Social Security

Annual Statistical Report on the Social Security Disability Insurance Program, 2018

Social Security Administration
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy
Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics
250 E Street SW, 8th Floor
Washington, DC 20254

SSA Publication No. 13-11826
Produced and published at U.S. taxpayer expense
Released: October 2019

Highlights

Size and Scope of the Social Security Disability Program

- Disability benefits were paid to almost 10.0 million people.
- Awards to disabled workers (686,723) accounted for 87 percent of awards to all disabled beneficiaries (785,106).
- In December, payments to disabled beneficiaries totaled almost $11.6 billion.
- Benefits were terminated for 876,857 disabled workers.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about one out of seven disabled beneficiaries.

Profile of Disabled-Worker Beneficiaries

- Workers accounted for the largest share of disabled beneficiaries (86 percent).
- Average age was 55.
- Men represented less than 51 percent.
- The largest category of diagnoses was diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (33.2 percent).
- Average monthly benefit received was $1,233.70.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about one out of nine.

Errata Policy

If there are any additions or corrections to the data published herein, they will be posted as errata on the web at https://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/statcomps/di_asr/2018/index.html.

Preface

Since 1956, the Social Security program has provided cash benefits to people with disabilities. This annual report provides program and demographic information about the people who receive those benefits. The basic topics covered are—

- beneficiaries in current-payment status;
- workers' compensation and public disability benefits;
- benefits awarded, withheld, and terminated;
- disabled workers who have returned to work;
- outcomes of applications for disability benefits; and
- disabled beneficiaries receiving Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, or both.

Your suggestions and comments on this report are welcome and should be directed to the Office of Statistical Analysis and Support at 410-965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov. Contact information is also provided on each table. This and other reports on the Social Security and Supplemental Security Income programs are available on our website at https://www.ssa.gov/policy.

Katherine N. Bent
Acting Associate Commissioner
for Research, Evaluation, and Statistics

October 2019

Notes

The Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) program provides benefits to retired workers and their dependent family members and to survivors of deceased workers. The Disability Insurance (DI) program provides benefits to disabled workers, their spouses, and children (whether or not disabled).

Benefits are paid from the OASI and DI Trust Funds. However, not all disabled beneficiaries are paid from the DI Trust Fund. All disabled widow(er)s' and most disabled adult children's benefits are paid from the OASI Trust Fund. Persons receiving disability benefits from either trust fund are referred to in this report as Social Security beneficiaries.

Data for 2001 and subsequent years presented in these tables may differ slightly from other published statistics for two reasons. First, all data for those years are based on 100 percent data files. Second, beginning in 2001, the definition of an award was changed to include secondary benefit awards, subsequent periods of disability, and conversions from one class of child's benefit to another and to exclude reinstated benefits. Those changes resulted in a slight increase in the award counts.

In accordance with Public Law 111-256 (enacted October 2010), the terms "retardation" and "mental retardation" have been replaced by "intellectual disability." This change in terminology does not affect the data presented, which are directly comparable with the data published in previous editions under the old terminology.

Beginning with the 2010 edition, tables and charts showing data by diagnostic group provide detail for mental disorders in these categories: autistic disorders, developmental disorders, childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified, intellectual disability, mood disorders, organic mental disorders, schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders, and all other mental disorders. In a few instances, a table showing data by diagnostic group has been split into two companion tables to accommodate the additional detail.

All years are calendar years unless otherwise specified.

Contents

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program . . . 1
Definition of Disability . . . 2
Types of Benefits Available . . . 3
Initial Disability Decision-Making Process . . . 3
Appeals Process . . . 4
Benefit Calculations . . . 4
Benefits Offset and Withheld . . . 5
Work Incentives . . . 6
Benefit Termination . . . 7

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

Charts

1. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2018 . . . 11
2. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2018 . . . 12
3. Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2018 . . . 13
4. Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2018 . . . 14
5. Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2018 . . . 15
6. Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2018 . . . 16

Tables

Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

1. Number, December 1960–2018, selected years . . . 17
2. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2018 . . . 18

All Disabled Beneficiaries

3. Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2018 . . . 20
4. Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2018 . . . 22
5. Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2018 . . . 23
6. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2018 . . . 25
7. Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2018 . . . 27
8. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2018 . . . 29
9. Distribution, by state or other area, December 2018 . . . 31
10. Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2018 . . . 33

10.A. Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2018 . . . 37

11. Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2018 . . . 39

11.A. Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2018 . . . 43

12. Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2018 . . . 45
13. Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2018 . . . 47
14. Number, by type of representative payee, December 2018 . . . 49
15. Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2018 . . . 50
16. Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2018 . . . 52
17. Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2018 . . . 54
18. Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2018 . . . 56

Disabled Workers

19. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2018, selected years . . . 58
20. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2018 . . . 61
21. Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018 . . . 62
22. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018 . . . 66
23. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018 . . . 70
24. Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018 . . . 74
25. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2018 . . . 76
26. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2018. . . . 77
27. Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2018. . . . 78

Disabled-Worker Families

28. Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2018, selected years . . . 82
29. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2018 . . . 84
30. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2018 . . . 85

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits

Notes . . . 88

Chart

7. Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2018 . . . 89

Tables

31. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2018 . . . 90
32. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2018 . . . 91

33. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018 93
34. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2018 95

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

Charts

8. Social Security disability awards, 1980–2018 99
9. Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2018 100
10. Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2018. 101

Tables

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

35. Number, selected years 1960–2018 102
36. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2018 103

Awards to All Disabled Beneficiaries

37. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2018 105
38. Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2018 107

Awards to Disabled Workers

39. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2018 109
40. Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2018 112
41. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018. 120
42. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018 125
43. Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2018. . 130
44. Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2018 131
45. Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2018 133

Awards to Disabled-Worker Families

46. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2018 134
47. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2018 135

Benefits Withheld from All Disabled Beneficiaries

48. Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2018 136

Benefits Terminated for All Disabled Beneficiaries

49. Number and rate, 1960–2018 137
50. Number, by reason for termination, 2018 139
51. Number and rate, by state or other area, 2018 140

Disabled Workers Who Work

52. Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018 142
53. Distribution or workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2018. 144

54. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018 . . . 146

55. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2018 . . . 147

56. Distribution, by state or other area, 2018 . . . 148

57. Distribution, by sex and age, 2018 . . . 150

58. Work-incentive utilization among disabled workers, 2013–2017 . . . 151

Reinstatement Status for Disabled Workers

59. Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2018 . . . 152

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits

Notes . . . 154

Chart

11. Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2008–2017 . . . 155

Tables

60. Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2017 . . . 156

61. Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2017 . . . 159

62. Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2017 . . . 162

63. Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2017 . . . 165

64. Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2017 . . . 168

65. Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2017 . . . 171

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

Chart

12. Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2018 . . . 177

Tables

66. Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2018 . . . 178

67. Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2018 . . . 180

68. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2018 . . . 182

69. Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2018 . . . 184

Appendix and Glossary

Appendix: Sampling Variability . . . 189

Glossary . . . 191

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program

When President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed the Social Security Act into law on August 14, 1935, the original program was designed to pay benefits only to retired workers aged 65 and older. The amendments of 1939 added two new categories of benefits: payments to the spouse and minor children of a retired worker (known as *dependents benefits*) and survivors benefits paid to the family of a deceased worker. That change transformed Social Security from a retirement program for individuals into a family based economic security program.

The Social Security Amendments of 1954 initiated the Disability Insurance (DI) program that provided the public with additional coverage against economic insecurity. Effective as of 1955, there was a disability "freeze" of workers' Social Security records during years when they were unable to work. Although that measure offered no cash benefits, it did prevent such periods of disability from reducing or wiping out retirement and survivors benefits. This legislation outlined the work requirements, the definition of disability, the nature of the disability determinations, and the emphasis on rehabilitation, which are still fundamental to the disability program.

On August 1, 1956, as he signed new disability legislation, President Eisenhower said, "We will … endeavor to administer the disability [program] efficiently and effectively, [and] … to help rehabilitate the disabled so that they may return to useful employment …. I am hopeful that the new law … will advance the economic security of the American people." These amendments provided cash benefits to disabled workers aged 50–64 (after a 6-month waiting period) and to adult children of retired, disabled, or deceased workers, if the children had been disabled before the age of 18.

Over the next 4 years, Congress broadened the scope of the program, providing benefits to disabled workers' dependents in 1958 and permitting disabled workers under the age of 50 to qualify for benefits in 1960. In 1967, the act was further amended to provide benefits for disabled widows and widowers aged 50–64 at a reduced rate.

The Social Security Amendments of 1972 further enhanced the disability program by:

- reducing the waiting period from 6 months to 5;
- increasing from 18 to 22 the age before which a "childhood disability" must have begun;
- extending Medicare coverage to persons who had been receiving disability benefits for 24 consecutive months; and
- establishing the needs-based Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program to replace the Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled programs. The SSI program, unlike the Social Security disability program, provided benefits to disabled children under the age of 18.

Throughout the 1970s, growth in the disability rolls was higher than expected as a result of increased applications. In addition, relatively few beneficiaries were being rehabilitated and returning to work. As a result, Congress enacted legislation in 1980 that:

- limited disability benefit levels,
- tightened administration of the Social Security and SSI disability programs by instituting a review of initial disability decisions and by establishing a periodic review of continuing disability requirements,
- enhanced rehabilitation and work incentive provisions, and
- withheld payment of benefits to incarcerated felons.

In response to concerns arising from the implementation of the 1980 provision regarding the continuing disability review process, Congress passed legislation in 1982 that ensured persons, appealing decisions on the cessation of their disability claim could:

- elect to have benefits and Medicare coverage continued pending review by an administrative law judge, and
- have an opportunity for a face-to-face evidentiary hearing at the reconsideration level of appeal.

Two provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 affected the disability program:

- The age at which full retirement benefits are payable was gradually increased from 65 to 67 to restore financial soundness to the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) programs. The increase in full retirement age, which began in 2000, means that disabled workers and widow(er)s may remain on the DI rolls for an additional 2 years before "converting" to age-based benefits. It is also likely that more of these older workers will apply for and become entitled to disability-based benefits because of this change.

- Benefits to disabled widow(er)s were improved by decreasing the benefit reduction for beneficiaries under the age of 60 and by continuing payments to certain disabled widow(er)s who remarried.

In 1984, Congress enacted a number of changes affecting the interpretation of disability, such as instituting a "medical improvement standard" in the continuing disability review process, revising the mental impairment listings, and considering the combined effect of all impairments when determining eligibility for benefits.

From 1984 through 1998, many relatively minor legislative changes were made in the Social Security disability program. Those changes provided additional Medicare protection for the disabled, made the definition of disability for disabled widow(er)s the same as that for disabled workers, prohibited eligibility for individuals whose drug addiction or alcoholism was a contributing factor to their impairment, and modified the provisions for a trial work period.

On December 17, 1999, President Clinton signed into law the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. The purpose of that legislation is to improve the disability program's work incentives by giving beneficiaries greater choice in seeking rehabilitation and employment services. The provisions of the act:

- create a Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency program that provides disabled beneficiaries with a voucher they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice;
- prohibit the Social Security Administration from initiating continuing disability reviews while the beneficiary is using a ticket;
- provide for expedited reinstatement of benefits for individuals whose prior entitlement to disability and health care benefits had been terminated as a result of earnings from work (those former beneficiaries may request reinstatement of benefits without filing a new application);
- establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program for the purpose of providing accurate information about work incentives to disabled beneficiaries;
- expand health care services by allowing the states to offer Medicaid buy-in for workers with disabilities even though they may no longer be eligible for disability benefits under Social Security or SSI because their medical condition has improved; and
- allow people with disabilities who return to work to continue their premium-free Medicare Part A coverage for an additional 4½ years beyond the 4 years previously provided. (Medicare Part B can also continue if premiums are paid.)

Definition of Disability

The definition of disability under Social Security is different from that used by other disability programs. Social Security pays benefits only for total disability; it does not pay benefits for partial disability or for short-term disability.

To be eligible for benefits a person must:

- be insured for benefits,
- be younger than full retirement age,
- have filed an application for benefits, and
- have a Social Security–defined disability.

Meeting the insured requirement means that a person must have worked long enough—and recently enough—under Social Security. The number of work credits (quarters of coverage) a person needs to qualify for benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled.

Section 223(d)(1) of the Social Security Act defines *disability* as an—

> (A) inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or
>
> (B) in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 55 and is blind (within the meaning of *blindness* as defined in section 216(i)(1)), inability by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which the individual has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

In most cases, a dollar amount is used to indicate whether a person is engaging in substantial gainful activity (SGA). For 2018, the SGA amount was $1,180 per month for a nonblind individual and $1,970 per month for a blind person. Effective January 2001, the SGA level is adjusted annually on the basis of the national average wage index.

A medically determinable *physical or mental impairment* is an impairment that results from anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can be shown by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques. An impairment must be established by medical evidence consisting of signs, symptoms, and laboratory findings.

Types of Benefits Available

The Social Security program pays benefits to disabled individuals and to certain dependents. Those benefits include the following:

1. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled worker and family**. The worker and eligible family members continue to receive benefits, as long as the worker remains disabled, until the worker reaches full retirement age (at which time, the disabled-worker benefit converts to retired-worker benefits) or dies. (Eligible family members would become eligible for retirement- or survivor-based benefits.)

   The spouse of a disabled worker is eligible for benefits if he or she is aged 62 or older or has in his or her care a child under the age of 16 or a disabled adult child who is entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Unmarried children are entitled to benefits until they reach age 18, or until age 19 if they are a full-time elementary or secondary school student.

2. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled widow(er) or a disabled surviving divorced spouse** who is aged 50 to full retirement age, referred to in this publication as *disabled widow(er)s*.

3. Monthly cash benefits payable to **disabled adult children** of disabled, retired, or deceased workers. Those children must be aged 18 or older and must have become disabled before the age of 22. The 5-month waiting period does not apply to disabled adult children.

4. **Medicare benefits**, which are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

5. **Vocational rehabilitation services**, which are available for disabled beneficiaries who could return to work if they were provided with some assistance.

Initial Disability Decision-Making Process

The disability decision-making process begins when an individual files an application for benefits at a Social Security office. An employee in the office determines if the applicant meets the nonmedical requirements for benefits such as age, work credits, performance of SGA, and relationship to the insured worker. If those requirements are met, the application is sent to the Disability Determination Services (DDS) office in the state where the applicant resides. The DDS then decides whether an individual is disabled under Social Security law.

Disability examiners and medical staff in the DDS office use medical evidence from the applicant's doctors, hospitals, clinics, or institutions where the individual received treatment. Those medical sources are also asked for information about a person's ability to do work-related activities, such as walking, sitting, lifting, carrying, and remembering instructions.

The DDS may need more medical information before they can decide a person's case. If it is not available from the individual's current medical sources, they may ask the applicant to go to a special examination, called a *consultative examination*, that is paid for by the Social Security Administration (SSA).

A five-step sequential evaluation process is used to decide if a person is disabled. Those steps are as follows:

1. **Is the individual working?** If the person is working and earning more than the SGA amount, the person generally cannot be considered disabled. This decision is made by a Social Security employee. If the person is not working at the SGA level, the file goes to the DDS.

2. **Is the condition "severe"?** A condition must interfere with basic work-related activities for a claim to be considered. If it does not, the person is not found disabled. If it does, the DDS will go to the next step.

3. **Does the individual have an impairment that meets or equals one that is described in SSA's Listing of Impairments?** SSA maintains a list of impairments for 14 major body systems: musculoskeletal, special senses and speech, respiratory, cardiovascular, digestive, genitourinary, hemic and lymphatic, skin and subcutaneous tissue, endocrine, multiple body, neurological, mental, neoplastic, and immunologic. Those impairments are so severe that they automatically mean that a person is disabled. If the condition is not on the list, the DDS will have to decide if it is

of equal severity to a listed impairment. If it is, the person is found disabled. If not, the DDS goes to the next step.

4. **Can the individual do the work he or she previously did?** If the person's condition is severe but not at the same or equal severity as an impairment on the list, then the DDS must determine whether it interferes with a person's ability to do his or her past work. If it does not, the claim will be denied. If it does, the DDS goes to the next step.
5. **Can the individual do any other type of work?** To determine an individual's ability to do other work, the DDS considers the person's medical conditions, age, education, work experience, and any transferable skills. If the DDS decides the person cannot do other work, the claim will be approved. If the DDS decides that the person can do other work, the claim will be denied.

A person is considered blind if his or her vision cannot be corrected to better than 20/200 in the better eye or if his or her visual field is 20 degrees or less, even with a corrective lens. A number of special rules apply to persons who are blind. Those rules recognize the impact of blindness on a person's ability to work. For example, the dollar amount used to determine whether a blind individual is engaging in SGA is higher than the limit for a sighted person.

Appeals Process

If an applicant's claim for disability benefits is denied, he or she has the right to appeal that decision. There are four levels of appeals: (1) reconsideration by the state DDS, (2) hearing by an administrative law judge (ALJ), (3) review by the Appeals Council, and (4) federal court review. At each level of appeal, claimants or their representative must file the request for appeal in writing within 60 days from the date of the notice of denial.

Generally, the reconsideration is the first step in the appeals process. The reconsideration is a case review and is similar to the initial determination except that the case is assigned to a different disability examiner and medical team at the DDS. Claimants are given the opportunity to present additional evidence, which is considered along with the evidence that was submitted during the initial determination.

If the claim is again denied, the individual may request a hearing before an ALJ. Usually the ALJ will hold a hearing, although the claimant may ask that his or her case be decided on the basis of the written record without a hearing. At the hearing, the claimant and witnesses testify under oath or affirmation, and the testimony is recorded verbatim. The ALJ, who is responsible for looking into all the issues, receives documentary evidence as well as the testimony of witnesses. The ALJ will allow the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both to present arguments and examine witnesses.

The final step in the administrative appeals process is at the Appeals Council. If the claimant is dissatisfied with the hearing decision, he or she may request that the Appeals Council review the case. The council, made up of administrative appeals judges, may also, on its own motion, review a decision within 60 days of the ALJ's decision.

The Appeals Council considers the evidence of record, any additional evidence submitted by the claimant, and the ALJ's findings and conclusions. The council may grant, deny, or dismiss a request for review. If it agrees to review the case, the council may uphold, modify, or reverse the ALJ's action, or it may remand it to the ALJ so that he or she may hold another hearing and issue a new decision.

Claimants may file an action in a federal district court within 60 days after the date they receive notice of the Appeals Council's action. If the U.S. District Court reviews the case record and does not find in favor of the claimant, the claimant can continue with the appellate process to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Benefit Calculations

In addition to meeting the strict medical definition of disability, an individual must also meet an insured-status requirement. To be eligible for disabled-worker benefits, a person must have worked long enough and recently enough under Social Security. A person can earn up to four work credits per year. The amount of earnings required for a credit increases each year as general wage levels rise.

The number of work credits a person needs for disability benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled. To be fully insured, the maximum number of credits a person needs is 40. To be currently insured, a person generally needs 20 credits earned in the last 10 years ending with the year he or she becomes disabled. However, younger workers may qualify with fewer credits.

Dependents of a disabled worker are eligible for benefits if the worker meets both the medical and

insured-status requirements. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children do not need to meet a work requirement themselves, but the worker on whose record they are filing must be insured.

To determine the amount of a person's monthly cash benefit, SSA uses the following four-step process:

1. **Calculate each worker's average indexed monthly earnings (AIME).** First, the worker's annual covered earnings after 1950 are indexed to reflect the general earnings level in the indexing year—the second calendar year before the year of eligibility (that is, the year a worker becomes disabled). Earnings in years after the indexing year are not indexed but instead are counted at their actual value.

   The period used to calculate the AIME equals the number of full calendar years elapsing between age 21 and the year of first eligibility. The actual years used in the computation are the years of highest earnings minus dropout years equal to one-fifth of the number of elapsed years rounded to the next lower integer (to a maximum of 5 dropout years). However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980*.

   Disabled workers who receive fewer than 3 dropout years under the one-fifth rule may be credited with additional dropout years based on child care, up to a total of 3 dropout years. (To receive this credit, a worker must have had no earnings in that year and must have been living with a child under age 3.) However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for July 1981*.

   The AIME is calculated as the sum of the highest year's earnings, divided by the number of months in the computation period.

2. **Compute the primary insurance amount (PIA).** The formula used to compute the PIA from the AIME is weighted to provide a higher PIA-to-AIME ratio for workers with low earnings. For workers who become disabled in 2018, the PIA is equal to the sum of:

   90 percent of the first $895 of AIME, plus
   32 percent of the next $4,502 of AIME, plus
   15 percent of AIME over $5,397.

   When subsequent retirement benefits are computed at conversion to retired-worker benefits at the full retirement age (FRA), or at retirement for a worker who earlier recovered from a disability, the years of disability are disregarded from the PIA calculation. That preserves insured status and benefit level.

   Alternative methods of computing the PIA apply to workers who have low earnings but a steady work history over most of their adult years and to workers who also receive a pension based on their own noncovered work.

3. **Compute the family maximum (FMAX).** Monthly benefits payable to the worker and family members or to the worker's survivors are limited to a maximum family benefit amount. The family maximum level for retired-worker families or survivors usually ranges from 150 percent to 188 percent of the worker's PIA. The maximum benefit for disabled-worker families ranges from the smaller of 85 percent of AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger) to about 150 percent of the PIA.

   Beginning with the first year of eligibility, the PIA and FMAX are increased by cost-of-living adjustments.

4. **Compute the person's monthly benefit amount (MBA).** Disabled workers and persons retiring at the FRA are paid 100 percent of the PIA. The PIA is reduced for workers who retire between the age of 62 and the FRA. If a disabled worker receives reduced retirement benefits before disability entitlement, the disability benefit is reduced by the number of months for which he or she received reduced retirement benefits.

   Dependents of retired or disabled workers may receive up to 50 percent of the PIA. Disabled adult children of deceased workers may receive up to 75 percent of the PIA.

   Disabled widow(er)s aged 50–60 may receive up to 71.5 percent of the PIA. Disabled widow(er)s aged 60 to the FRA may receive up to 100 percent of the PIA, but benefits are reduced for age, with a maximum reduction of 28.5 percent.

   All monthly benefits are limited by the family maximum, so dependents may not receive their full MBA.

Benefits Offset and Withheld

Disabled-worker and dependents' benefits may be offset if the disabled worker receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The Social Security Amendments of 1965 require that benefits be reduced when the worker is also eligible for periodic or lump-sum WC/PDB payments, so that the combined amounts of the disabled worker's and family's Social Security benefits plus

the WC/PDB payment do not exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings. The combined payments after reduction are never less than what the total Social Security benefits were before reduction. The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payment stops, whichever comes first.

If a spouse or disabled widow(er) worked for a federal, state, or local government to which he or she did not pay Social Security taxes, the pension he or she receives from that agency may reduce his or her Social Security benefits. That provision is known as the *government pension offset*. The offset will reduce the amount of the Social Security benefit by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

The annual earnings test applies to nondisabled beneficiaries under the FRA. Benefits for those beneficiaries are withheld $1 for every $2 they earn above the annual earnings limit. In the calendar year a beneficiary attains the FRA, for months before the FRA, $1 is withheld for every $3 earned over the annual earnings limit for that age group. A retired worker's earnings will also affect his or her dependents' benefits, including those of disabled adult children. In addition, a spouse's earnings may affect benefits for his or her children. (How a disabled beneficiary's work affects his or her benefit is discussed in the next section.)

Other reasons for withholding benefits include spouses who no longer have an entitled child in their care, beneficiaries who are incarcerated, or beneficiaries whose whereabouts are unknown.

Work Incentives

Special rules make it possible for disabled beneficiaries to work and still receive monthly benefits and Medicare or Medicaid. Those rules are known as *work incentives*.

Disabled beneficiaries are encouraged to return to work by providing a trial work period (TWP) and an extended period of eligibility (EPE). During the TWP, earnings are allowed to exceed the SGA dollar amount for 9 months. During the 3-year EPE that follows the TWP, benefits are withheld only for those months in which earnings exceed the SGA amount. After the end of the EPE, monthly benefits are terminated when earnings exceed the SGA amount. Certain impairment-related expenses that a person needs to make in order to work may be deducted when counting earnings to determine whether the work is substantial. Even if cash benefits are withheld, Medicare and Medicaid coverage can continue.

The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act has further improved work incentives. That law substantially expands work opportunities for people with disabilities. The provisions of the law become effective at different times in different parts of the country. The provisions below apply to Social Security and SSI.

1. **Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program.** Starting in 2002, some Social Security and SSI disability beneficiaries received a "ticket" that they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation and other employment-support services from an approved provider of their choice. The program is voluntary and will be phased in nationally over a 3-year period.
2. **Expanded Availability of Health Care Services.** As of October 1, 2000, the law expands Medicaid and Medicare coverage to more people with disabilities who work. It extends Medicare Part A premium-free coverage for 93 months after the trial work period for most disabled beneficiaries who work.

   In addition, states now have the option to expand Medicaid coverage to workers with disabilities using income and resource limits set by the states.
3. **Expedited Benefits.** Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and if he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her medical condition, the person would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.
4. **Disability Reviews Postponed.** Effective January 1, 2001, an individual using a "ticket" does not need to undergo the regularly scheduled disability reviews. Effective January 1, 2002, people who have been receiving Social Security disability benefits for at least 24 months will not be asked to go through a disability review because of the work they are doing. However, regularly scheduled medical reviews could still be performed and benefits could be terminated if earnings were above the limits.
5. **Work Incentives Outreach Program.** The law directs the Social Security Administration to establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program to disseminate accurate information about work incentives and to give beneficiaries more choice. SSA has established a program of cooperative agreements and contracts to provide benefits planning and assistance to all disabled beneficiaries, including

information about the availability of protection and advocacy services.

6. **Protection and Advocacy.** The law authorizes SSA to make payments to protection and advocacy systems established in each state to provide information, advice, and legal services to disability beneficiaries.

More information about work incentives is available at https://www.ssa.gov/work.

Benefit Termination

In general, benefits continue as long as a person remains disabled. However, under Social Security law, all disability cases must be reviewed from time to time to make sure that people receiving benefits continue to meet the disability requirements. Benefits continue unless there is strong proof that a person's impairment has medically improved and that he or she is able to return to work.

How often a case is reviewed depends on the severity of the impairment and the likelihood of improvement. The frequency can range from 6 months to 7 years. Here are general guidelines for reviews.

- **Improvement expected—**If medical improvement can be predicted when benefits start, the first review will be 6 to 18 months later.
- **Improvement possible—**If medical improvement is possible but cannot be predicted, the case will be reviewed about every 3 years.
- **Improvement not expected—**If medical improvement is not likely, the case will be reviewed about once every 5 to 7 years.

During a review, the disabled beneficiary is asked to provide information about any medical treatment he or she has received and any work he or she might have done. An evaluation team, which includes a disability examiner and a doctor, then requests the individual's medical records and carefully reviews his or her file. If the team decides a person is still disabled, benefits will continue. If they decide that the person is no longer disabled, the individual can file an appeal if he or she disagrees with the determination. Otherwise, benefits stop 3 months after the beneficiary is notified that his or her disability ended.

Benefits for dependents continue as long as the disabled worker continues to be entitled to benefits. However, a person's benefits may be terminated for other reasons. The most common reasons to terminate benefits are the following:

- The beneficiary dies. If the deceased was the worker, eligible dependents may become entitled to survivors' benefits.
- The disabled worker or disabled widow(er) attains the FRA, and their benefit is automatically converted to retired-worker benefits or aged widow(er) benefits, respectively.
- The disabled beneficiary is no longer disabled because of medical recovery or successful reentry to the workforce.
- A spouse and worker divorce (with some exceptions).
- Certain divorced spouses remarry.
- A spouse no longer has a child under the age of 16 or a disabled child in his or her care.
- A child reaches age 18.
- A student reaches age 19 or is no longer attending elementary or secondary school full time.
- Dependent children marry.
- Dependents become entitled to another equal or larger benefit.

Benefits usually stop effective with the month the terminating event occurred.

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

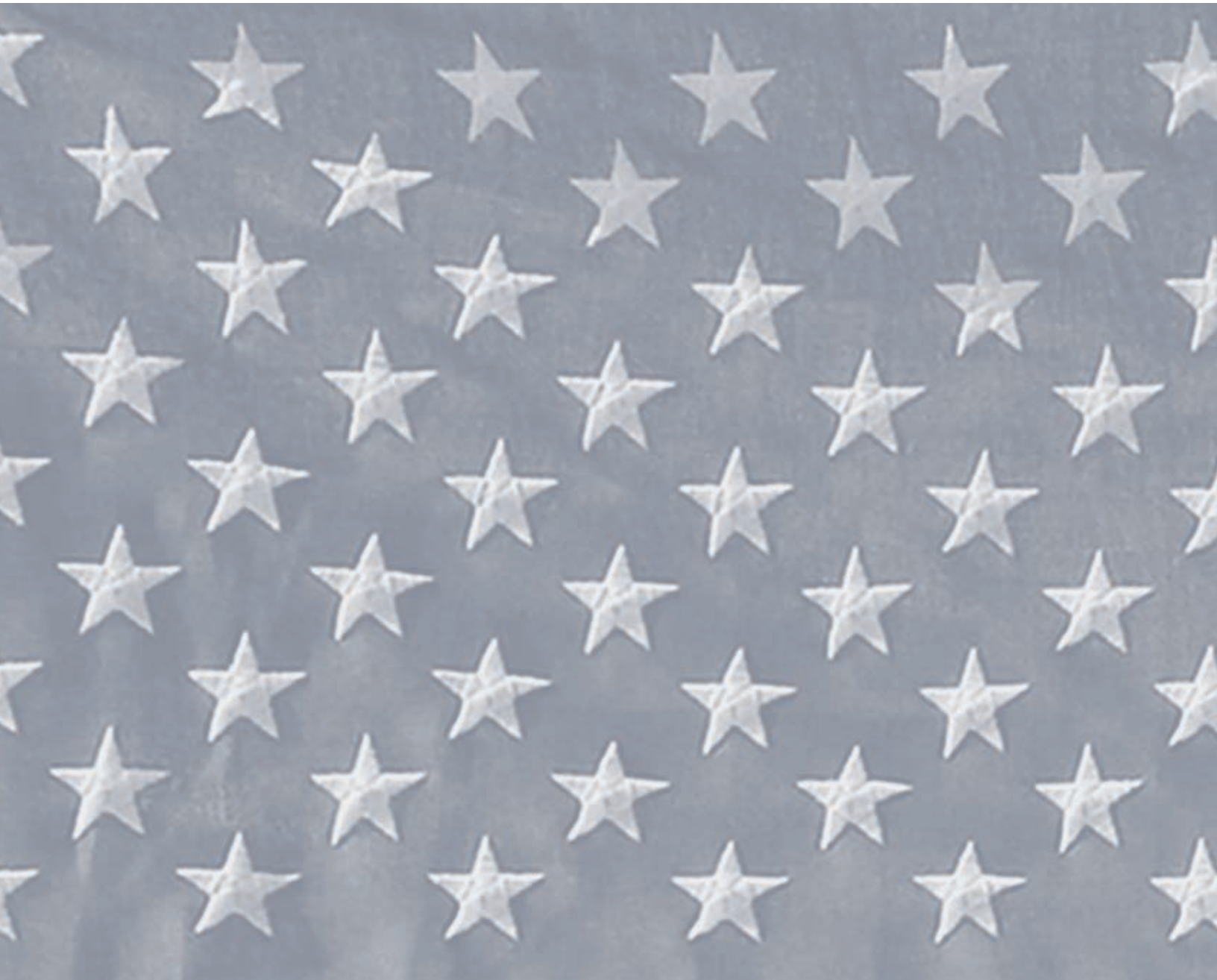
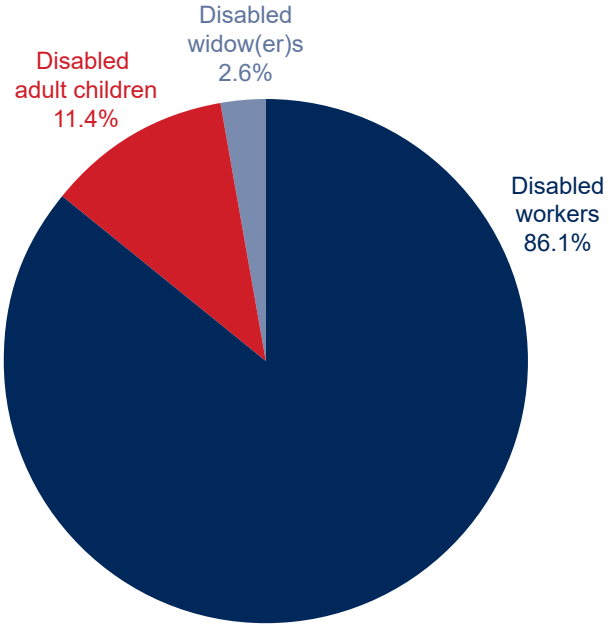


Chart 1.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2018

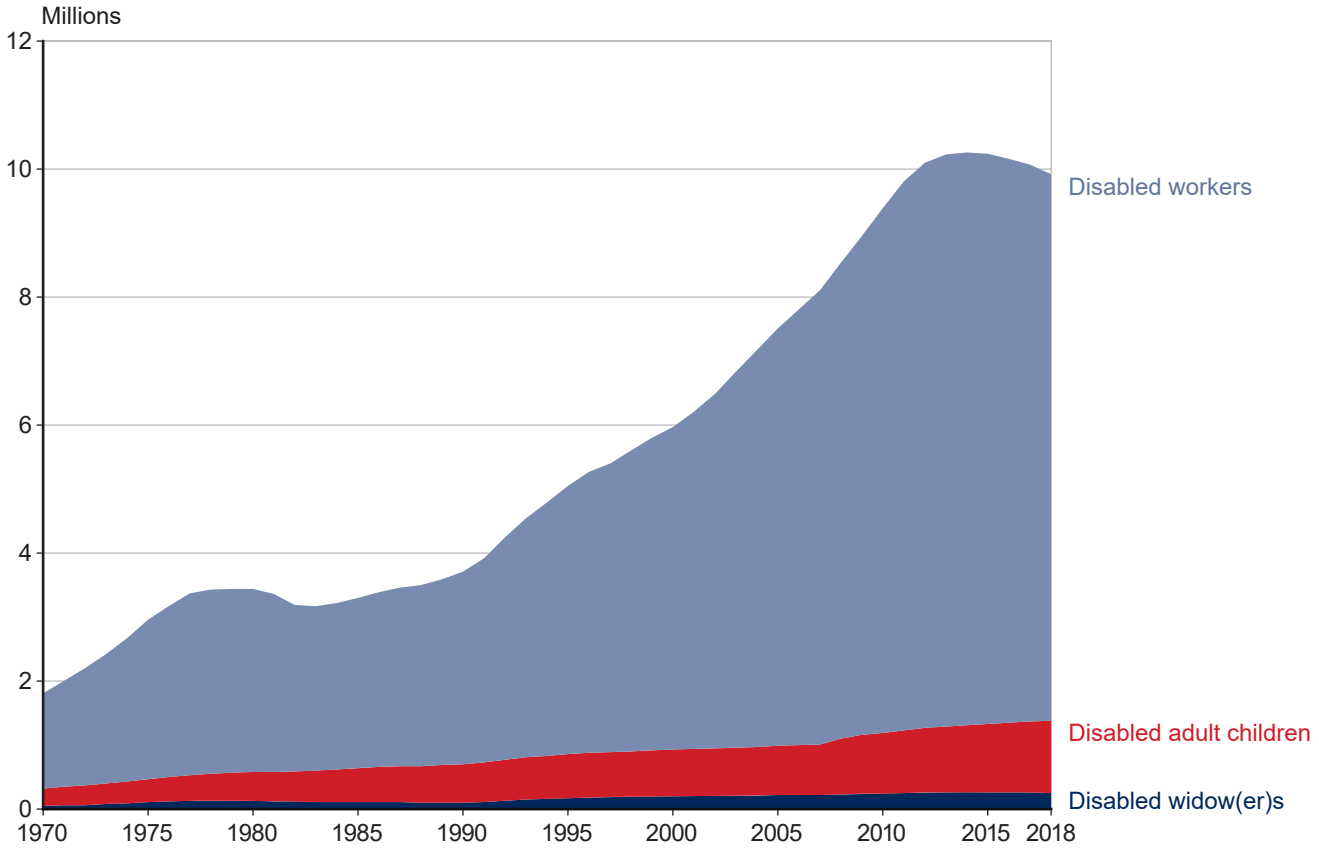
In December 2018, there were 9,919,094 people receiving Social Security disability benefits as disabled workers, disabled widow(er)s, or disabled adult children. The majority (86.1 percent) were disabled workers, 11.4 percent were disabled adult children, and 2.6 percent were disabled widow(er)s.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 2.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2018

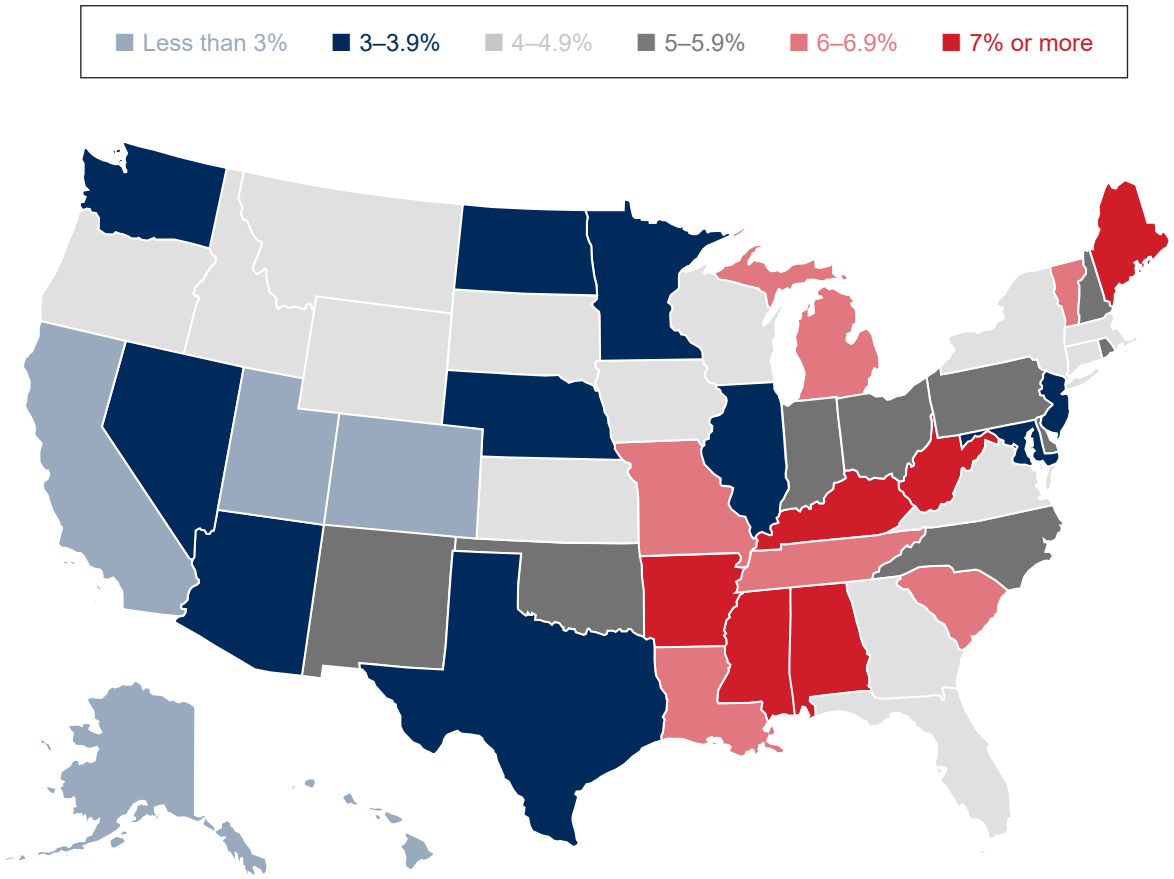
The number of disabled beneficiaries has risen from 1,812,786 in 1970 to 9,919,094 in 2018, driven predominately by an increase in the number of disabled workers. The number of disabled adult children has grown slightly, and the number of disabled widow(er)s has remained fairly level. In December 2018, there were 8,537,332 disabled workers; 1,127,181 disabled adult children; and 254,581 disabled widow(er)s receiving disability benefits.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 3.
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2018

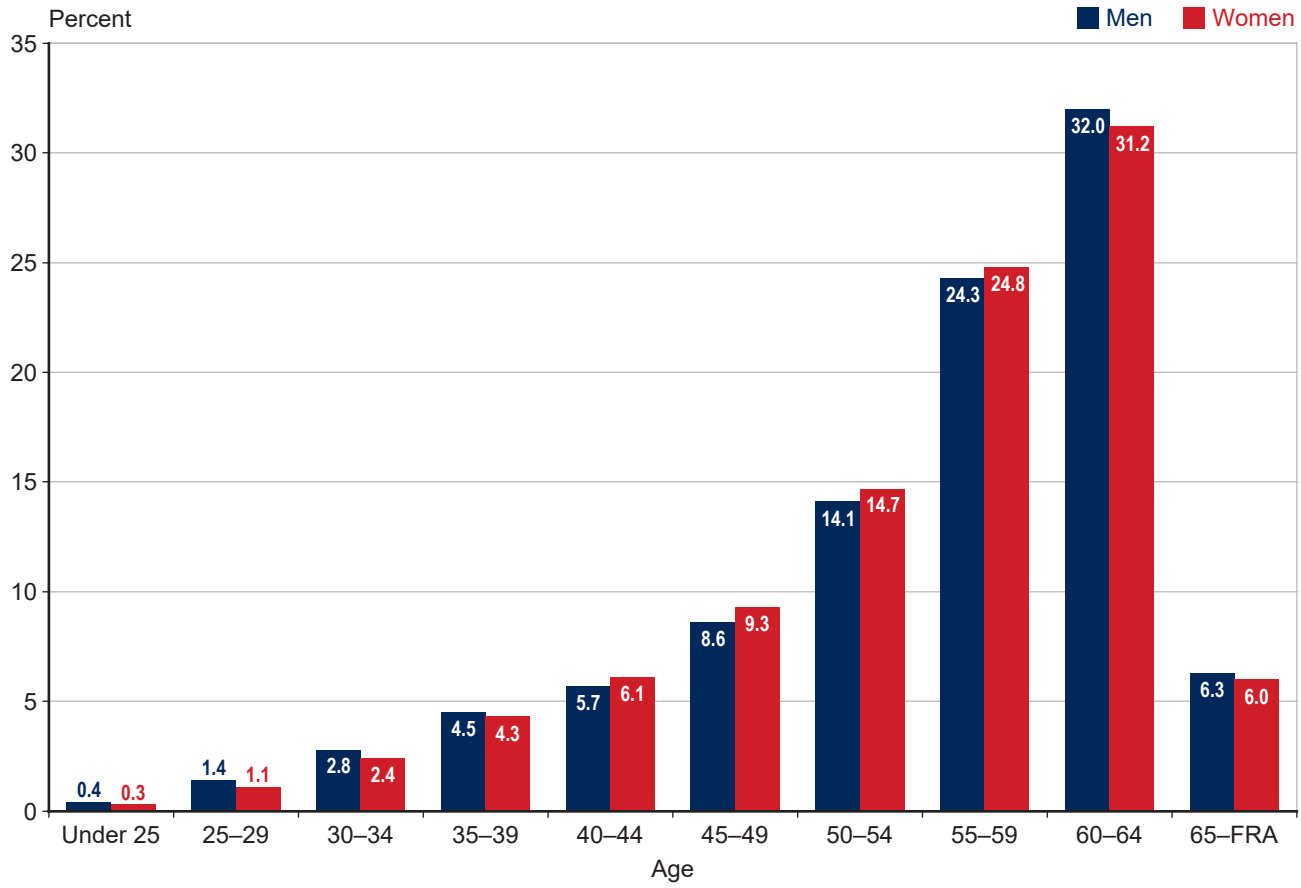
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status accounted for 4.5 percent of the population aged 18–64 in the United States. In five states, they represented less than 3 percent of the state population. The states with the highest rates of disabled beneficiaries—7 percent or more—were Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Maine, Mississippi, and West Virginia.



SOURCE: Table 8.

Chart 4.
Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2018

The percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries increases with age for both men and women. In December 2018, the largest percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries was aged 60–64. Disability benefits convert to retirement benefits when the worker reaches full retirement age, 65–67, depending on the year of birth.



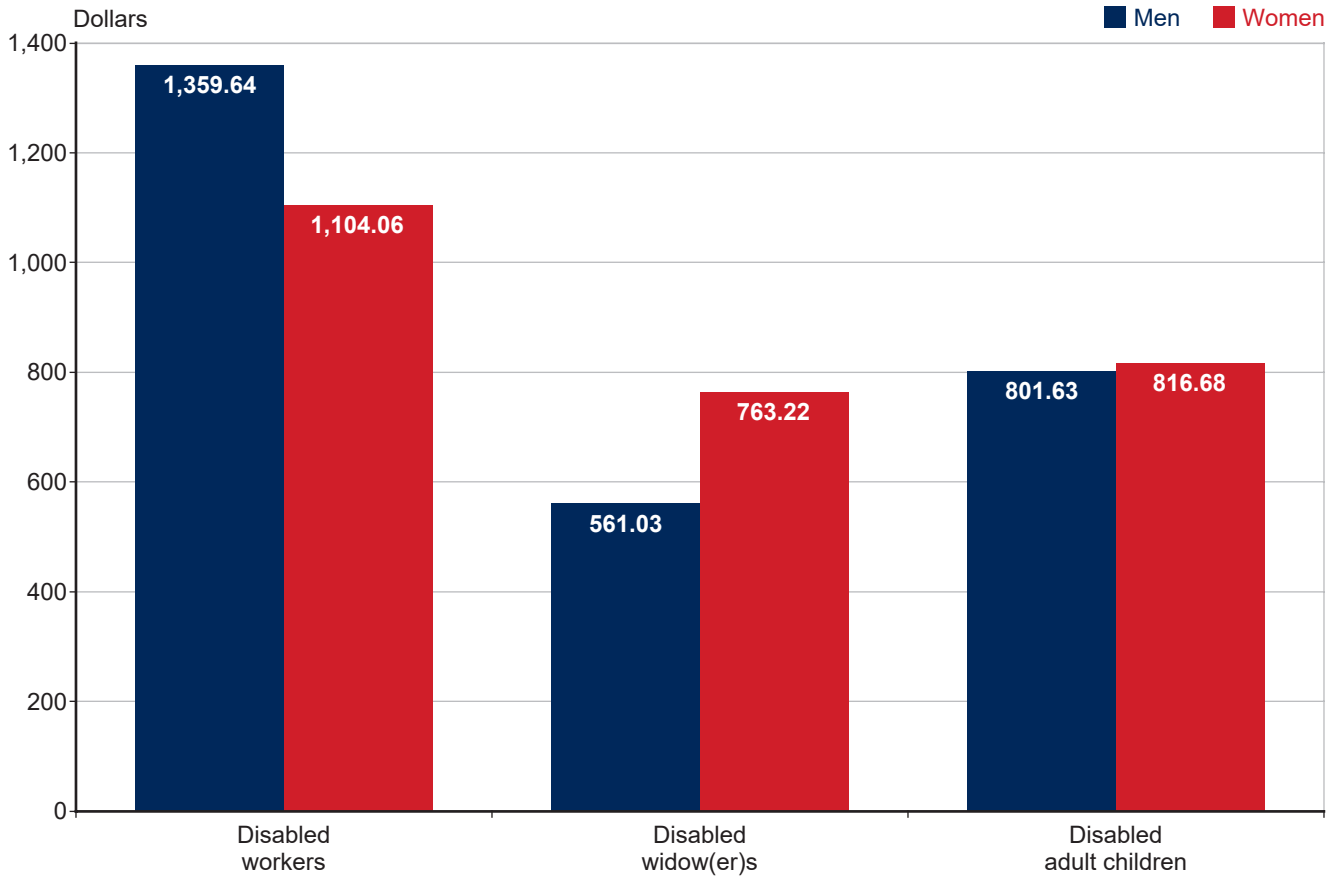
SOURCE: Table 4.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

Chart 5.
Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2018

The average monthly benefit for disabled-worker beneficiaries is higher than that paid to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount (PIA), compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

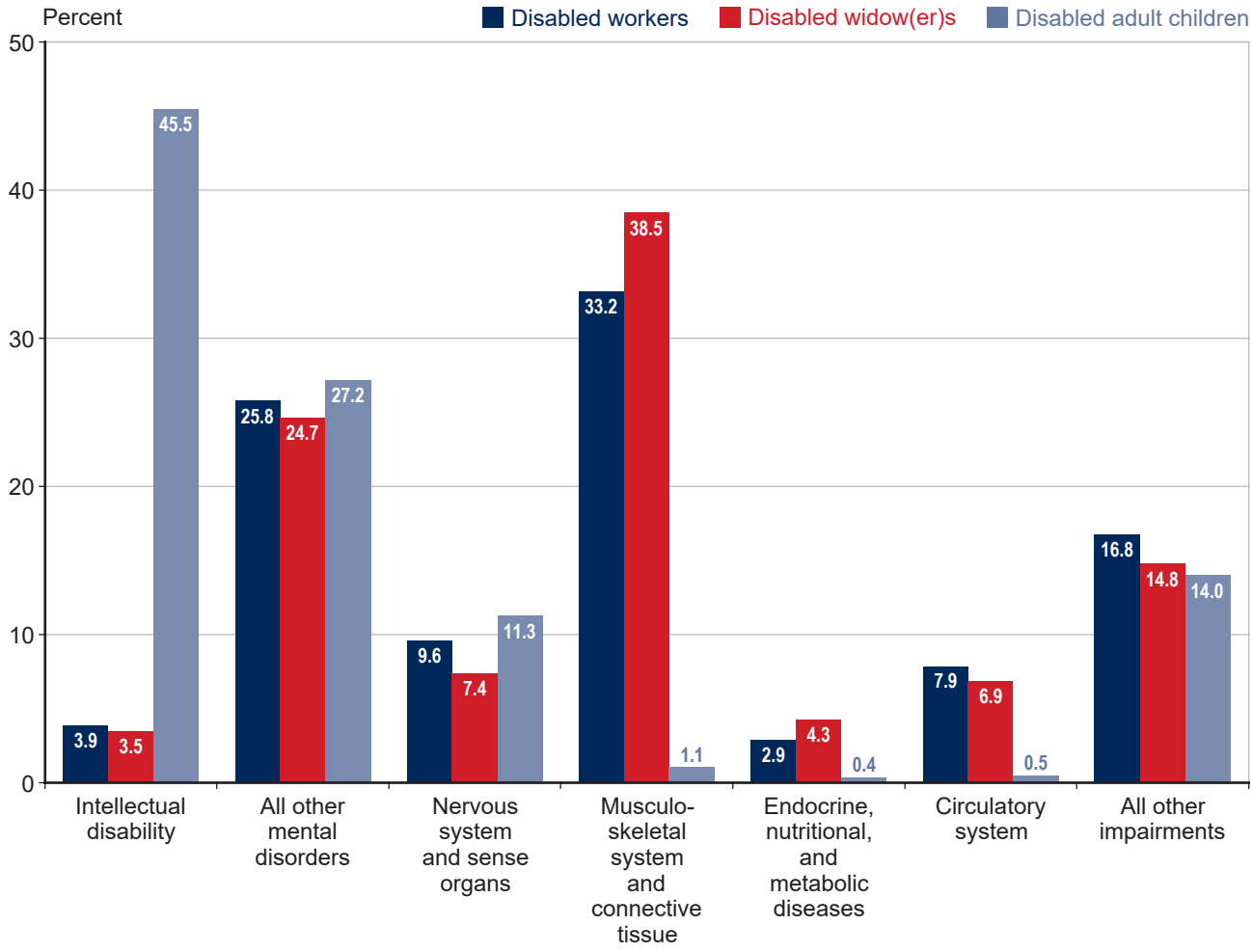
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 4.

Chart 6.
Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2018

The impairment on which disability is based varies with the type of beneficiary. In December 2018, diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue were the primary reason disabled workers and disabled widow(er)s received benefits; intellectual disability was the predominant reason for disability among disabled adult children.



SOURCE: Table 6.

Table 1.
Number, December 1960–2018, selected years

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	788,543	455,371	76,599	152,519	. . .	. . .	53,825	47,267	2,962
1965	1,928,460	988,074	193,362	532,197	16,437	. . .	87,122	102,287	8,981
1970	2,970,538	1,492,948	283,447	799,111	75,194	49,281	101,341	154,921	14,295
1975	4,799,853	2,488,774	452,922	1,239,058	147,253	109,511	118,802	219,340	24,193
1980	5,223,311	2,858,680	461,878	1,184,846	140,157	127,580	140,548	276,739	32,883
1981	5,008,221	2,776,519	428,212	1,070,000	148,879	121,590	143,633	286,724	32,664
1982	4,532,014	2,603,599	365,862	894,440	79,333	116,372	144,464	297,917	30,027
1983	4,382,745	2,569,029	308,059	855,560	50,134	111,591	148,464	309,699	30,209
1984	4,406,140	2,596,516	303,982	858,243	31,875	109,151	152,667	322,541	31,165
1985	4,507,083	2,656,638	305,532	889,730	22,336	107,005	157,011	335,753	33,078
1986	4,613,249	2,728,463	300,826	911,698	20,245	106,974	161,755	348,647	34,641
1987	4,676,852	2,785,859	290,888	912,367	20,183	106,282	165,675	360,220	35,378
1988	4,709,360	2,821,070	280,780	898,980	24,370	105,810	170,940	371,890	35,520
1989	4,774,160	2,886,590	269,830	901,400	23,330	102,650	172,650	381,760	35,950
1990	4,934,370	3,011,130	264,230	929,720	23,960	101,780	174,560	392,000	36,990
1991	5,209,600	3,198,610	263,780	986,710	26,380	115,010	177,740	402,920	38,450
1992	5,633,130	3,473,330	271,510	1,090,920	25,930	131,620	181,860	416,240	41,720
1993	6,026,460	3,729,330	272,190	1,188,330	29,660	148,070	185,270	428,690	44,920
1994	6,381,470	3,966,590	270,220	1,276,740	29,910	161,650	187,630	440,080	48,650
1995	6,674,450	4,186,720	263,130	1,331,110	29,550	173,240	188,940	449,970	51,790
1996	6,906,420	4,386,040	223,300	1,381,200	32,820	182,020	190,050	457,520	53,470
1997	6,998,210	4,505,760	207,290	1,357,340	31,440	187,220	190,410	464,990	53,760
1998	7,192,370	4,697,010	190,120	1,363,910	30,780	192,400	189,930	472,530	55,690
1999	7,391,920	4,873,560	176,370	1,381,200	37,020	197,520	189,820	479,070	57,360
2000	7,550,930	5,035,840	164,850	1,381,500	35,000	200,130	191,950	483,570	58,090
2001	7,790,038	5,268,039	156,978	1,385,374	38,839	204,255	191,817	486,816	57,920
2002	8,109,332	5,539,597	151,626	1,422,296	43,916	207,365	192,087	492,985	59,460
2003	8,490,007	5,868,541	150,889	1,461,635	46,769	209,360	191,704	498,659	62,450
2004	8,854,343	6,197,385	152,995	1,486,422	47,551	210,736	191,274	503,241	64,739
2005	9,224,458	6,519,001	156,552	1,516,519	47,982	215,866	191,872	507,961	68,705
2006	9,536,997	6,806,918	153,456	1,530,254	49,595	220,178	192,122	512,596	71,878
2007	9,858,520	7,098,723	152,796	1,535,009	52,333	224,982	196,038	521,293	77,346
2008	10,289,474	7,426,691	154,225	1,552,104	54,981	230,007	221,946	564,735	84,785
2009	10,760,672	7,788,013	157,584	1,598,189	59,523	236,480	241,043	589,575	90,265
2010	11,280,792	8,203,951	160,300	1,660,196	62,192	244,953	250,262	601,420	97,518
2011	11,736,104	8,575,544	164,030	1,706,029	62,464	251,011	259,073	612,686	105,267
2012	12,038,936	8,826,591	162,550	1,723,728	63,919	255,472	269,799	624,472	112,405
2013	12,156,191	8,940,950	156,672	1,710,618	60,537	257,248	279,053	633,891	117,222
2014	12,118,222	8,954,518	148,955	1,650,364	57,635	257,871	287,762	641,497	119,620
2015	12,012,834	8,909,430	141,760	1,579,890	53,980	259,331	298,666	648,371	121,406
2016	11,832,337	8,808,736	134,680	1,493,476	50,976	259,207	308,529	654,531	122,202
2017	11,651,686	8,695,475	126,154	1,418,446	47,920	258,286	319,162	662,986	123,257
2018	11,420,528	8,537,332	118,514	1,337,019	45,901	254,581	331,504	671,955	123,722

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2018

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Workers			
Total	8,537,332	1,233.70	4,330,186	1,359.64	4,207,146	1,104.06
Under 25	27,277	647.23	16,504	654.33	10,773	636.34
25–29	106,893	757.36	62,026	767.52	44,867	743.31
30–34	219,873	874.51	120,598	897.25	99,275	846.90
35–39	372,706	973.12	192,866	1,000.79	179,840	943.45
40–44	501,870	1,052.36	246,894	1,096.55	254,976	1,009.58
45–49	763,958	1,121.55	373,744	1,195.07	390,214	1,051.13
50–54	1,227,955	1,183.47	609,416	1,285.59	618,539	1,082.85
55–59	2,091,780	1,263.82	1,050,343	1,402.75	1,041,437	1,123.69
60–64	2,699,857	1,357.40	1,386,315	1,531.57	1,313,542	1,173.58
65–FRA	525,163	1,394.37	271,480	1,585.51	253,683	1,189.81
			Spouses of disabled workers			
Total	118,514	350.37	10,034	380.88	108,480	347.55
Entitlement based on care of children	42,981	263.17	1,318	221.49	41,663	264.48
Under 30	1,671	193.95	18	94.78	1,653	195.03
30–34	4,933	192.21	88	148.56	4,845	193.00
35–39	8,608	208.79	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
40–44	8,923	249.16	269	201.53	8,654	250.64
45–49	8,136	289.37	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
50–54	5,888	321.16	242	246.05	5,646	324.38
55–FRA	4,822	367.69	251	272.78	4,571	372.90
Entitlement based on age	75,533	400.00	8,716	404.99	66,817	399.35
62–64	31,790	353.71	1,700	242.52	30,090	360.00
65 or older	43,743	433.63	7,016	444.35	36,727	431.58
			Children of disabled workers			
Total	1,506,642	381.11	780,504	383.47	726,138	378.57
Under 18	1,337,019	364.71	681,281	364.55	655,738	364.88
Under 5	92,568	293.06	47,080	294.51	45,488	291.55
5–9	264,978	307.51	134,984	306.83	129,994	308.21
10–14	526,820	349.84	268,712	349.12	258,108	350.59
15–17	452,653	430.16	230,505	430.63	222,148	429.68
Students 18–19	45,901	517.42	26,012	522.31	19,889	511.02
Disabled 18 or older	123,722	507.76	73,211	510.27	50,511	504.12
			Widow(er)s			
Total	254,581	747.41	19,915	561.03	234,666	763.22
50–54	24,864	727.10	2,221	545.22	22,643	744.94
55–59	87,309	739.86	7,710	556.85	79,599	757.59
60–64	121,586	753.07	8,889	565.68	112,697	767.85
65–FRA	20,822	770.26	1,095	584.75	19,727	780.55

(Continued)

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2018—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	1,127,181	808.18	636,494	801.63	490,687	816.68
Children of—						
Retired workers	331,504	720.59	189,746	715.12	141,758	727.92
Deceased workers	671,955	906.71	373,537	902.67	298,418	911.76
Disabled workers	123,722	507.76	73,211	510.27	50,511	504.12
Under 25	105,294	702.62	64,440	704.56	40,854	699.55
25–29	130,342	746.55	77,610	749.31	52,732	742.50
30–34	131,851	775.73	76,116	776.47	55,735	774.71
35–39	127,817	787.62	72,832	784.82	54,985	791.33
40–44	115,856	806.15	64,956	800.76	50,900	813.04
45–49	117,476	830.26	65,144	822.15	52,332	840.35
50–54	114,203	853.43	64,637	844.01	49,566	865.72
55–59	106,562	869.52	60,320	856.71	46,242	886.22
60–64	78,015	874.08	42,857	862.45	35,158	888.26
65 or older	99,765	876.87	47,582	875.30	52,183	878.29

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2018

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1960	559,425	455,371	. . .	104,054	89.31	. . .	44.15	40,669	. . .	4,594
1961	742,296	618,075	. . .	124,221	89.59	. . .	45.28	55,373	. . .	5,625
1962	888,131	740,867	. . .	147,264	89.99	. . .	45.67	66,671	. . .	6,726
1963	993,656	827,014	. . .	166,642	90.59	. . .	46.45	74,919	. . .	7,741
1964	1,077,695	894,173	. . .	183,522	91.12	. . .	47.35	81,477	. . .	8,690
1965	1,186,464	988,074	. . .	198,390	97.76	. . .	51.77	96,594	. . .	10,271
1966	1,310,911	1,097,190	. . .	213,721	98.09	. . .	52.42	107,623	. . .	11,203
1967	1,422,778	1,193,120	. . .	229,658	98.43	. . .	53.41	117,439	. . .	12,266
1968	1,560,517	1,295,300	21,563	243,654	111.86	72.25	61.83	144,892	1,558	15,065
1969	1,690,982	1,394,291	39,469	257,222	112.74	71.02	62.79	157,192	2,803	16,151
1970	1,812,786	1,492,948	49,281	270,557	131.26	82.00	73.21	195,964	4,041	19,807
1971	1,990,098	1,647,684	56,743	285,671	146.52	90.11	81.37	241,419	5,113	23,245
1972	2,202,090	1,832,916	64,167	305,007	179.32	109.54	98.81	328,678	7,029	30,138
1973	2,415,383	2,016,626	78,769	319,988	183.00	111.14	100.14	369,043	8,754	32,044
1974	2,670,092	2,236,882	92,128	341,082	205.70	125.87	112.45	460,127	11,596	38,355
1975	2,960,620	2,488,774	109,511	362,335	225.90	137.70	122.80	562,214	15,080	44,495
1976	3,171,198	2,670,208	119,427	381,563	245.17	147.01	132.32	654,655	17,557	50,488
1977	3,368,954	2,837,432	127,276	404,246	265.30	156.11	142.12	752,771	19,869	57,451
1978	3,429,421	2,879,774	129,751	419,896	288.30	165.46	153.66	830,239	21,469	64,521
1979	3,435,761	2,870,590	129,833	435,338	322.00	180.52	171.55	924,330	23,437	74,682
1980	3,436,429	2,858,680	127,580	450,169	370.70	205.02	198.95	1,059,713	26,156	89,561
1981	3,361,130	2,776,519	121,590	463,021	413.20	226.58	224.51	1,147,258	27,550	103,953
1982	3,192,379	2,603,599	116,372	472,408	440.60	242.11	245.07	1,147,146	28,175	115,773
1983	3,168,992	2,569,029	111,591	488,372	456.20	250.33	257.78	1,171,991	27,935	125,893
1984	3,212,040	2,596,516	109,151	506,373	470.70	306.24	270.28	1,222,180	33,426	136,862
1985	3,289,485	2,656,638	107,005	525,842	483.80	315.26	281.92	1,285,281	33,734	148,245
1986	3,380,480	2,728,463	106,974	545,043	487.90	319.74	288.79	1,331,217	34,204	157,403
1987	3,453,414	2,785,859	106,282	561,273	508.20	333.89	304.32	1,415,774	35,486	170,807
1988	3,507,707	2,830,284	103,123	574,300	529.50	348.05	320.21	1,498,635	35,892	183,897
1989	3,583,451	2,895,364	101,630	586,457	556.00	366.72	339.47	1,609,822	37,270	199,085
1990	3,712,763	3,011,294	100,989	600,480	587.20	388.93	361.71	1,768,232	39,278	217,200
1991	3,925,472	3,194,938	114,489	616,045	609.40	406.96	378.86	1,946,995	46,592	233,395
1992	4,236,080	3,467,783	131,324	636,973	626.10	422.65	393.61	2,171,179	55,504	250,719
1993	4,529,466	3,725,966	147,015	656,485	641.70	434.20	407.20	2,390,952	63,834	267,321
1994	4,796,313	3,962,954	160,676	672,683	661.40	446.30	422.40	2,621,098	71,710	284,141

(Continued)

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1995	5,044,388	4,185,263	173,024	686,101	681.60	458.30	437.30	2,853,512	79,297	300,032
1996	5,264,321	4,385,623	181,911	696,787	703.90	471.00	454.30	3,087,040	85,680	316,550
1997	5,400,781	4,508,134	187,938	704,709	721.60	480.40	468.60	3,253,069	90,285	330,227
1998	5,605,272	4,698,319	194,181	712,772	733.10	487.30	479.40	3,444,338	94,624	341,703
1999	5,798,776	4,879,455	198,795	720,526	754.10	499.90	495.60	3,679,597	99,378	357,093
2000	5,972,468	5,042,333	201,446	728,689	786.40	519.70	518.30	3,965,291	104,681	377,650
2001	6,208,847	5,268,039	204,255	736,553	814.40	536.70	537.60	4,290,449	109,622	395,956
2002	6,491,494	5,539,597	207,365	744,532	834.30	548.10	550.40	4,621,852	113,653	409,813
2003	6,830,714	5,868,541	209,360	752,813	861.60	563.80	567.00	5,054,332	118,010	426,780
2004	7,167,375	6,197,385	210,736	759,254	894.10	582.70	587.60	5,540,703	122,795	446,096
2005	7,503,405	6,519,001	215,866	768,538	938.00	609.30	616.30	6,113,106	131,508	473,545
2006	7,803,692	6,806,918	220,178	776,596	977.70	630.70	642.40	6,655,048	138,859	498,891
2007	8,118,382	7,098,723	224,982	794,677	1,004.00	645.50	660.30	7,127,082	145,233	524,763
2008	8,528,164	7,426,691	230,007	871,466	1,063.10	683.60	681.70	7,895,536	157,243	594,115
2009	8,945,376	7,788,013	236,480	920,883	1,064.30	682.70	676.30	8,288,762	161,437	622,827
2010	9,398,104	8,203,951	244,953	949,200	1,067.80	681.30	678.80	8,759,959	166,888	644,297
2011	9,803,581	8,575,544	251,011	977,026	1,110.50	703.54	705.84	9,523,184	176,596	689,622
2012	10,088,739	8,826,591	255,472	1,006,676	1,130.34	711.47	720.47	9,977,027	181,760	725,285
2013	10,228,364	8,940,950	257,248	1,030,166	1,146.42	716.79	734.68	10,250,098	184,392	756,839
2014	10,261,268	8,954,518	257,871	1,048,879	1,165.39	724.07	751.12	10,435,524	186,717	787,838
2015	10,237,204	8,909,430	259,331	1,068,443	1,165.79	719.11	754.96	10,386,494	186,488	806,630
2016	10,153,205	8,808,736	259,207	1,085,262	1,171.15	717.65	761.87	10,316,342	186,020	826,828
2017	10,059,166	8,695,475	258,286	1,105,405	1,196.87	729.44	782.03	10,407,363	188,404	864,459
2018	9,919,094	8,537,332	254,581	1,127,181	1,233.70	747.41	808.18	10,532,470	190,276	910,967

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 4.
Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2018

Age	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	9,919,094	1,172.86	8,537,332	1,233.70	254,581	747.41	1,127,181	808.18
Under 25	132,571	691.22	27,277	647.23	. . .	. . .	105,294	702.62
25–29	237,235	751.42	106,893	757.36	. . .	. . .	130,342	746.55
30–34	351,724	837.48	219,873	874.51	. . .	. . .	131,851	775.73
35–39	500,523	925.75	372,706	973.12	. . .	. . .	127,817	787.62
40–44	617,726	1,006.18	501,870	1,052.36	. . .	. . .	115,856	806.15
45–49	881,434	1,082.72	763,958	1,121.55	. . .	. . .	117,476	830.26
50–54	1,367,022	1,147.59	1,227,955	1,183.47	24,864	727.10	114,203	853.43
55–59	2,285,651	1,225.42	2,091,780	1,263.82	87,309	739.86	106,562	869.52
60–64	2,899,458	1,319.05	2,699,857	1,357.40	121,586	753.07	78,015	874.08
65–FRA [a]	645,750	1,294.29	525,163	1,394.37	20,822	770.26	99,765	876.87
				Men				
Subtotal	4,986,595	1,285.23	4,330,186	1,359.64	19,915	561.03	636,494	801.63
Under 25	80,944	694.32	16,504	654.33	. . .	. . .	64,440	704.56
25–29	139,636	757.40	62,026	767.52	. . .	. . .	77,610	749.31
30–34	196,714	850.52	120,598	897.25	. . .	. . .	76,116	776.47
35–39	265,698	941.59	192,866	1,000.79	. . .	. . .	72,832	784.82
40–44	311,850	1,034.93	246,894	1,096.55	. . .	. . .	64,956	800.76
45–49	438,888	1,139.72	373,744	1,195.07	. . .	. . .	65,144	822.15
50–54	676,274	1,240.95	609,416	1,285.59	2,221	545.22	64,637	844.01
55–59	1,118,373	1,367.47	1,050,343	1,402.75	7,710	556.85	60,320	856.71
60–64	1,438,061	1,505.66	1,386,315	1,531.57	8,889	565.68	42,857	862.45
65–FRA [a]	320,157	1,476.54	271,480	1,585.51	1,095	584.75	47,582	875.30
				Women				
Subtotal	4,932,499	1,059.26	4,207,146	1,104.06	234,666	763.22	490,687	816.68
Under 25	51,627	686.36	10,773	636.34	. . .	. . .	40,854	699.55
25–29	97,599	742.87	44,867	743.31	. . .	. . .	52,732	742.50
30–34	155,010	820.94	99,275	846.90	. . .	. . .	55,735	774.71
35–39	234,825	907.83	179,840	943.45	. . .	. . .	54,985	791.33
40–44	305,876	976.87	254,976	1,009.58	. . .	. . .	50,900	813.04
45–49	442,546	1,026.20	390,214	1,051.13	. . .	. . .	52,332	840.35
50–54	690,748	1,056.19	618,539	1,082.85	22,643	744.94	49,566	865.72
55–59	1,167,278	1,089.32	1,041,437	1,123.69	79,599	757.59	46,242	886.22
60–64	1,461,397	1,135.43	1,313,542	1,173.58	112,697	767.85	35,158	888.26
65–FRA [a]	325,593	1,115.09	253,683	1,189.81	19,727	780.55	52,183	878.29

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age.

a. FRA applies only to workers and widow(er)s. There is no age limit for adult children.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2018

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	9,919,094	100.0	8,537,332	100.0	254,581	100.0	1,127,181	100.0
Less than 300.00	257,095	2.6	95,689	1.1	41,344	16.2	120,062	10.7
300.00–399.90	240,224	2.4	161,691	1.9	20,003	7.9	58,530	5.2
400.00–499.90	326,724	3.3	217,032	2.5	20,490	8.0	89,202	7.9
500.00–599.90	374,120	3.8	253,349	3.0	22,415	8.8	98,356	8.7
600.00–699.90	460,946	4.6	331,822	3.9	23,945	9.4	105,179	9.3
700.00–799.90	667,455	6.7	542,213	6.4	21,796	8.6	103,446	9.2
800.00–899.90	960,757	9.7	842,470	9.9	20,083	7.9	98,204	8.7
900.00–999.90	935,518	9.4	822,685	9.6	17,468	6.9	95,365	8.5
1,000.00–1,099.90	855,140	8.6	753,499	8.8	14,691	5.8	86,950	7.7
1,100.00–1,199.90	764,693	7.7	675,915	7.9	12,012	4.7	76,766	6.8
1,200.00–1,299.90	668,744	6.7	593,652	7.0	9,490	3.7	65,602	5.8
1,300.00–1,399.90	578,204	5.8	517,569	6.1	7,428	2.9	53,207	4.7
1,400.00–1,499.90	477,461	4.8	442,534	5.2	5,554	2.2	29,373	2.6
1,500.00–1,599.90	401,681	4.0	379,525	4.4	6,132	2.4	16,024	1.4
1,600.00–1,699.90	338,940	3.4	321,541	3.8	4,917	1.9	12,482	1.1
1,700.00–1,799.90	281,613	2.8	270,428	3.2	3,287	1.3	7,898	0.7
1,800.00–1,899.90	240,396	2.4	233,457	2.7	2,032	0.8	4,907	0.4
1,900.00–1,999.90	196,020	2.0	191,814	2.2	1,154	0.5	3,052	0.3
2,000.00–2,099.90	165,518	1.7	163,622	1.9	254	0.1	1,642	0.1
2,100.00–2,199.90	179,481	1.8	178,971	2.1	56	(L)	454	(L)
2,200.00 or more	548,364	5.5	547,854	6.4	30	(L)	480	(L)
				Men				
Subtotal	4,986,595	100.0	4,330,186	100.0	19,915	100.0	636,494	100.0
Less than 300.00	111,554	2.2	34,599	0.8	5,978	30.0	70,977	11.2
300.00–399.90	94,575	1.9	58,741	1.4	1,919	9.6	33,915	5.3
400.00–499.90	130,670	2.6	78,468	1.8	1,730	8.7	50,472	7.9
500.00–599.90	149,171	3.0	91,351	2.1	1,899	9.5	55,921	8.8
600.00–699.90	188,949	3.8	127,018	2.9	2,067	10.4	59,864	9.4
700.00–799.90	268,423	5.4	208,626	4.8	1,594	8.0	58,203	9.1
800.00–899.90	382,315	7.7	326,002	7.5	1,287	6.5	55,026	8.6
900.00–999.90	395,696	7.9	341,826	7.9	950	4.8	52,920	8.3
1,000.00–1,099.90	386,288	7.7	337,477	7.8	685	3.4	48,126	7.6
1,100.00–1,199.90	368,257	7.4	324,984	7.5	505	2.5	42,768	6.7
1,200.00–1,299.90	341,058	6.8	304,570	7.0	342	1.7	36,146	5.7
1,300.00–1,399.90	311,593	6.2	282,101	6.5	250	1.3	29,242	4.6
1,400.00–1,499.90	272,105	5.5	255,650	5.9	198	1.0	16,257	2.6
1,500.00–1,599.90	239,823	4.8	230,605	5.3	191	1.0	9,027	1.4
1,600.00–1,699.90	211,795	4.2	204,496	4.7	141	0.7	7,158	1.1
1,700.00–1,799.90	181,733	3.6	177,134	4.1	102	0.5	4,497	0.7
1,800.00–1,899.90	159,612	3.2	156,813	3.6	46	0.2	2,753	0.4
1,900.00–1,999.90	133,608	2.7	131,817	3.0	23	0.1	1,768	0.3
2,000.00–2,099.90	114,710	2.3	113,761	2.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
2,100.00–2,199.90	126,723	2.5	126,467	2.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
2,200.00 or more	417,937	8.4	417,680	9.6	0	0.0	257	(L)

(Continued)

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2018—*Continued*

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Women				
Subtotal	4,932,499	100.0	4,207,146	100.0	234,666	100.0	490,687	100.0
Less than 300.00	145,541	3.0	61,090	1.5	35,366	15.1	49,085	10.0
300.00–399.90	145,649	3.0	102,950	2.4	18,084	7.7	24,615	5.0
400.00–499.90	196,054	4.0	138,564	3.3	18,760	8.0	38,730	7.9
500.00–599.90	224,949	4.6	161,998	3.9	20,516	8.7	42,435	8.6
600.00–699.90	271,997	5.5	204,804	4.9	21,878	9.3	45,315	9.2
700.00–799.90	399,032	8.1	333,587	7.9	20,202	8.6	45,243	9.2
800.00–899.90	578,442	11.7	516,468	12.3	18,796	8.0	43,178	8.8
900.00–999.90	539,822	10.9	480,859	11.4	16,518	7.0	42,445	8.7
1,000.00–1,099.90	468,852	9.5	416,022	9.9	14,006	6.0	38,824	7.9
1,100.00–1,199.90	396,436	8.0	350,931	8.3	11,507	4.9	33,998	6.9
1,200.00–1,299.90	327,686	6.6	289,082	6.9	9,148	3.9	29,456	6.0
1,300.00–1,399.90	266,611	5.4	235,468	5.6	7,178	3.1	23,965	4.9
1,400.00–1,499.90	205,356	4.2	186,884	4.4	5,356	2.3	13,116	2.7
1,500.00–1,599.90	161,858	3.3	148,920	3.5	5,941	2.5	6,997	1.4
1,600.00–1,699.90	127,145	2.6	117,045	2.8	4,776	2.0	5,324	1.1
1,700.00–1,799.90	99,880	2.0	93,294	2.2	3,185	1.4	3,401	0.7
1,800.00–1,899.90	80,784	1.6	76,644	1.8	1,986	0.8	2,154	0.4
1,900.00–1,999.90	62,412	1.3	59,997	1.4	1,131	0.5	1,284	0.3
2,000.00–2,099.90	50,808	1.0	49,861	1.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
2,100.00–2,199.90	52,758	1.1	52,504	1.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
2,200.00 or more	130,427	2.6	130,174	3.1	30	(L)	223	(L)

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: (L) = less than 0.05 percent; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2018

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	9,919,094	100.0	8,537,332	100.0	254,581	100.0	1,127,181	100.0
Congenital anomalies	42,909	0.4	16,502	0.2	272	0.1	26,135	2.3
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	259,129	2.6	243,589	2.9	10,904	4.3	4,636	0.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	113,346	1.1	107,808	1.3	2,041	0.8	3,497	0.3
Injuries	346,057	3.5	321,988	3.8	6,378	2.5	17,691	1.6
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	82,339	0.8	23,848	0.3	32	(L)	58,459	5.2
Developmental disorders	16,566	0.2	9,167	0.1	134	0.1	7,265	0.6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	15,527	0.2	8,218	0.1	89	(L)	7,220	0.6
Intellectual disability	856,481	8.6	334,782	3.9	8,849	3.5	512,850	45.5
Mood disorders	1,277,793	12.9	1,170,844	13.7	41,378	16.3	65,571	5.8
Organic mental disorders	308,935	3.1	265,147	3.1	5,649	2.2	38,139	3.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	472,609	4.8	380,530	4.5	6,237	2.4	85,842	7.6
Other	397,503	4.0	344,033	4.0	9,280	3.6	44,190	3.9
Neoplasms	282,512	2.8	273,932	3.2	5,562	2.2	3,018	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	26,755	0.3	23,012	0.3	507	0.2	3,236	0.3
Circulatory system	698,876	7.0	675,110	7.9	17,639	6.9	6,127	0.5
Digestive system	145,717	1.5	140,199	1.6	3,793	1.5	1,725	0.2
Genitourinary system	165,196	1.7	159,735	1.9	2,383	0.9	3,078	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,943,994	29.7	2,833,436	33.2	97,986	38.5	12,572	1.1
Nervous system and sense organs	963,677	9.7	818,033	9.6	18,740	7.4	126,904	11.3
Respiratory system	250,755	2.5	237,345	2.8	11,691	4.6	1,719	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	22,906	0.2	21,630	0.3	616	0.2	660	0.1
Other	22,092	0.2	18,349	0.2	403	0.2	3,340	0.3
Unknown	207,420	2.1	110,095	1.3	4,018	1.6	93,307	8.3
				Men				
Subtotal	4,986,595	100.0	4,330,186	100.0	19,915	100.0	636,494	100.0
Congenital anomalies	22,156	0.4	8,536	0.2	28	0.1	13,592	2.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	117,564	2.4	114,666	2.6	709	3.6	2,189	0.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases	78,469	1.6	76,256	1.8	297	1.5	1,916	0.3
Injuries	226,692	4.5	213,738	4.9	834	4.2	12,120	1.9
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	66,926	1.3	19,859	0.5	5	(L)	47,062	7.4
Developmental disorders	9,971	0.2	5,657	0.1	18	0.1	4,296	0.7
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	10,651	0.2	5,323	0.1	11	0.1	5,317	0.8
Intellectual disability	481,186	9.6	204,642	4.7	785	3.9	275,759	43.3
Mood disorders	472,371	9.5	438,424	10.1	1,971	9.9	31,976	5.0
Organic mental disorders	187,972	3.8	162,737	3.8	631	3.2	24,604	3.9
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	318,123	6.4	255,561	5.9	681	3.4	61,881	9.7
Other	188,342	3.8	163,749	3.8	529	2.7	24,064	3.8
Neoplasms	126,563	2.5	124,514	2.9	353	1.8	1,696	0.3

(Continued)

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	11,410	0.2	9,735	0.2	30	0.2	1,645	0.3
Circulatory system	438,542	8.8	432,962	10.0	2,299	11.5	3,281	0.5
Digestive system	69,925	1.4	68,708	1.6	342	1.7	875	0.1
Genitourinary system	96,638	1.9	94,716	2.2	286	1.4	1,636	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,382,387	27.7	1,369,347	31.6	7,636	38.3	5,404	0.8
Nervous system and sense organs	452,719	9.1	384,579	8.9	1,316	6.6	66,824	10.5
Respiratory system	109,816	2.2	108,243	2.5	790	4.0	783	0.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	9,484	0.2	9,172	0.2	44	0.2	268	(L)
Other	10,034	0.2	8,154	0.2	29	0.1	1,851	0.3
Unknown	98,654	2.0	50,908	1.2	291	1.5	47,455	7.5
				Women				
Subtotal	4,932,499	100.0	4,207,146	100.0	234,666	100.0	490,687	100.0
Congenital anomalies	20,753	0.4	7,966	0.2	244	0.1	12,543	2.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	141,565	2.9	128,923	3.1	10,195	4.3	2,447	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	34,877	0.7	31,552	0.7	1,744	0.7	1,581	0.3
Injuries	119,365	2.4	108,250	2.6	5,544	2.4	5,571	1.1
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	15,413	0.3	3,989	0.1	27	(L)	11,397	2.3
Developmental disorders	6,595	0.1	3,510	0.1	116	(L)	2,969	0.6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	4,876	0.1	2,895	0.1	78	(L)	1,903	0.4
Intellectual disability	375,295	7.6	130,140	3.1	8,064	3.4	237,091	48.3
Mood disorders	805,422	16.3	732,420	17.4	39,407	16.8	33,595	6.8
Organic mental disorders	120,963	2.5	102,410	2.4	5,018	2.1	13,535	2.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	154,486	3.1	124,969	3.0	5,556	2.4	23,961	4.9
Other	209,161	4.2	180,284	4.3	8,751	3.7	20,126	4.1
Neoplasms	155,949	3.2	149,418	3.6	5,209	2.2	1,322	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	15,345	0.3	13,277	0.3	477	0.2	1,591	0.3
Circulatory system	260,334	5.3	242,148	5.8	15,340	6.5	2,846	0.6
Digestive system	75,792	1.5	71,491	1.7	3,451	1.5	850	0.2
Genitourinary system	68,558	1.4	65,019	1.5	2,097	0.9	1,442	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,561,607	31.7	1,464,089	34.8	90,350	38.5	7,168	1.5
Nervous system and sense organs	510,958	10.4	433,454	10.3	17,424	7.4	60,080	12.2
Respiratory system	140,939	2.9	129,102	3.1	10,901	4.6	936	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	13,422	0.3	12,458	0.3	572	0.2	392	0.1
Other	12,058	0.2	10,195	0.2	374	0.2	1,489	0.3
Unknown	108,766	2.2	59,187	1.4	3,727	1.6	45,852	9.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2018 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		All disabled beneficiaries		
Total	1,172.86	1,233.70	747.41	808.18
Congenital anomalies	888.96	966.43	767.54	841.30
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,172.94	1,200.85	715.27	782.98
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,184.61	1,207.70	697.23	757.49
Injuries	1,245.50	1,280.11	727.07	802.55
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	814.67	732.14	642.83	848.43
Developmental disorders	792.00	842.63	744.93	728.98
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	800.96	897.98	743.76	691.24
Intellectual disability	780.36	750.31	680.05	801.70
Mood disorders	1,101.09	1,131.91	759.04	766.57
Organic mental disorders	1,179.66	1,244.31	743.57	794.76
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	922.74	953.15	759.71	799.75
Other	1,064.26	1,111.03	780.67	759.65
Neoplasms	1,418.49	1,438.31	769.20	816.31
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,100.19	1,161.32	753.56	719.77
Circulatory system	1,344.38	1,365.01	736.00	822.46
Digestive system	1,290.57	1,310.48	773.85	808.59
Genitourinary system	1,285.54	1,304.34	717.26	749.92
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,295.76	1,316.95	749.67	777.71
Nervous system and sense organs	1,221.00	1,290.47	741.20	844.05
Respiratory system	1,228.48	1,254.05	776.20	774.71
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,173.78	1,200.63	700.23	735.81
Other	1,242.96	1,337.18	711.67	789.48
Unknown	1,016.68	1,163.60	742.96	855.11
		Men		
Subtotal	1,285.23	1,359.64	561.03	801.63
Congenital anomalies	907.03	1,017.87	581.43	838.10
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,355.23	1,371.03	562.40	784.12
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,251.82	1,267.21	587.27	742.14
Injuries	1,328.18	1,361.59	563.43	791.47
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	812.89	735.00	389.70	845.80
Developmental disorders	811.96	882.94	418.33	720.14
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	785.79	891.82	692.95	679.84
Intellectual disability	791.08	789.85	470.83	792.90
Mood disorders	1,208.73	1,244.09	549.09	764.56
Organic mental disorders	1,230.47	1,300.94	540.41	782.01
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	930.80	965.26	544.37	792.74
Other	1,151.03	1,211.27	562.43	754.08
Neoplasms	1,611.15	1,624.90	609.71	810.06

(Continued)

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2018 (in dollars)—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		Men (cont.)		
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,195.76	1,277.19	518.07	726.20
Circulatory system	1,485.14	1,494.93	588.65	821.82
Digestive system	1,453.85	1,466.19	600.33	818.05
Genitourinary system	1,398.07	1,411.88	596.31	738.68
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,495.25	1,503.32	562.36	770.31
Nervous system and sense organs	1,325.82	1,413.53	546.32	836.37
Respiratory system	1,456.31	1,467.61	585.42	773.43
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,311.96	1,331.82	591.06	750.69
Other	1,307.16	1,428.36	639.65	783.68
Unknown	1,065.81	1,265.70	533.18	854.64
		Women		
Subtotal	1,059.26	1,104.06	763.22	816.68
Congenital anomalies	869.66	911.31	788.89	844.78
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,021.56	1,049.48	725.90	781.97
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,033.41	1,063.85	715.96	776.10
Injuries	1,088.48	1,119.21	751.68	826.65
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	822.42	717.94	689.70	859.30
Developmental disorders	761.83	777.67	795.60	741.77
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	834.09	909.30	750.92	723.08
Intellectual disability	766.62	688.13	700.41	811.95
Mood disorders	1,037.96	1,064.76	769.55	768.48
Organic mental disorders	1,100.70	1,154.32	769.11	817.93
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	906.13	928.39	786.11	817.85
Other	986.12	1,019.99	793.87	766.29
Neoplasms	1,262.14	1,282.82	780.01	824.33
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,029.13	1,076.37	768.37	713.13
Circulatory system	1,107.26	1,132.71	758.09	823.21
Digestive system	1,139.94	1,160.84	791.04	798.85
Genitourinary system	1,126.92	1,147.68	733.76	762.67
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,119.17	1,142.64	765.50	783.29
Nervous system and sense organs	1,128.13	1,181.28	755.92	852.58
Respiratory system	1,050.96	1,074.99	790.02	775.77
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,076.13	1,104.03	708.63	725.63
Other	1,189.54	1,264.25	717.25	796.69
Unknown	972.11	1,075.79	759.34	855.59

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2018

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	201,336,899	9,104,183	4.5
Alabama	2,971,137	239,964	8.1
Alaska	466,611	13,052	2.8
Arizona	4,270,739	160,611	3.8
Arkansas	1,798,818	144,710	8.0
California	24,898,065	702,818	2.8
Colorado	3,622,100	105,543	2.9
Connecticut	2,222,351	88,942	4.0
Delaware	582,469	28,983	5.0
District of Columbia	489,658	14,970	3.1
Florida	12,712,173	583,324	4.6
Georgia	6,553,315	301,911	4.6
Hawaii	856,110	23,058	2.7
Idaho	1,028,954	47,608	4.6
Illinois	7,890,853	307,740	3.9
Indiana	4,068,727	219,598	5.4
Iowa	1,885,548	85,425	4.5
Kansas	1,743,303	78,888	4.5
Kentucky	2,728,947	211,598	7.8
Louisiana	2,845,629	172,617	6.1
Maine	812,001	61,141	7.5
Maryland	3,771,434	136,951	3.6
Massachusetts	4,396,191	212,692	4.8
Michigan	6,114,643	368,349	6.0
Minnesota	3,418,762	131,892	3.9
Mississippi	1,805,914	136,845	7.6
Missouri	3,715,658	227,144	6.1
Montana	633,969	28,616	4.5
Nebraska	1,148,761	45,165	3.9
Nevada	1,869,214	67,462	3.6
New Hampshire	852,643	50,663	5.9
New Jersey	5,516,350	209,551	3.8
New Mexico	1,247,086	67,824	5.4
New York	12,260,573	536,278	4.4
North Carolina	6,393,710	337,174	5.3
North Dakota	464,742	15,644	3.4
Ohio	7,101,095	378,262	5.3
Oklahoma	2,367,040	134,011	5.7
Oregon	2,578,455	113,498	4.4
Pennsylvania	7,822,519	430,681	5.5
Rhode Island	669,848	39,401	5.9

(Continued)

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2018—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	3,078,267	185,133	6.0
South Dakota	517,775	20,660	4.0
Tennessee	4,154,093	260,011	6.3
Texas	17,701,426	597,667	3.4
Utah	1,878,165	50,764	2.7
Vermont	389,119	23,853	6.1
Virginia	5,332,492	224,596	4.2
Washington	4,708,074	184,472	3.9
West Virginia	1,081,794	94,159	8.7
Wisconsin	3,551,992	174,659	4.9
Wyoming	347,587	14,188	4.1

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; U.S. Postal Service geographic data; and Census Bureau, Population Division, 2018 estimates of resident population.

NOTE: Data exclude U.S. territories and other areas.

a. Population estimates for the United States as of July 1, 2018, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2018

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	9,919,094	100.0	8,537,332	100.0	254,581	100.0	1,127,181	100.0
Alabama	256,215	2.6	222,986	2.6	9,130	3.6	24,099	2.1
Alaska	13,858	0.1	11,944	0.1	300	0.1	1,614	0.1
Arizona	172,102	1.7	151,124	1.8	3,926	1.5	17,052	1.5
Arkansas	153,937	1.6	134,780	1.6	5,054	2.0	14,103	1.3
California	757,075	7.6	641,737	7.5	15,664	6.2	99,674	8.8
Colorado	112,742	1.1	100,040	1.2	2,238	0.9	10,464	0.9
Connecticut	95,368	1.0	80,566	0.9	1,664	0.7	13,138	1.2
Delaware	31,024	0.3	27,075	0.3	762	0.3	3,187	0.3
District of Columbia	15,943	0.2	13,896	0.2	256	0.1	1,791	0.2
Florida	624,456	6.3	551,521	6.5	15,238	6.0	57,697	5.1
Georgia	322,541	3.3	280,549	3.3	10,107	4.0	31,885	2.8
Hawaii	24,840	0.3	21,165	0.2	489	0.2	3,186	0.3
Idaho	50,743	0.5	43,971	0.5	1,082	0.4	5,690	0.5
Illinois	329,374	3.3	276,442	3.2	7,621	3.0	45,311	4.0
Indiana	234,161	2.4	201,734	2.4	6,613	2.6	25,814	2.3
Iowa	91,291	0.9	77,006	0.9	1,915	0.8	12,370	1.1
Kansas	84,105	0.8	72,185	0.8	2,122	0.8	9,798	0.9
Kentucky	225,759	2.3	194,959	2.3	8,455	3.3	22,345	2.0
Louisiana	184,238	1.9	154,395	1.8	6,617	2.6	23,226	2.1
Maine	64,896	0.7	55,900	0.7	1,451	0.6	7,545	0.7
Maryland	146,092	1.5	126,920	1.5	2,935	1.2	16,237	1.4
Massachusetts	226,065	2.3	194,364	2.3	3,834	1.5	27,867	2.5
Michigan	393,621	4.0	334,642	3.9	10,144	4.0	48,835	4.3
Minnesota	140,663	1.4	120,283	1.4	2,072	0.8	18,308	1.6
Mississippi	146,555	1.5	124,851	1.5	5,321	2.1	16,383	1.5
Missouri	241,950	2.4	209,607	2.5	7,192	2.8	25,151	2.2
Montana	30,687	0.3	26,628	0.3	651	0.3	3,408	0.3
Nebraska	48,206	0.5	40,704	0.5	934	0.4	6,568	0.6
Nevada	72,135	0.7	64,745	0.8	1,752	0.7	5,638	0.5
New Hampshire	53,474	0.5	47,128	0.6	1,017	0.4	5,329	0.5
New Jersey	224,220	2.3	191,337	2.2	4,536	1.8	28,347	2.5
New Mexico	72,193	0.7	63,955	0.7	1,534	0.6	6,704	0.6
New York	574,609	5.8	486,264	5.7	11,016	4.3	77,329	6.9
North Carolina	361,233	3.6	314,113	3.7	10,482	4.1	36,638	3.3
North Dakota	16,827	0.2	14,095	0.2	277	0.1	2,455	0.2
Ohio	403,498	4.1	344,385	4.0	11,539	4.5	47,574	4.2
Oklahoma	143,009	1.4	124,606	1.5	4,765	1.9	13,638	1.2
Oregon	122,022	1.2	105,296	1.2	2,931	1.2	13,795	1.2
Pennsylvania	460,540	4.6	395,568	4.6	11,174	4.4	53,798	4.8
Rhode Island	42,023	0.4	36,471	0.4	823	0.3	4,729	0.4

(Continued)

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	198,718	2.0	172,718	2.0	6,501	2.6	19,499	1.7
South Dakota	22,145	0.2	18,842	0.2	409	0.2	2,894	0.3
Tennessee	277,595	2.8	241,307	2.8	9,595	3.8	26,693	2.4
Texas	638,606	6.4	553,435	6.5	18,071	7.1	67,100	6.0
Utah	53,941	0.5	46,048	0.5	1,125	0.4	6,768	0.6
Vermont	25,346	0.3	21,828	0.3	431	0.2	3,087	0.3
Virginia	240,028	2.4	207,901	2.4	6,467	2.5	25,660	2.3
Washington	197,114	2.0	171,397	2.0	4,231	1.7	21,486	1.9
West Virginia	101,477	1.0	86,060	1.0	3,884	1.5	11,533	1.0
Wisconsin	186,423	1.9	158,502	1.9	3,345	1.3	24,576	2.2
Wyoming	15,079	0.2	13,266	0.2	312	0.1	1,501	0.1
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,487	(L)	1,308	(L)	69	(L)	110	(L)
Guam	1,919	(L)	1,645	(L)	47	(L)	227	(L)
Northern Mariana Islands	307	(L)	235	(L)	13	(L)	59	(L)
Puerto Rico	177,570	1.8	151,590	1.8	3,948	1.6	22,032	2.0
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,832	(L)	1,487	(L)	40	(L)	305	(L)
Foreign countries	15,118	0.2	9,741	0.1	458	0.2	4,919	0.4
Unknown	99	(L)	85	(L)	2	(L)	12	(L)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2018

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
All areas	9,919,094	42,909	259,129	113,346	346,057	3,427,753	282,512
Alabama	256,215	855	8,592	2,303	9,880	72,952	5,532
Alaska	13,858	83	295	101	565	5,474	407
Arizona	172,102	763	4,191	1,890	6,535	60,370	4,858
Arkansas	153,937	527	5,956	1,078	5,797	46,929	3,870
California	757,075	4,225	17,247	11,915	29,053	273,911	23,296
Colorado	112,742	664	2,618	1,165	4,554	37,294	3,416
Connecticut	95,368	361	2,165	1,036	2,561	41,635	2,995
Delaware	31,024	140	660	407	1,019	9,608	918
District of Columbia	15,943	33	427	646	444	6,787	386
Florida	624,456	2,683	16,912	12,521	22,398	184,465	21,699
Georgia	322,541	1,129	9,552	6,038	12,319	91,285	9,760
Hawaii	24,840	100	483	349	825	10,655	929
Idaho	50,743	263	1,225	278	1,864	18,750	1,324
Illinois	329,374	1,717	8,932	3,613	10,278	120,746	10,265
Indiana	234,161	860	7,796	1,874	7,338	76,553	6,613
Iowa	91,291	536	2,875	468	3,051	35,532	2,846
Kansas	84,105	449	2,200	523	2,864	31,139	2,348
Kentucky	225,759	738	5,752	1,388	7,478	72,726	4,992
Louisiana	184,238	645	4,934	2,514	7,204	55,771	4,779
Maine	64,896	206	1,562	308	2,006	28,208	1,648
Maryland	146,092	724	3,789	2,794	5,170	49,841	4,475
Massachusetts	226,065	949	3,768	2,342	6,015	111,547	5,836
Michigan	393,621	1,485	10,265	2,620	12,300	137,397	10,676
Minnesota	140,663	788	2,234	848	4,650	64,437	4,328
Mississippi	146,555	482	5,458	1,497	6,198	45,134	4,253
Missouri	241,950	1,121	7,250	2,080	9,233	78,871	6,445
Montana	30,687	150	632	155	1,259	10,936	830
Nebraska	48,206	302	1,368	280	1,788	18,296	1,328
Nevada	72,135	299	1,854	965	2,779	21,871	2,031
New Hampshire	53,474	219	879	219	1,441	27,546	1,262
New Jersey	224,220	895	4,887	2,820	7,481	77,245	7,510
New Mexico	72,193	334	2,002	599	2,784	26,120	1,570
New York	574,609	2,163	10,570	9,221	18,258	190,437	17,545
North Carolina	361,233	1,451	11,470	4,647	12,927	111,581	10,865
North Dakota	16,827	106	314	97	652	6,799	464
Ohio	403,498	1,989	10,825	3,139	12,097	149,989	11,368
Oklahoma	143,009	454	4,552	972	4,776	47,557	3,451
Oregon	122,022	543	2,886	1,092	4,339	44,149	3,360
Pennsylvania	460,540	2,175	10,882	4,268	16,792	158,161	13,109
Rhode Island	42,023	151	712	300	1,044	19,718	1,117

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
South Carolina	198,718	661	5,434	2,331	7,418	56,087	5,415
South Dakota	22,145	135	450	103	796	8,527	667
Tennessee	277,595	983	8,859	2,252	9,238	82,480	7,389
Texas	638,606	2,623	21,286	9,126	25,710	211,143	18,186
Utah	53,941	456	1,265	327	1,725	21,399	1,307
Vermont	25,346	137	443	123	756	11,949	561
Virginia	240,028	1,000	6,241	2,759	7,790	81,824	7,434
Washington	197,114	862	4,542	1,735	6,295	76,874	5,733
West Virginia	101,477	307	3,420	637	4,417	30,224	2,658
Wisconsin	186,423	1,307	4,143	1,050	5,877	72,177	5,213
Wyoming	15,079	78	240	73	672	5,376	371
Outlying areas							
American Samoa	1,487	(X)	85	25	54	241	27
Guam	1,919	9	26	17	85	522	68
Northern Mariana Islands	307	(X)	8	(X)	18	84	8
Puerto Rico	177,570	408	1,528	1,193	4,518	83,502	2,286
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,832	(X)	48	11	87	551	50
Foreign countries	15,118	174	137	208	582	6,346	431
Unknown	99	0	3	(X)	3	25	4

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
All areas	26,755	698,876	145,717	165,196	2,943,994	963,677	250,755	22,906	22,092	207,420
Alabama	929	20,797	3,407	3,823	91,594	22,657	6,479	740	691	4,984
Alaska	30	776	202	202	3,752	1,422	247	35	47	220
Arizona	369	10,536	2,865	3,342	49,118	19,417	3,856	395	543	3,054
Arkansas	403	12,627	2,327	1,928	50,759	13,837	4,437	515	256	2,691
California	1,689	45,562	11,164	17,560	217,300	77,008	9,954	1,517	1,781	13,893
Colorado	184	5,542	2,154	1,769	32,811	14,776	3,119	212	330	2,134
Connecticut	235	5,303	1,313	1,362	22,654	9,268	1,862	203	179	2,236
Delaware	96	2,264	429	572	10,272	3,074	884	65	64	552
District of Columbia	69	1,263	160	495	3,082	1,373	313	45	32	388
Florida	2,287	50,483	11,014	10,834	195,713	60,889	16,413	1,883	1,313	12,949
Georgia	1,464	29,897	4,901	7,694	100,704	30,413	9,214	813	741	6,617
Hawaii	25	1,972	240	927	5,075	2,302	322	65	68	503
Idaho	93	2,574	934	615	14,762	5,634	1,296	126	133	872
Illinois	1,047	25,509	4,280	6,096	84,654	35,472	9,188	694	793	6,090
Indiana	552	18,867	3,850	3,363	66,936	24,305	9,088	505	534	5,127
Iowa	138	5,660	1,223	1,022	23,405	9,302	2,910	167	148	2,008
Kansas	161	5,433	1,416	1,139	23,387	8,637	2,509	182	188	1,530
Kentucky	388	16,370	3,320	2,359	78,611	18,249	7,870	559	543	4,416
Louisiana	717	17,279	2,473	3,329	58,833	15,837	4,316	494	389	4,724
Maine	105	3,299	1,062	449	17,260	5,770	1,565	215	144	1,089
Maryland	631	11,478	2,189	3,449	38,568	14,928	3,682	346	328	3,700
Massachusetts	419	10,118	3,049	2,104	51,003	19,139	3,911	345	575	4,945
Michigan	1,016	26,770	5,806	5,372	121,057	37,738	10,941	983	770	8,425
Minnesota	242	7,156	1,701	1,737	32,073	14,864	2,612	263	302	2,428
Mississippi	601	14,873	1,796	3,024	41,886	13,036	4,015	357	301	3,644
Missouri	620	16,881	3,850	3,252	75,476	23,920	7,937	557	466	3,991
Montana	42	1,510	512	359	8,979	3,586	1,004	60	63	610
Nebraska	89	3,104	697	718	12,097	5,514	1,358	119	113	1,035
Nevada	194	5,084	1,214	1,511	23,068	7,674	1,881	256	188	1,266
New Hampshire	64	2,293	685	329	11,696	4,661	1,140	89	110	841
New Jersey	752	16,140	3,517	4,303	65,508	22,766	4,706	476	595	4,619
New Mexico	103	3,351	1,188	1,201	22,742	6,895	1,566	157	236	1,345
New York	1,660	35,328	6,517	8,311	195,691	51,692	12,198	985	959	13,074
North Carolina	1,250	29,358	5,558	7,013	111,157	34,021	10,922	988	912	7,113
North Dakota	28	952	233	263	4,194	1,902	426	48	25	324
Ohio	968	29,557	5,635	5,477	110,419	36,606	14,149	903	698	9,679
Oklahoma	243	10,930	2,115	2,024	46,094	12,609	4,523	358	239	2,112
Oregon	219	6,304	2,175	1,559	36,537	13,551	2,468	301	273	2,266
Pennsylvania	1,175	31,185	7,343	5,994	140,644	44,374	12,308	915	1,138	10,077
Rhode Island	92	2,033	560	373	10,370	3,728	895	92	98	740

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	844	17,097	2,866	3,923	67,121	18,634	6,116	529	460	3,782
South Dakota	26	1,239	294	371	5,719	2,741	587	62	55	373
Tennessee	697	22,463	4,259	4,379	90,596	24,580	8,908	636	585	9,291
Texas	1,719	51,751	9,806	15,700	175,918	67,454	12,918	1,379	1,358	12,529
Utah	70	2,422	842	754	13,892	6,654	1,288	102	153	1,285
Vermont	34	864	321	166	6,364	2,304	642	45	89	548
Virginia	806	19,411	3,641	4,653	68,847	22,706	6,828	605	518	4,965
Washington	390	10,183	3,600	2,640	55,754	19,955	3,846	509	455	3,741
West Virginia	169	7,677	1,518	991	33,045	8,220	4,240	242	240	3,472
Wisconsin	406	10,362	2,366	2,350	51,365	20,732	4,024	361	407	4,283
Wyoming	18	805	219	190	4,250	1,815	675	28	62	207
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	(X)	167	(X)	38	686	99	31	12	(X)	12
Guam	(X)	291	(X)	141	430	236	35	7	17	17
Northern Mariana Islands	(X)	42	0	(X)	51	47	(X)	(X)	0	(X)
Puerto Rico	144	6,621	762	1,431	56,567	12,401	1,986	328	332	3,563
U.S. Virgin Islands	(X)	139	17	50	539	265	11	7	(X)	28
Foreign countries	19	920	114	140	2,877	1,975	127	20	42	1,006
Unknown	(X)	4	(X)	(X)	32	13	(X)	(X)	0	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 10.A.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2018

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	3,427,753	82,339	16,566	15,527	856,481	1,277,793	308,935	472,609	397,503
Alabama	72,952	1,155	146	278	20,798	26,279	6,334	9,221	8,741
Alaska	5,474	214	14	40	1,212	1,330	711	1,118	835
Arizona	60,370	1,300	254	240	11,834	24,004	7,703	8,301	6,734
Arkansas	46,929	700	152	202	13,742	17,199	3,674	5,404	5,856
California	273,911	7,492	1,459	824	58,435	102,420	25,204	53,549	24,528
Colorado	37,294	773	178	166	8,069	13,053	4,388	5,453	5,214
Connecticut	41,635	1,388	170	162	9,989	15,181	3,985	6,642	4,118
Delaware	9,608	327	58	36	2,816	3,296	910	1,313	852
District of Columbia	6,787	87	115	36	1,696	2,256	830	1,499	268
Florida	184,465	4,121	573	642	39,615	73,504	19,241	29,010	17,759
Georgia	91,285	1,703	244	344	26,027	30,272	9,681	13,774	9,240
Hawaii	10,655	242	12	26	1,999	3,437	1,406	2,285	1,248
Idaho	18,750	622	97	166	4,255	6,306	1,834	2,209	3,261
Illinois	120,746	3,054	1,042	439	35,006	44,242	9,275	17,418	10,270
Indiana	76,553	1,698	310	302	23,189	24,952	7,326	9,396	9,380
Iowa	35,532	776	157	389	12,069	9,771	3,525	4,403	4,442
Kansas	31,139	940	78	208	8,782	9,990	3,120	3,895	4,126
Kentucky	72,726	1,013	230	303	18,622	28,342	8,242	5,934	10,040
Louisiana	55,771	1,016	249	217	20,494	17,231	3,855	7,614	5,095
Maine	28,208	885	110	134	5,380	10,385	2,369	2,469	6,476
Maryland	49,841	1,448	411	248	12,971	17,064	6,271	7,643	3,785
Massachusetts	111,547	3,167	842	691	16,782	48,096	8,932	13,528	19,509
Michigan	137,397	3,379	818	711	33,836	52,619	13,548	18,931	13,555
Minnesota	64,437	2,110	159	320	15,935	22,997	7,032	8,347	7,537
Mississippi	45,134	534	226	137	12,846	17,213	3,819	6,162	4,197
Missouri	78,871	1,965	242	390	21,929	27,442	6,386	10,797	9,720
Montana	10,936	285	59	55	2,749	2,999	1,438	1,435	1,916
Nebraska	18,296	446	48	101	5,746	5,829	1,554	2,490	2,082
Nevada	21,871	453	123	92	3,993	8,390	2,173	3,793	2,854
New Hampshire	27,546	798	168	237	3,412	11,407	2,160	2,198	7,166
New Jersey	77,245	2,971	709	352	18,515	28,231	6,179	13,487	6,801
New Mexico	26,120	392	198	106	5,060	9,515	3,186	3,026	4,637
New York	190,437	5,742	1,842	799	51,385	66,136	11,209	32,030	21,294
North Carolina	111,581	2,474	480	403	33,702	36,640	10,843	15,135	11,904
North Dakota	6,799	211	28	33	2,220	1,542	922	973	870
Ohio	149,989	3,402	371	622	40,080	57,286	10,658	19,263	18,307
Oklahoma	47,557	675	189	147	13,835	16,623	4,966	5,526	5,596
Oregon	44,149	1,813	134	354	9,560	13,588	4,598	6,071	8,031
Pennsylvania	158,161	3,754	923	888	43,944	61,783	11,107	20,233	15,529
Rhode Island	19,718	472	90	142	3,674	8,349	1,492	2,124	3,375

(Continued)

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	56,087	853	210	175	16,493	18,331	5,918	7,392	6,715
South Dakota	8,527	202	65	73	2,641	2,203	1,180	1,097	1,066
Tennessee	82,480	1,194	231	283	21,879	32,859	7,695	9,051	9,288
Texas	211,143	4,696	960	1,069	47,723	86,972	19,789	25,604	24,330
Utah	21,399	795	103	149	5,705	5,938	2,668	3,084	2,957
Vermont	11,949	432	64	124	2,076	4,108	1,200	1,189	2,756
Virginia	81,824	2,057	279	431	22,608	28,633	7,463	11,162	9,191
Washington	76,874	2,277	368	486	14,665	25,504	9,041	10,356	14,177
West Virginia	30,224	490	93	151	10,622	10,083	2,583	2,137	4,065
Wisconsin	72,177	2,606	280	482	19,156	22,891	6,373	9,033	11,356
Wyoming	5,376	138	19	38	1,450	1,487	781	651	812
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	241	(X)	0	(X)	65	33	27	(X)	88
Guam	522	(X)	(X)	(X)	173	73	58	107	90
Northern Mariana Islands	84	(X)	(X)	0	(X)	9	(X)	14	(X)
Puerto Rico	83,502	381	169	63	12,689	59,828	1,395	6,143	2,834
U.S. Virgin Islands	551	7	3	0	181	117	49	172	22
Foreign countries	6,346	190	(X)	(X)	2,116	1,514	618	1,287	594
Unknown	25	0	0	0	(X)	11	(X)	(X)	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTE: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about certain individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2018

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
All areas	9,919,094	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.1	3.5	34.6	2.8
Alabama	256,215	100.0	0.3	3.4	0.9	3.9	28.5	2.2
Alaska	13,858	100.0	0.6	2.1	0.7	4.1	39.5	2.9
Arizona	172,102	100.0	0.4	2.4	1.1	3.8	35.1	2.8
Arkansas	153,937	100.0	0.3	3.9	0.7	3.8	30.5	2.5
California	757,075	100.0	0.6	2.3	1.6	3.8	36.2	3.1
Colorado	112,742	100.0	0.6	2.3	1.0	4.0	33.1	3.0
Connecticut	95,368	100.0	0.4	2.3	1.1	2.7	43.7	3.1
Delaware	31,024	100.0	0.5	2.1	1.3	3.3	31.0	3.0
District of Columbia	15,943	100.0	0.2	2.7	4.1	2.8	42.6	2.4
Florida	624,456	100.0	0.4	2.7	2.0	3.6	29.5	3.5
Georgia	322,541	100.0	0.4	3.0	1.9	3.8	28.3	3.0
Hawaii	24,840	100.0	0.4	1.9	1.4	3.3	42.9	3.7
Idaho	50,743	100.0	0.5	2.4	0.5	3.7	37.0	2.6
Illinois	329,374	100.0	0.5	2.7	1.1	3.1	36.7	3.1
Indiana	234,161	100.0	0.4	3.3	0.8	3.1	32.7	2.8
Iowa	91,291	100.0	0.6	3.1	0.5	3.3	38.9	3.1
Kansas	84,105	100.0	0.5	2.6	0.6	3.4	37.0	2.8
Kentucky	225,759	100.0	0.3	2.5	0.6	3.3	32.2	2.2
Louisiana	184,238	100.0	0.4	2.7	1.4	3.9	30.3	2.6
Maine	64,896	100.0	0.3	2.4	0.5	3.1	43.5	2.5
Maryland	146,092	100.0	0.5	2.6	1.9	3.5	34.1	3.1
Massachusetts	226,065	100.0	0.4	1.7	1.0	2.7	49.3	2.6
Michigan	393,621	100.0	0.4	2.6	0.7	3.1	34.9	2.7
Minnesota	140,663	100.0	0.6	1.6	0.6	3.3	45.8	3.1
Mississippi	146,555	100.0	0.3	3.7	1.0	4.2	30.8	2.9
Missouri	241,950	100.0	0.5	3.0	0.9	3.8	32.6	2.7
Montana	30,687	100.0	0.5	2.1	0.5	4.1	35.6	2.7
Nebraska	48,206	100.0	0.6	2.8	0.6	3.7	38.0	2.8
Nevada	72,135	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.3	3.9	30.3	2.8
New Hampshire	53,474	100.0	0.4	1.6	0.4	2.7	51.5	2.4
New Jersey	224,220	100.0	0.4	2.2	1.3	3.3	34.5	3.3
New Mexico	72,193	100.0	0.5	2.8	0.8	3.9	36.2	2.2
New York	574,609	100.0	0.4	1.8	1.6	3.2	33.1	3.1
North Carolina	361,233	100.0	0.4	3.2	1.3	3.6	30.9	3.0
North Dakota	16,827	100.0	0.6	1.9	0.6	3.9	40.4	2.8
Ohio	403,498	100.0	0.5	2.7	0.8	3.0	37.2	2.8
Oklahoma	143,009	100.0	0.3	3.2	0.7	3.3	33.3	2.4
Oregon	122,022	100.0	0.4	2.4	0.9	3.6	36.2	2.8
Pennsylvania	460,540	100.0	0.5	2.4	0.9	3.6	34.3	2.8
Rhode Island	42,023	100.0	0.4	1.7	0.7	2.5	46.9	2.7

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
South Carolina	198,718	100.0	0.3	2.7	1.2	3.7	28.2	2.7
South Dakota	22,145	100.0	0.6	2.0	0.5	3.6	38.5	3.0
Tennessee	277,595	100.0	0.4	3.2	0.8	3.3	29.7	2.7
Texas	638,606	100.0	0.4	3.3	1.4	4.0	33.1	2.8
Utah	53,941	100.0	0.8	2.3	0.6	3.2	39.7	2.4
Vermont	25,346	100.0	0.5	1.7	0.5	3.0	47.1	2.2
Virginia	240,028	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.1	3.2	34.1	3.1
Washington	197,114	100.0	0.4	2.3	0.9	3.2	39.0	2.9
West Virginia	101,477	100.0	0.3	3.4	0.6	4.4	29.8	2.6
Wisconsin	186,423	100.0	0.7	2.2	0.6	3.2	38.7	2.8
Wyoming	15,079	100.0	0.5	1.6	0.5	4.5	35.7	2.5
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,487	100.0	(X)	5.7	1.7	3.6	16.2	1.8
Guam	1,919	100.0	0.5	1.4	0.9	4.4	27.2	3.5
Northern Mariana Islands	307	100.0	(X)	2.6	(X)	5.9	27.4	2.6
Puerto Rico	177,570	100.0	0.2	0.9	0.7	2.5	47.0	1.3
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,832	100.0	(X)	2.6	0.6	4.7	30.1	2.7
Foreign countries	15,118	100.0	1.2	0.9	1.4	3.8	42.0	2.9
Unknown	99	100.0	0.0	3.0	(X)	3.0	25.3	4.0

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
All areas	0.3	7.0	1.5	1.7	29.7	9.7	2.5	0.2	0.2	2.1
Alabama	0.4	8.1	1.3	1.5	35.7	8.8	2.5	0.3	0.3	1.9
Alaska	0.2	5.6	1.5	1.5	27.1	10.3	1.8	0.3	0.3	1.6
Arizona	0.2	6.1	1.7	1.9	28.5	11.3	2.2	0.2	0.3	1.8
Arkansas	0.3	8.2	1.5	1.3	33.0	9.0	2.9	0.3	0.2	1.7
California	0.2	6.0	1.5	2.3	28.7	10.2	1.3	0.2	0.2	1.8
Colorado	0.2	4.9	1.9	1.6	29.1	13.1	2.8	0.2	0.3	1.9
Connecticut	0.2	5.6	1.4	1.4	23.8	9.7	2.0	0.2	0.2	2.3
Delaware	0.3	7.3	1.4	1.8	33.1	9.9	2.8	0.2	0.2	1.8
District of Columbia	0.4	7.9	1.0	3.1	19.3	8.6	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.4
Florida	0.4	8.1	1.8	1.7	31.3	9.8	2.6	0.3	0.2	2.1
Georgia	0.5	9.3	1.5	2.4	31.2	9.4	2.9	0.3	0.2	2.1
Hawaii	0.1	7.9	1.0	3.7	20.4	9.3	1.3	0.3	0.3	2.0
Idaho	0.2	5.1	1.8	1.2	29.1	11.1	2.6	0.2	0.3	1.7
Illinois	0.3	7.7	1.3	1.9	25.7	10.8	2.8	0.2	0.2	1.8
Indiana	0.2	8.1	1.6	1.4	28.6	10.4	3.9	0.2	0.2	2.2
Iowa	0.2	6.2	1.3	1.1	25.6	10.2	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.2
Kansas	0.2	6.5	1.7	1.4	27.8	10.3	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.8
Kentucky	0.2	7.3	1.5	1.0	34.8	8.1	3.5	0.2	0.2	2.0
Louisiana	0.4	9.4	1.3	1.8	31.9	8.6	2.3	0.3	0.2	2.6
Maine	0.2	5.1	1.6	0.7	26.6	8.9	2.4	0.3	0.2	1.7
Maryland	0.4	7.9	1.5	2.4	26.4	10.2	2.5	0.2	0.2	2.5
Massachusetts	0.2	4.5	1.3	0.9	22.6	8.5	1.7	0.2	0.3	2.2
Michigan	0.3	6.8	1.5	1.4	30.8	9.6	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.1
Minnesota	0.2	5.1	1.2	1.2	22.8	10.6	1.9	0.2	0.2	1.7
Mississippi	0.4	10.1	1.2	2.1	28.6	8.9	2.7	0.2	0.2	2.5
Missouri	0.3	7.0	1.6	1.3	31.2	9.9	3.3	0.2	0.2	1.6
Montana	0.1	4.9	1.7	1.2	29.3	11.7	3.3	0.2	0.2	2.0
Nebraska	0.2	6.4	1.4	1.5	25.1	11.4	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.1
Nevada	0.3	7.0	1.7	2.1	32.0	10.6	2.6	0.4	0.3	1.8
New Hampshire	0.1	4.3	1.3	0.6	21.9	8.7	2.1	0.2	0.2	1.6
New Jersey	0.3	7.2	1.6	1.9	29.2	10.2	2.1	0.2	0.3	2.1
New Mexico	0.1	4.6	1.6	1.7	31.5	9.6	2.2	0.2	0.3	1.9
New York	0.3	6.1	1.1	1.4	34.1	9.0	2.1	0.2	0.2	2.3
North Carolina	0.3	8.1	1.5	1.9	30.8	9.4	3.0	0.3	0.3	2.0
North Dakota	0.2	5.7	1.4	1.6	24.9	11.3	2.5	0.3	0.1	1.9
Ohio	0.2	7.3	1.4	1.4	27.4	9.1	3.5	0.2	0.2	2.4
Oklahoma	0.2	7.6	1.5	1.4	32.2	8.8	3.2	0.3	0.2	1.5
Oregon	0.2	5.2	1.8	1.3	29.9	11.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	1.9
Pennsylvania	0.3	6.8	1.6	1.3	30.5	9.6	2.7	0.2	0.2	2.2
Rhode Island	0.2	4.8	1.3	0.9	24.7	8.9	2.1	0.2	0.2	1.8

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	0.4	8.6	1.4	2.0	33.8	9.4	3.1	0.3	0.2	1.9
South Dakota	0.1	5.6	1.3	1.7	25.8	12.4	2.7	0.3	0.2	1.7
Tennessee	0.3	8.1	1.5	1.6	32.6	8.9	3.2	0.2	0.2	3.3
Texas	0.3	8.1	1.5	2.5	27.5	10.6	2.0	0.2	0.2	2.0
Utah	0.1	4.5	1.6	1.4	25.8	12.3	2.4	0.2	0.3	2.4
Vermont	0.1	3.4	1.3	0.7	25.1	9.1	2.5	0.2	0.4	2.2
Virginia	0.3	8.1	1.5	1.9	28.7	9.5	2.8	0.3	0.2	2.1
Washington	0.2	5.2	1.8	1.3	28.3	10.1	2.0	0.3	0.2	1.9
West Virginia	0.2	7.6	1.5	1.0	32.6	8.1	4.2	0.2	0.2	3.4
Wisconsin	0.2	5.6	1.3	1.3	27.6	11.1	2.2	0.2	0.2	2.3
Wyoming	0.1	5.3	1.5	1.3	28.2	12.0	4.5	0.2	0.4	1.4
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	(X)	11.2	(X)	2.6	46.1	6.7	2.1	0.8	(X)	0.8
Guam	(X)	15.2	(X)	7.3	22.4	12.3	1.8	0.4	0.9	0.9
Northern Mariana Islands	(X)	13.7	0.0	(X)	16.6	15.3	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)
Puerto Rico	0.1	3.7	0.4	0.8	31.9	7.0	1.1	0.2	0.2	2.0
U.S. Virgin Islands	(X)	7.6	0.9	2.7	29.4	14.5	0.6	0.4	(X)	1.5
Foreign countries	0.1	6.1	0.8	0.9	19.0	13.1	0.8	0.1	0.3	6.7
Unknown	(X)	4.0	(X)	(X)	32.3	13.1	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 11.A.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2018

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	34.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	8.6	12.9	3.1	4.8	4.0
Alabama	28.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	8.1	10.3	2.5	3.6	3.4
Alaska	39.5	1.5	0.1	0.3	8.7	9.6	5.1	8.1	6.0
Arizona	35.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	6.9	13.9	4.5	4.8	3.9
Arkansas	30.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	8.9	11.2	2.4	3.5	3.8
California	36.2	1.0	0.2	0.1	7.7	13.5	3.3	7.1	3.2
Colorado	33.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	7.2	11.6	3.9	4.8	4.6
Connecticut	43.7	1.5	0.2	0.2	10.5	15.9	4.2	7.0	4.3
Delaware	31.0	1.1	0.2	0.1	9.1	10.6	2.9	4.2	2.7
District of Columbia	42.6	0.5	0.7	0.2	10.6	14.2	5.2	9.4	1.7
Florida	29.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	6.3	11.8	3.1	4.6	2.8
Georgia	28.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	8.1	9.4	3.0	4.3	2.9
Hawaii	42.9	1.0	(L)	0.1	8.0	13.8	5.7	9.2	5.0
Idaho	37.0	1.2	0.2	0.3	8.4	12.4	3.6	4.4	6.4
Illinois	36.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	10.6	13.4	2.8	5.3	3.1
Indiana	32.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	9.9	10.7	3.1	4.0	4.0
Iowa	38.9	0.9	0.2	0.4	13.2	10.7	3.9	4.8	4.9
Kansas	37.0	1.1	0.1	0.2	10.4	11.9	3.7	4.6	4.9
Kentucky	32.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.2	12.6	3.7	2.6	4.4
Louisiana	30.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	11.1	9.4	2.1	4.1	2.8
Maine	43.5	1.4	0.2	0.2	8.3	16.0	3.7	3.8	10.0
Maryland	34.1	1.0	0.3	0.2	8.9	11.7	4.3	5.2	2.6
Massachusetts	49.3	1.4	0.4	0.3	7.4	21.3	4.0	6.0	8.6
Michigan	34.9	0.9	0.2	0.2	8.6	13.4	3.4	4.8	3.4
Minnesota	45.8	1.5	0.1	0.2	11.3	16.3	5.0	5.9	5.4
Mississippi	30.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	8.8	11.7	2.6	4.2	2.9
Missouri	32.6	0.8	0.1	0.2	9.1	11.3	2.6	4.5	4.0
Montana	35.6	0.9	0.2	0.2	9.0	9.8	4.7	4.7	6.2
Nebraska	38.0	0.9	0.1	0.2	11.9	12.1	3.2	5.2	4.3
Nevada	30.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	5.5	11.6	3.0	5.3	4.0
New Hampshire	51.5	1.5	0.3	0.4	6.4	21.3	4.0	4.1	13.4
New Jersey	34.5	1.3	0.3	0.2	8.3	12.6	2.8	6.0	3.0
New Mexico	36.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	7.0	13.2	4.4	4.2	6.4
New York	33.1	1.0	0.3	0.1	8.9	11.5	2.0	5.6	3.7
North Carolina	30.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	9.3	10.1	3.0	4.2	3.3
North Dakota	40.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	13.2	9.2	5.5	5.8	5.2
Ohio	37.2	0.8	0.1	0.2	9.9	14.2	2.6	4.8	4.5
Oklahoma	33.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	9.7	11.6	3.5	3.9	3.9
Oregon	36.2	1.5	0.1	0.3	7.8	11.1	3.8	5.0	6.6
Pennsylvania	34.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	9.5	13.4	2.4	4.4	3.4
Rhode Island	46.9	1.1	0.2	0.3	8.7	19.9	3.6	5.1	8.0

(Continued)

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	28.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	8.3	9.2	3.0	3.7	3.4
South Dakota	38.5	0.9	0.3	0.3	11.9	9.9	5.3	5.0	4.8
Tennessee	29.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	7.9	11.8	2.8	3.3	3.3
Texas	33.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	7.5	13.6	3.1	4.0	3.8
Utah	39.7	1.5	0.2	0.3	10.6	11.0	4.9	5.7	5.5
Vermont	47.1	1.7	0.3	0.5	8.2	16.2	4.7	4.7	10.9
Virginia	34.1	0.9	0.1	0.2	9.4	11.9	3.1	4.7	3.8
Washington	39.0	1.2	0.2	0.2	7.4	12.9	4.6	5.3	7.2
West Virginia	29.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	10.5	9.9	2.5	2.1	4.0
Wisconsin	38.7	1.4	0.2	0.3	10.3	12.3	3.4	4.8	6.1
Wyoming	35.7	0.9	0.1	0.3	9.6	9.9	5.2	4.3	5.4
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	16.2	(X)	0.0	(X)	4.4	2.2	1.8	(X)	5.9
Guam	27.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	9.0	3.8	3.0	5.6	4.7
Northern Mariana Islands	27.4	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)	2.9	(X)	4.6	(X)
Puerto Rico	47.0	0.2	0.1	(L)	7.1	33.7	0.8	3.5	1.6
U.S. Virgin Islands	30.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	9.9	6.4	2.7	9.4	1.2
Foreign countries	42.0	1.3	(X)	(X)	14.0	10.0	4.1	8.5	3.9
Unknown	25.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	(X)	11.1	(X)	(X)	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information of certain individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2018

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	131,758	109,684	2,341	19,733	76,815	60,835	1,173	14,807
Alabama	2,936	2,507	57	372	1,753	1,384	35	334
Alaska	181	152	4	25	142	122	0	20
Arizona	2,379	1,963	43	373	1,779	1,458	22	299
Arkansas	1,836	1,538	45	253	980	782	32	166
California	12,109	9,847	197	2,065	6,869	5,133	92	1,644
Colorado	1,357	1,118	19	220	1,082	910	10	162
Connecticut	1,188	928	13	247	752	598	9	145
Delaware	391	334	5	52	239	190	(X)	(X)
District of Columbia	220	195	(X)	(X)	257	185	0	72
Florida	8,008	6,930	149	929	5,931	4,827	79	1,025
Georgia	5,074	4,406	85	583	2,464	1,891	52	521
Hawaii	392	319	7	66	205	168	(X)	(X)
Idaho	629	514	8	107	334	287	(X)	(X)
Illinois	5,106	4,303	92	711	2,633	2,090	32	511
Indiana	3,428	2,926	77	425	1,990	1,598	28	364
Iowa	1,073	841	19	213	703	579	13	111
Kansas	1,078	894	23	161	692	590	7	95
Kentucky	2,562	2,070	69	423	1,488	1,144	50	294
Louisiana	2,604	2,167	74	363	1,457	1,059	30	368
Maine	603	477	10	116	353	300	(X)	(X)
Maryland	1,923	1,649	18	256	1,601	1,296	11	294
Massachusetts	2,891	2,025	26	840	1,389	1,109	12	268
Michigan	3,988	3,156	71	761	2,530	2,019	47	464
Minnesota	1,718	1,352	13	353	1,189	1,047	14	128
Mississippi	2,352	2,018	57	277	1,099	805	19	275
Missouri	3,235	2,723	58	454	1,574	1,261	32	281
Montana	325	266	3	56	224	183	(X)	(X)
Nebraska	665	544	8	113	371	314	5	52
Nevada	1,125	965	25	135	587	488	8	91
New Hampshire	474	382	8	84	225	188	3	34
New Jersey	2,885	2,403	45	437	1,668	1,363	17	288
New Mexico	963	799	13	151	501	403	11	87
New York	6,671	5,477	96	1,098	4,105	3,128	44	933
North Carolina	4,634	3,963	82	589	2,603	2,111	41	451
North Dakota	195	158	(X)	(X)	111	88	3	20
Ohio	4,805	4,004	80	721	3,007	2,420	49	538
Oklahoma	2,034	1,731	46	257	1,005	800	21	184
Oregon	1,528	1,199	23	306	1,015	809	14	192
Pennsylvania	5,085	4,190	76	819	2,983	2,359	42	582
Rhode Island	426	340	4	82	267	219	(X)	(X)

(Continued)

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	3,048	2,592	62	394	1,338	1,050	23	265
South Dakota	283	236	5	42	190	164	(X)	(X)
Tennessee	3,777	3,189	89	499	1,914	1,537	42	335
Texas	12,572	10,943	231	1,398	5,981	4,811	87	1,083
Utah	754	593	17	144	552	485	10	57
Vermont	223	180	5	38	155	133	(X)	(X)
Virginia	2,763	2,303	60	400	1,646	1,350	20	276
Washington	2,078	1,672	20	386	1,512	1,225	25	262
West Virginia	1,040	825	30	185	643	493	21	129
Wisconsin	1,963	1,586	27	350	1,378	1,120	21	237
Wyoming	165	144	(X)	(X)	93	77	(X)	(X)
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	14	(X)	0	(X)	13	(X)	0	(X)
Guam	50	44	0	6	22	15	0	7
Northern Mariana Islands	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9	(X)	0	(X)
Puerto Rico	1,606	1,334	27	245	1,053	567	18	468
U.S. Virgin Islands	49	46	0	3	22	15	0	7
Foreign countries	283	199	13	71	134	65	8	61
Unknown	(X)	(X)	0	0	3	3	0	0

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2018 (in thousands of dollars)

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	11,633,713	10,532,470	190,276	910,967
Alabama	294,914	270,057	6,488	18,368
Alaska	16,100	14,564	249	1,287
Arizona	210,730	193,709	2,997	14,023
Arkansas	172,271	158,454	3,380	10,437
California	908,913	813,757	12,778	82,378
Colorado	135,764	125,381	1,760	8,622
Connecticut	116,252	103,602	1,290	11,360
Delaware	39,089	35,707	583	2,799
District of Columbia	16,620	15,138	188	1,294
Florida	748,680	691,402	11,131	46,147
Georgia	378,482	346,570	7,143	24,769
Hawaii	29,991	26,850	401	2,740
Idaho	58,446	53,124	827	4,495
Illinois	391,004	346,306	5,890	38,808
Indiana	276,109	249,331	5,013	21,765
Iowa	101,785	90,604	1,351	9,830
Kansas	96,536	87,097	1,503	7,936
Kentucky	257,850	234,796	6,349	16,705
Louisiana	205,954	182,898	5,409	17,647
Maine	71,325	64,708	1,029	5,588
Maryland	178,659	162,437	2,276	13,947
Massachusetts	266,358	241,115	2,863	22,380
Michigan	475,832	424,585	8,321	42,926
Minnesota	163,354	147,021	1,470	14,863
Mississippi	162,385	147,029	3,671	11,685
Missouri	276,433	251,732	4,988	19,713
Montana	34,244	31,059	511	2,675
Nebraska	53,223	47,227	642	5,354
Nevada	90,035	83,868	1,426	4,741
New Hampshire	64,945	59,930	725	4,290
New Jersey	289,317	260,274	3,636	25,407
New Mexico	80,804	74,667	1,139	4,997
New York	691,854	617,214	8,395	66,245
North Carolina	422,136	386,681	6,958	28,497
North Dakota	18,358	16,271	199	1,888
Ohio	457,720	409,514	8,893	39,314
Oklahoma	162,050	147,859	3,525	10,666
Oregon	142,542	128,839	2,325	11,379
Pennsylvania	542,689	489,442	8,395	44,852
Rhode Island	48,504	44,242	602	3,660

(Continued)

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2018 (in thousands of dollars)—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	236,699	216,839	4,487	15,374
South Dakota	23,971	21,616	263	2,092
Tennessee	317,432	290,047	6,495	20,889
Texas	740,085	673,326	13,913	52,846
Utah	63,453	56,867	909	5,677
Vermont	28,027	25,381	308	2,338
Virginia	284,310	259,014	4,676	20,620
Washington	236,656	215,042	3,465	18,150
West Virginia	118,746	106,490	3,210	9,046
Wisconsin	216,269	193,794	2,416	20,059
Wyoming	17,884	16,405	267	1,212
Outlying areas				
American Samoa	1,299	1,189	41	69
Guam	2,026	1,840	35	151
Northern Mariana Islands	234	196	8	30
Puerto Rico	181,040	165,653	2,655	12,732
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,136	1,873	33	230
Foreign countries	15,069	11,729	375	2,966
Unknown	121	109	2	11

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

Data exclude lump-sum death payments.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 14.
Number, by type of representative payee, December 2018

Type of payee	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All disabled beneficiaries	9,919,094	8,537,332	254,581	1,127,181
Without payee	8,229,305	7,682,108	241,823	305,374
With payee				
Parent (natural, adoptive, or stepparent)	659,663	268,218	840	390,605
Spouse	133,324	132,408	63	853
Child (natural, adoptive, or stepchild)	57,936	49,050	4,387	4,499
Other relative	324,012	158,945	3,259	161,808
Nonmental institution	157,917	71,317	1,608	84,992
Mental institution	88,094	26,179	260	61,655
Social agency	117,874	53,675	712	63,487
Public official	12,618	7,053	130	5,435
Financial organization	7,736	4,493	54	3,189
Other	130,615	83,886	1,445	45,284

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2018

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee
				All disabled beneficiaries					
Total	8,537,332	855,224	10.0	254,581	12,758	5.0	1,127,181	821,807	72.9
Congenital anomalies	16,502	4,344	26.3	272	5	1.8	26,135	20,913	80.0
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	243,589	6,063	2.5	10,904	268	2.5	4,636	1,185	25.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases	107,808	3,514	3.3	2,041	52	2.5	3,497	1,969	56.3
Injuries	321,988	28,462	8.8	6,378	242	3.8	17,691	7,470	42.2
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	23,848	15,524	65.1	32	4	12.5	58,459	50,364	86.2
Developmental disorders	9,167	3,572	39.0	134	24	17.9	7,265	4,925	67.8
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	8,218	2,757	33.5	89	6	6.7	7,220	4,764	66.0
Intellectual disability	334,782	189,982	56.7	8,849	1,804	20.4	512,850	436,736	85.2
Mood disorders	1,170,844	166,966	14.3	41,378	3,419	8.3	65,571	29,566	45.1
Organic mental disorders	265,147	97,851	36.9	5,649	1,402	24.8	38,139	26,538	69.6
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	380,530	146,943	38.6	6,237	1,543	24.7	85,842	57,852	67.4
Other	344,033	44,511	12.9	9,280	625	6.7	44,190	21,842	49.4
Neoplasms	273,932	3,942	1.4	5,562	86	1.5	3,018	1,471	48.7
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	23,012	648	2.8	507	9	1.8	3,236	603	18.6
Circulatory system	675,110	40,884	6.1	17,639	819	4.6	6,127	2,862	46.7
Digestive system	140,199	3,688	2.6	3,793	100	2.6	1,725	305	17.7
Genitourinary system	159,735	1,964	1.2	2,383	40	1.7	3,078	603	19.6
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,833,436	37,552	1.3	97,986	1,225	1.3	12,572	2,518	20.0
Nervous system and sense organs	818,033	40,409	4.9	18,740	645	3.4	126,904	69,246	54.6
Respiratory system	237,345	3,622	1.5	11,691	203	1.7	1,719	516	30.0
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	21,630	339	1.6	616	9	1.5	660	129	19.5
Other	18,349	978	5.3	403	13	3.2	3,340	2,412	72.2
Unknown	110,095	10,709	9.7	4,018	215	5.4	93,307	77,018	82.5
				Men					
Subtotal	4,330,186	538,516	12.4	19,915	1,220	6.1	636,494	479,870	75.4
Congenital anomalies	8,536	2,551	29.9	28	(X)	(X)	13,592	11,153	82.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	114,666	3,305	2.9	709	22	3.1	2,189	650	29.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	76,256	2,652	3.5	297	10	3.4	1,916	1,117	58.3
Injuries	213,738	21,046	9.8	834	34	4.1	12,120	5,039	41.6
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	19,859	13,156	66.2	5	0	0.0	47,062	40,443	85.9
Developmental disorders	5,657	2,411	42.6	18	0	0.0	4,296	3,087	71.9
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	5,323	2,083	39.1	11	(X)	(X)	5,317	3,559	66.9
Intellectual disability	204,642	121,017	59.1	785	163	20.8	275,759	240,699	87.3
Mood disorders	438,424	82,666	18.9	1,971	217	11.0	31,976	16,746	52.4
Organic mental disorders	162,737	64,923	39.9	631	169	26.8	24,604	17,581	71.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	255,561	108,262	42.4	681	163	23.9	61,881	42,647	68.9
Other	163,749	26,516	16.2	529	58	11.0	24,064	13,107	54.5
Neoplasms	124,514	2,136	1.7	353	10	2.8	1,696	843	49.7

(Continued)

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee
					Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	9,735	353	3.6	30	(X)	(X)	1,645	355	21.6
Circulatory system	432,962	26,013	6.0	2,299	97	4.2	3,281	1,613	49.2
Digestive system	68,708	2,429	3.5	342	17	5.0	875	185	21.1
Genitourinary system	94,716	1,315	1.4	286	(X)	(X)	1,636	398	24.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,369,347	21,750	1.6	7,636	161	2.1	5,404	1,320	24.4
Nervous system and sense organs	384,579	24,266	6.3	1,316	44	3.3	66,824	37,825	56.6
Respiratory system	108,243	1,960	1.8	790	25	3.2	783	306	39.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	9,172	189	2.1	44	0	0.0	268	64	23.9
Other	8,154	646	7.9	29	(X)	(X)	1,851	1,406	76.0
Unknown	50,908	6,871	13.5	291	21	7.2	47,455	39,727	83.7
					Women				
Subtotal	4,207,146	316,708	7.5	234,666	11,538	4.9	490,687	341,937	69.7
Congenital anomalies	7,966	1,793	22.5	244	(X)	(X)	12,543	9,760	77.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	128,923	2,758	2.1	10,195	246	2.4	2,447	535	21.9
Infectious and parasitic diseases	31,552	862	2.7	1,744	42	2.4	1,581	852	53.9
Injuries	108,250	7,416	6.9	5,544	208	3.8	5,571	2,431	43.6
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	3,989	2,368	59.4	27	4	14.8	11,397	9,921	87.0
Developmental disorders	3,510	1,161	33.1	116	24	20.7	2,969	1,838	61.9
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	2,895	674	23.3	78	(X)	(X)	1,903	1,205	63.3
Intellectual disability	130,140	68,965	53.0	8,064	1,641	20.3	237,091	196,037	82.7
Mood disorders	732,420	84,300	11.5	39,407	3,202	8.1	33,595	12,820	38.2
Organic mental disorders	102,410	32,928	32.2	5,018	1,233	24.6	13,535	8,957	66.2
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	124,969	38,681	31.0	5,556	1,380	24.8	23,961	15,205	63.5
Other	180,284	17,995	10.0	8,751	567	6.5	20,126	8,735	43.4
Neoplasms	149,418	1,806	1.2	5,209	76	1.5	1,322	628	47.5
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	13,277	295	2.2	477	(X)	(X)	1,591	248	15.6
Circulatory system	242,148	14,871	6.1	15,340	722	4.7	2,846	1,249	43.9
Digestive system	71,491	1,259	1.8	3,451	83	2.4	850	120	14.1
Genitourinary system	65,019	649	1.0	2,097	(X)	(X)	1,442	205	14.2
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,464,089	15,802	1.1	90,350	1,064	1.2	7,168	1,198	16.7
Nervous system and sense organs	433,454	16,143	3.7	17,424	601	3.4	60,080	31,421	52.3
Respiratory system	129,102	1,662	1.3	10,901	178	1.6	936	210	22.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	12,458	150	1.2	572	9	1.6	392	65	16.6
Other	10,195	332	3.3	374	(X)	(X)	1,489	1,006	67.6
Unknown	59,187	3,838	6.5	3,727	194	5.2	45,852	37,291	81.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2018

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit											Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 600.00	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00–1,799.90	1,800.00–1,999.90	2,000.00–2,199.90	2,200.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	8,537,332	100.0	8.5	10.2	19.5	16.7	13.0	9.6	6.9	5.0	4.0	6.4	1,233.70	1,135.00
Alabama	222,986	100.0	7.4	10.1	20.9	18.1	13.7	9.9	6.8	4.6	3.6	4.8	1,211.10	1,122.00
Alaska	11,944	100.0	9.9	11.7	20.4	15.0	12.1	8.7	6.0	4.8	4.0	7.4	1,219.39	1,100.00
Arizona	151,124	100.0	7.0	9.0	18.1	16.7	13.7	10.6	7.8	5.6	4.6	7.1	1,281.79	1,190.00
Arkansas	134,780	100.0	7.8	10.6	21.3	19.1	14.5	9.9	6.6	4.1	2.7	3.4	1,175.65	1,103.50
California	641,737	100.0	9.7	10.4	18.0	15.0	11.8	9.1	7.0	5.5	4.8	8.8	1,268.05	1,156.00
Colorado	100,040	100.0	7.6	9.8	18.9	17.0	13.5	10.1	7.3	5.0	4.1	6.7	1,253.31	1,158.00
Connecticut	80,566	100.0	8.5	10.0	17.6	15.0	12.4	9.7	7.5	5.7	5.0	8.6	1,285.93	1,183.50
Delaware	27,075	100.0	6.6	8.5	16.9	16.0	13.4	10.7	8.1	6.0	5.4	8.3	1,318.81	1,226.00
District of Columbia	13,896	100.0	12.1	13.2	24.5	17.0	12.2	7.7	4.9	3.0	2.1	3.3	1,089.35	1,001.75
Florida	551,521	100.0	7.4	9.5	19.4	17.1	13.6	10.1	7.2	5.1	4.1	6.6	1,253.63	1,157.50
Georgia	280,549	100.0	6.9	9.5	19.5	17.8	14.3	10.8	7.5	4.9	3.7	5.0	1,235.33	1,154.50
Hawaii	21,165	100.0	7.7	9.7	17.6	16.2	13.3	10.8	7.9	5.5	4.5	6.7	1,268.60	1,182.00
Idaho	43,971	100.0	9.0	10.7	20.1	17.0	12.8	9.7	6.9	4.6	3.8	5.5	1,208.15	1,112.50
Illinois	276,442	100.0	9.1	10.3	18.8	15.6	12.2	9.4	7.0	5.3	4.5	7.6	1,252.73	1,146.50
Indiana	201,734	100.0	7.9	9.8	19.2	17.2	13.7	10.2	7.2	5.0	3.9	5.8	1,235.94	1,148.00
Iowa	77,006	100.0	9.8	11.2	20.2	17.0	13.2	9.6	7.0	4.8	3.3	3.9	1,176.58	1,096.50
Kansas	72,185	100.0	8.4	10.5	19.9	17.6	13.5	10.1	6.9	4.6	3.5	5.0	1,206.58	1,122.50
Kentucky	194,959	100.0	9.1	11.1	20.1	17.0	13.1	9.3	6.4	4.8	3.7	5.6	1,204.34	1,110.00
Louisiana	154,395	100.0	10.5	11.4	21.6	16.3	11.6	8.3	6.1	4.5	3.6	6.0	1,184.61	1,071.00
Maine	55,900	100.0	9.1	12.0	21.5	18.4	13.4	8.9	5.9	3.9	3.0	3.9	1,157.56	1,074.00
Maryland	126,920	100.0	7.9	9.3	17.9	15.9	13.1	10.2	7.6	5.7	4.6	7.7	1,279.84	1,185.00
Massachusetts	194,364	100.0	8.4	10.5	19.3	16.5	13.0	9.3	6.9	5.2	4.1	6.8	1,240.53	1,138.00
Michigan	334,642	100.0	8.8	10.1	18.8	15.4	11.9	9.1	7.1	5.6	4.9	8.3	1,268.77	1,155.00
Minnesota	120,283	100.0	8.8	10.7	19.4	16.6	12.9	9.6	7.1	5.0	4.0	5.8	1,222.29	1,127.50
Mississippi	124,851	100.0	7.8	10.6	21.7	19.2	13.9	9.6	6.6	4.2	3.0	3.6	1,177.64	1,098.00
Missouri	209,607	100.0	8.6	10.8	20.5	17.5	13.3	9.5	6.5	4.5	3.5	5.2	1,200.97	1,109.50
Montana	26,628	100.0	9.9	11.6	21.8	17.4	12.5	8.6	6.1	4.2	3.3	4.6	1,166.39	1,069.50
Nebraska	40,704	100.0	9.3	11.4	21.2	18.0	13.5	9.7	6.3	4.2	2.7	3.6	1,160.26	1,083.00
Nevada	64,745	100.0	6.4	8.5	17.7	17.1	14.1	10.7	7.7	5.4	4.8	7.5	1,295.36	1,202.50
New Hampshire	47,128	100.0	6.3	8.8	18.6	17.8	14.3	10.9	7.6	5.2	4.2	6.4	1,271.64	1,183.00
New Jersey	191,337	100.0	7.7	8.7	16.4	14.4	11.7	9.4	7.6	6.2	5.8	12.2	1,360.29	1,244.50
New Mexico	63,955	100.0	9.8	11.3	21.7	17.2	12.9	9.2	6.1	4.2	3.3	4.3	1,167.50	1,078.50
New York	486,264	100.0	10.3	10.8	18.4	14.6	11.1	8.6	6.5	5.0	4.5	10.1	1,269.30	1,138.00
North Carolina	314,113	100.0	6.8	9.2	18.9	18.5	15.5	11.1	7.4	4.7	3.4	4.5	1,231.03	1,162.00
North Dakota	14,095	100.0	10.6	11.6	21.4	17.6	12.6	8.9	6.2	4.2	2.8	4.2	1,154.35	1,070.50
Ohio	344,385	100.0	10.2	11.5	20.5	16.3	12.2	8.9	6.5	4.7	3.7	5.4	1,189.12	1,088.50
Oklahoma	124,606	100.0	9.1	10.8	20.8	17.3	13.1	9.6	6.7	4.7	3.4	4.3	1,186.61	1,098.50
Oregon	105,296	100.0	8.4	10.7	19.6	16.9	13.1	9.5	7.1	5.0	4.0	5.7	1,223.59	1,129.50
Pennsylvania	395,568	100.0	8.9	10.1	19.0	16.3	12.8	9.8	7.2	5.3	4.3	6.3	1,237.31	1,143.00
Rhode Island	36,471	100.0	8.8	11.0	19.9	16.9	12.9	9.1	6.9	4.9	3.9	5.6	1,213.07	1,116.00

(Continued)

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit											Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 600.00	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00–1,799.90	1,800.00–1,999.90	2,000.00–2,199.90	2,200.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	172,718	100.0	6.3	8.7	18.6	17.9	15.2	11.2	7.9	5.1	3.9	5.1	1,255.45	1,181.00
South Dakota	18,842	100.0	10.1	11.3	21.7	18.0	13.4	9.2	6.2	4.0	2.7	3.4	1,147.24	1,072.50
Tennessee	241,307	100.0	7.3	10.2	20.7	18.6	14.4	10.3	6.8	4.4	3.2	4.2	1,201.98	1,122.50
Texas	553,435	100.0	8.9	10.3	20.1	16.8	13.1	9.7	6.9	4.7	3.6	5.8	1,216.63	1,122.00
Utah	46,048	100.0	8.8	10.8	19.5	16.1	12.7	9.2	6.7	5.2	4.3	6.7	1,234.96	1,129.00
Vermont	21,828	100.0	9.4	11.0	21.1	18.5	13.5	9.7	6.0	4.1	3.0	3.6	1,162.78	1,088.00
Virginia	207,901	100.0	7.7	9.5	19.0	17.2	13.9	10.3	7.3	5.1	4.0	6.1	1,245.85	1,157.50
Washington	171,397	100.0	8.2	10.0	19.3	16.3	12.7	9.4	7.1	5.2	4.3	7.4	1,254.64	1,148.00
West Virginia	86,060	100.0	9.7	10.6	19.3	15.8	11.9	9.0	6.6	5.2	4.2	7.7	1,237.39	1,125.00
Wisconsin	158,502	100.0	9.2	10.4	18.9	16.6	13.1	9.8	7.1	5.2	4.2	5.6	1,222.66	1,135.00
Wyoming	13,266	100.0	8.7	10.4	20.1	16.8	12.2	8.9	6.8	4.9	3.7	7.5	1,236.60	1,118.75
Outlying areas														
American Samoa	1,308	100.0	19.9	20.7	25.8	13.0	10.7	4.7	2.5	1.0	1.2	0.5	909.04	853.25
Guam	1,645	100.0	11.0	11.1	23.5	17.4	13.6	8.5	6.3	3.5	2.4	2.7	1,118.25	1,048.50
Northern Mariana Islands	235	100.0	26.4	17.9	31.1	13.2	4.7	1.7	(X)	2.6	(X)	(X)	833.93	826.50
Puerto Rico	151,590	100.0	8.0	12.3	27.3	21.5	12.4	6.8	4.3	2.9	2.2	2.2	1,092.77	1,018.50
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,487	100.0	8.2	9.8	16.5	18.0	13.0	10.4	7.5	5.7	5.1	5.9	1,259.69	1,173.00
Foreign countries	9,741	100.0	14.6	10.2	15.4	14.0	11.6	9.8	7.8	5.3	4.4	6.8	1,204.05	1,135.00
Unknown	85	100.0	5.9	8.2	20.0	14.1	16.5	9.4	(X)	8.2	(X)	(X)	1,280.03	1,212.50

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2018

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	254,581	100.0	9.2	14.9	16.9	18.0	14.8	10.5	6.6	9.2	747.41	695.50
Alabama	9,130	100.0	9.9	16.6	17.3	17.3	15.4	10.6	5.9	7.0	710.67	671.00
Alaska	300	100.0	5.0	12.3	16.0	17.7	14.3	14.3	9.0	11.3	830.47	777.00
Arizona	3,926	100.0	8.4	14.2	16.4	18.0	15.7	11.1	7.1	9.2	763.47	725.00
Arkansas	5,054	100.0	11.1	17.9	18.3	19.0	14.0	9.0	4.9	5.8	668.78	624.00
California	15,664	100.0	6.8	12.9	15.7	17.9	15.2	11.1	7.9	12.5	815.73	759.00
Colorado	2,238	100.0	8.5	13.3	15.4	19.3	13.9	11.2	7.2	11.3	786.40	733.50
Connecticut	1,664	100.0	7.9	13.9	16.9	18.1	14.7	10.4	7.8	10.2	774.94	727.00
Delaware	762	100.0	8.7	13.1	16.7	19.9	15.0	10.5	6.7	9.4	764.56	711.00
District of Columbia	256	100.0	10.2	14.1	14.8	19.1	17.2	11.3	6.6	6.6	736.07	700.00
Florida	15,238	100.0	9.5	15.4	17.6	18.1	14.7	10.0	6.4	8.2	730.48	676.75
Georgia	10,107	100.0	11.0	15.9	17.3	17.6	14.3	10.8	6.1	7.0	706.72	661.00
Hawaii	489	100.0	6.1	10.0	17.4	18.6	17.2	11.9	8.2	10.6	820.89	780.00
Idaho	1,082	100.0	7.4	13.7	17.7	18.6	14.7	12.1	7.6	8.2	764.48	710.50
Illinois	7,621	100.0	9.2	13.6	15.8	17.7	14.7	11.5	7.0	10.5	772.83	723.00
Indiana	6,613	100.0	9.6	14.6	16.3	17.4	14.2	10.5	7.1	10.2	758.13	705.00
Iowa	1,915	100.0	9.7	16.4	18.8	17.3	15.1	10.2	5.8	6.6	705.67	658.00
Kansas	2,122	100.0	10.8	15.1	18.6	18.9	13.6	9.2	6.1	7.6	708.31	651.50
Kentucky	8,455	100.0	8.8	15.1	16.3	17.8	15.3	10.5	7.0	9.1	750.91	703.00
Louisiana	6,617	100.0	7.5	12.4	14.7	17.4	16.0	11.1	8.5	12.3	817.37	775.00
Maine	1,451	100.0	10.1	17.0	17.5	17.0	14.7	11.4	6.2	6.1	709.37	665.00
Maryland	2,935	100.0	8.4	14.3	16.1	17.9	14.5	10.6	7.9	10.5	775.31	715.00
Massachusetts	3,834	100.0	8.6	13.6	18.8	18.9	14.2	11.2	6.1	8.6	746.68	688.00
Michigan	10,144	100.0	8.2	12.9	15.0	16.7	14.3	11.3	7.6	14.0	820.29	765.00
Minnesota	2,072	100.0	10.5	16.9	17.0	18.1	14.0	10.1	5.3	7.9	709.37	650.00
Mississippi	5,321	100.0	10.4	17.3	17.6	18.7	14.6	9.7	5.3	6.3	689.89	650.00
Missouri	7,192	100.0	11.5	16.2	17.4	19.1	14.0	9.3	5.6	7.0	693.59	646.00
Montana	651	100.0	7.4	14.6	17.2	15.8	14.1	12.0	8.3	10.6	785.33	724.50
Nebraska	934	100.0	11.3	17.6	18.0	17.7	14.2	9.7	4.8	6.6	687.41	643.50
Nevada	1,752	100.0	7.7	13.5	15.5	16.3	13.8	12.0	7.5	13.7	813.74	758.50
New Hampshire	1,017	100.0	11.5	15.0	19.3	17.3	12.6	8.7	7.2	8.5	712.87	637.00
New Jersey	4,536	100.0	8.7	13.6	15.5	17.0	14.5	10.7	6.8	13.2	801.50	740.00
New Mexico	1,534	100.0	8.6	13.9	17.8	17.9	16.3	11.7	6.2	7.6	742.53	698.00
New York	11,016	100.0	8.7	14.4	16.9	18.5	14.6	10.2	6.5	10.3	762.07	703.00
North Carolina	10,482	100.0	12.5	18.5	17.2	17.3	14.4	9.0	5.4	5.7	663.78	619.00
North Dakota	277	100.0	7.2	19.5	19.9	18.4	13.4	7.9	4.0	9.7	716.64	645.00
Ohio	11,539	100.0	9.0	13.6	16.2	17.8	15.0	10.9	7.2	10.3	770.65	718.00
Oklahoma	4,765	100.0	9.7	15.0	16.5	17.8	15.0	10.3	6.9	8.9	739.73	693.00
Oregon	2,931	100.0	7.3	14.4	16.4	16.5	15.4	10.8	7.3	11.8	793.10	738.50
Pennsylvania	11,174	100.0	8.9	14.3	17.0	18.3	14.8	10.9	6.4	9.2	751.33	702.00
Rhode Island	823	100.0	7.4	17.3	19.8	16.8	13.7	10.6	5.7	8.7	731.83	664.00

(Continued)

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	6,501	100.0	11.0	16.3	18.8	17.1	14.8	10.1	5.6	6.3	690.18	642.00
South Dakota	409	100.0	12.7	17.1	21.0	16.6	15.4	9.5	2.7	4.9	642.30	589.00
Tennessee	9,595	100.0	12.2	17.2	17.5	18.4	14.0	9.1	5.5	6.1	676.94	629.00
Texas	18,071	100.0	8.3	13.5	16.6	18.6	15.1	11.1	6.9	9.9	769.93	723.00
Utah	1,125	100.0	5.9	13.7	15.9	17.1	15.5	13.2	8.3	10.6	807.78	770.00
Vermont	431	100.0	9.3	13.9	21.1	16.7	14.8	12.1	6.0	6.0	714.13	662.00
Virginia	6,467	100.0	10.3	16.4	16.4	17.3	14.5	10.4	6.9	7.8	723.12	675.00
Washington	4,231	100.0	6.6	12.6	16.6	16.7	15.8	10.9	8.1	12.6	818.84	769.00
West Virginia	3,884	100.0	6.6	12.5	15.5	16.8	15.1	12.5	8.3	12.8	826.45	777.00
Wisconsin	3,345	100.0	10.2	15.4	18.2	17.7	14.1	9.5	6.4	8.5	722.30	654.00
Wyoming	312	100.0	3.5	13.5	13.8	18.3	15.1	14.4	9.0	12.5	857.37	823.50
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	69	100.0	(X)	10.1	21.7	27.5	17.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	598.09	623.50
Guam	47	100.0	(X)	23.4	12.8	14.9	23.4	8.5	6.4	(X)	746.51	725.00
Northern Mariana Islands	13	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)	0.0	(X)	(X)	648.41	534.00
Puerto Rico	3,948	100.0	7.8	16.5	20.3	24.7	14.5	7.5	4.2	4.5	672.47	646.25
U.S. Virgin Islands	40	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	25.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	814.29	820.00
Foreign countries	458	100.0	2.8	11.6	18.3	21.0	16.4	10.7	9.4	9.8	818.90	744.00
Unknown	2	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	752.00	752.00

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2018

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	1,127,181	100.0	5.9	9.9	16.6	18.5	17.2	14.5	10.5	6.8	808.18	790.00
Alabama	24,099	100.0	5.9	10.4	19.6	21.0	17.3	12.6	8.2	4.9	762.18	729.00
Alaska	1,614	100.0	6.8	10.5	16.5	19.2	16.3	12.8	10.0	7.8	797.32	768.50
Arizona	17,052	100.0	5.7	10.1	15.2	18.3	17.6	14.8	11.1	7.3	822.37	807.00
Arkansas	14,103	100.0	6.7	10.1	19.7	22.5	17.8	12.7	6.6	4.0	740.04	716.00
California	99,674	100.0	5.6	10.1	16.3	17.4	16.4	14.7	11.6	7.9	826.47	807.00
Colorado	10,464	100.0	6.1	9.6	15.2	18.0	17.6	15.1	11.2	7.2	824.01	814.00
Connecticut	13,138	100.0	5.7	9.6	14.3	14.7	16.6	16.0	14.0	9.1	864.69	874.00
Delaware	3,187	100.0	5.2	6.8	13.5	17.1	18.4	16.7	13.7	8.6	878.27	888.00
District of Columbia	1,791	100.0	6.0	11.1	24.3	21.6	16.5	10.3	6.0	4.3	722.35	669.00
Florida	57,697	100.0	5.9	10.1	16.7	19.2	17.5	14.5	9.7	6.4	799.82	779.00
Georgia	31,885	100.0	5.4	9.9	18.6	21.7	17.5	13.2	8.3	5.5	776.83	746.00
Hawaii	3,186	100.0	3.8	8.8	14.3	17.4	18.7	18.3	11.3	7.4	859.99	861.00
Idaho	5,690	100.0	7.0	10.4	16.2	18.9	17.2	14.7	9.3	6.4	789.97	774.00
Illinois	45,311	100.0	5.2	8.9	14.5	16.8	17.4	15.8	12.9	8.5	856.49	854.50
Indiana	25,814	100.0	5.8	9.1	13.7	17.4	18.2	15.8	12.3	7.6	843.14	843.00
Iowa	12,370	100.0	7.2	10.2	15.0	18.2	17.8	15.8	10.3	5.5	794.63	795.00
Kansas	9,798	100.0	6.6	9.6	15.0	18.5	17.7	15.6	10.1	6.7	809.99	802.00
Kentucky	22,345	100.0	6.8	11.6	19.1	21.0	16.4	12.2	8.0	5.0	747.57	714.00
Louisiana	23,226	100.0	6.3	11.4	19.3	20.3	16.6	12.0	8.6	5.6	759.80	723.00
Maine	7,545	100.0	9.0	11.6	17.5	19.1	17.4	12.9	7.9	4.7	740.66	723.00
Maryland	16,237	100.0	4.8	8.3	15.1	17.6	17.2	15.9	12.6	8.5	858.94	852.00
Massachusetts	27,867	100.0	7.4	10.7	16.2	17.2	15.6	14.3	11.0	7.4	803.10	780.00
Michigan	48,835	100.0	5.7	8.4	12.8	15.3	17.3	16.9	14.4	9.2	879.00	896.00
Minnesota	18,308	100.0	6.8	10.2	14.9	17.5	17.1	15.7	11.1	6.7	811.86	807.00
Mississippi	16,383	100.0	6.1	11.6	23.3	22.4	16.1	10.7	6.0	3.7	713.25	674.00
Missouri	25,151	100.0	6.5	10.5	16.5	20.1	17.2	14.0	9.2	5.9	783.77	763.00
Montana	3,408	100.0	6.8	10.3	16.6	19.0	17.8	13.9	10.5	5.1	784.77	771.00
Nebraska	6,568	100.0	5.6	9.4	14.4	19.0	19.5	15.9	10.2	5.8	815.18	816.50
Nevada	5,638	100.0	5.4	9.3	14.7	18.7	16.6	15.4	11.7	8.2	840.94	828.00
New Hampshire	5,329	100.0	6.8	10.5	14.7	18.2	18.3	15.2	9.5	6.9	805.07	798.00
New Jersey	28,347	100.0	4.8	7.9	13.4	15.5	16.8	16.7	14.5	10.4	896.28	903.00
New Mexico	6,704	100.0	6.5	12.2	19.6	20.2	16.9	12.0	7.8	4.9	745.42	709.00
New York	77,329	100.0	5.2	8.6	15.0	16.6	17.3	16.1	12.8	8.4	856.67	857.00
North Carolina	36,638	100.0	5.6	9.6	18.0	21.4	18.5	13.6	8.1	5.2	777.79	754.00
North Dakota	2,455	100.0	6.4	10.3	18.2	19.7	18.2	14.1	8.5	4.6	769.22	754.00
Ohio	47,574	100.0	6.2	9.5	15.3	17.0	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.1	826.37	824.00
Oklahoma	13,638	100.0	5.9	10.9	16.6	20.1	18.6	13.8	8.6	5.6	782.07	763.00
Oregon	13,795	100.0	6.1	9.6	14.6	17.7	18.0	16.0	11.1	7.0	824.83	823.00
Pennsylvania	53,798	100.0	5.9	9.1	14.6	17.2	18.1	16.1	12.1	6.9	833.71	836.00
Rhode Island	4,729	100.0	7.2	11.3	17.1	18.2	16.7	14.7	9.1	5.7	773.95	755.00

(Continued)

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	19,499	100.0	5.1	8.5	18.1	22.0	18.7	14.1	8.2	5.3	788.43	764.00
South Dakota	2,894	100.0	8.2	12.9	17.8	19.7	18.5	12.4	7.4	3.2	722.99	717.00
Tennessee	26,693	100.0	5.4	9.7	18.0	21.4	18.1	13.3	8.6	5.5	782.58	757.00
Texas	67,100	100.0	5.9	10.6	18.0	19.7	16.8	13.4	9.2	6.4	787.57	756.00
Utah	6,768	100.0	6.0	10.2	14.0	16.0	18.5	15.6	11.1	8.5	838.77	839.00
Vermont	3,087	100.0	7.5	11.4	16.6	20.5	17.8	13.6	8.1	4.6	757.47	743.00
Virginia	25,660	100.0	5.6	9.3	16.7	20.4	18.0	14.2	9.6	6.3	803.59	780.00
Washington	21,486	100.0	5.8	9.4	14.3	16.7	16.9	16.7	12.1	8.1	844.75	847.00
West Virginia	11,533	100.0	5.7	10.0	17.6	19.6	19.0	13.7	9.3	5.2	784.37	770.00
Wisconsin	24,576	100.0	6.8	10.0	14.6	17.3	17.4	15.7	11.7	6.5	816.22	815.00
Wyoming	1,501	100.0	7.1	10.4	14.5	18.6	17.1	14.2	11.0	7.1	807.15	787.50
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	110	100.0	8.2	16.4	20.0	31.8	14.5	(X)	(X)	2.7	625.07	610.75
Guam	227	100.0	5.7	21.1	20.3	21.1	15.9	7.9	4.0	4.0	666.01	616.60
Northern Mariana Islands	59	100.0	15.3	30.5	20.3	16.9	8.5	(X)	(X)	0.0	508.11	480.00
Puerto Rico	22,032	100.0	6.9	16.7	36.8	21.5	9.8	5.1	2.1	1.0	577.87	534.50
U.S. Virgin Islands	305	100.0	3.6	7.2	20.3	27.2	22.0	10.5	6.2	3.0	753.47	720.50
Foreign countries	4,919	100.0	13.8	14.7	25.7	19.9	12.8	6.5	3.9	2.6	602.87	563.00
Unknown	12	100.0	0.0	16.7	8.3	16.7	16.7	16.7	8.3	16.7	890.25	915.75

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2018, selected years

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
					All disabled workers [b]						
1996	4,400	100.0	3.6	5.6	9.0	11.6	13.8	15.5	18.6	22.4	50.0
1997	4,508	100.0	3.2	5.1	8.6	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.2	22.4	50.3
1998	4,699	100.0	3.0	4.8	8.3	11.6	13.8	16.5	19.7	22.4	50.5
1999	4,879	100.0	2.8	4.4	8.0	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.3	50.6
2000	5,042	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.6	11.4	14.1	17.6	20.3	22.3	50.8
2001	5,268	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.2	11.1	14.1	17.7	20.7	22.4	50.9
2002	5,540	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.1	17.5	21.3	22.7	51.0
2003	5,869	100.0	3.1	3.7	6.3	10.4	14.0	17.3	21.5	23.7	51.3
2004	6,197	100.0	3.1	3.6	5.9	10.0	13.8	17.2	21.8	24.5	51.5
2005	6,519	100.0	3.1	3.4	5.7	9.5	13.6	17.2	22.3	25.2	51.8
2006	6,807	100.0	3.0	3.3	5.5	9.0	13.3	17.3	22.3	26.4	52.1
2007	7,099	100.0	2.9	3.2	5.3	8.5	13.0	17.3	21.9	28.0	52.4
2008	7,427	100.0	2.9	3.3	5.1	8.0	12.6	17.3	21.7	29.1	52.6
2009	7,788	100.0	2.9	3.4	5.0	7.7	12.4	17.5	21.9	29.3	52.7
2010	8,204	100.0	2.9	3.4	4.8	7.5	12.0	17.5	22.2	29.6	52.8
2011	8,576	100.0	2.7	3.5	4.6	7.3	11.4	17.4	22.6	30.4	53.0
2012	8,827	100.0	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.1	11.0	17.2	23.2	31.0	53.2
2013	8,941	100.0	2.3	3.4	4.6	6.9	10.5	17.1	23.7	31.5	53.4
2014	8,955	100.0	2.1	3.3	4.6	6.7	10.0	16.7	24.2	32.5	53.7
2015	8,909	100.0	1.9	3.1	4.6	6.3	9.7	16.2	24.5	33.7	53.9
2016	8,809	100.0	1.7	2.9	4.6	6.0	9.4	15.6	24.6	35.1	54.2
2017	8,695	100.0	1.6	2.7	4.5	5.9	9.2	15.0	24.5	36.5	54.5
2018	8,537	100.0	1.6	2.6	4.4	5.9	8.9	14.4	24.5	37.8	54.7

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2018, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution									Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	
						Men					
1960	356	100.0	0.5	a	3.3	3.0	4.9	16.6	26.7	44.9	57.3
1965	734	100.0	1.0	a	7.5	7.6	10.4	15.4	24.7	33.3	54.4
1970	1,069	100.0	3.3	a	6.8	6.9	10.9	15.2	23.2	33.7	53.9
1975	1,711	100.0	4.6	a	7.5	6.2	9.7	15.8	23.2	33.0	53.5
1980	1,928	100.0	4.1	a	9.6	6.0	8.9	14.3	24.0	33.1	52.9
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,746	100.0	4.0	a	9.7	5.8	7.8	13.6	23.6	35.5	53.2
1983	1,731	100.0	4.2	a	10.4	6.3	8.0	13.0	23.1	35.0	52.9
1984	1,748	100.0	4.4	a	11.3	6.8	8.3	12.8	22.2	34.2	52.5
1985	1,785	100.0	4.6	a	12.3	7.3	8.6	12.9	21.4	32.9	51.9
1986	1,827	100.0	4.9	a	13.3	7.9	8.9	12.7	20.7	31.5	51.4
1987	1,857	100.0	4.8	a	13.8	8.5	9.4	12.5	20.1	30.8	51.1
1988	1,869	100.0	4.7	a	14.3	9.0	9.8	12.7	19.6	29.9	50.9
1989	1,906	100.0	4.5	a	14.7	9.6	10.3	12.7	19.4	28.8	50.7
1990	1,965	100.0	4.5	a	15.2	10.3	10.7	12.7	19.1	27.5	50.4
1991	2,066	100.0	4.5	a	15.6	10.7	11.2	13.0	18.6	26.4	50.1
1992	2,221	100.0	4.6	a	16.0	11.0	12.0	13.4	18.0	25.0	49.9
1993	2,358	100.0	4.6	a	16.2	11.2	12.3	13.9	17.9	23.9	49.6
1994	2,476	100.0	4.3	a	16.1	11.4	12.8	14.2	17.8	23.4	49.6
1995	2,573	100.0	4.0	a	15.5	11.5	13.4	14.5	18.0	23.2	49.7
1996	2,653	100.0	3.7	5.7	9.2	11.6	13.7	15.0	18.3	22.9	50.0
1997	2,667	100.0	3.3	5.2	8.7	11.6	13.6	15.6	18.9	23.0	50.3
1998	2,737	100.0	3.1	4.8	8.4	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.3	23.0	50.5
1999	2,801	100.0	2.8	4.5	8.1	11.6	13.8	16.7	19.7	22.9	50.7
2000	2,856	100.0	2.8	4.2	7.6	11.4	13.9	17.3	20.0	22.8	50.8
2001	2,948	100.0	2.9	4.0	7.2	11.2	14.0	17.5	20.5	23.0	51.0
2002	3,067	100.0	3.1	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	51.1
2003	3,221	100.0	3.2	3.6	6.3	10.4	13.9	17.1	21.4	24.1	51.3
2004	3,373	100.0	3.2	3.4	5.8	10.0	13.7	17.0	21.9	25.0	51.6
2005	3,517	100.0	3.2	3.3	5.5	9.4	13.5	17.0	22.4	25.7	51.9
2006	3,643	100.0	3.1	3.2	5.3	8.9	13.2	17.0	22.4	27.0	52.2
2007	3,774	100.0	3.1	3.1	5.1	8.3	12.8	17.0	21.9	28.6	52.5
2008	3,925	100.0	3.1	3.2	4.9	7.9	12.4	17.1	21.7	29.8	52.7
2009	4,100	100.0	3.1	3.3	4.7	7.5	12.2	17.2	21.8	30.1	52.8
2010	4,310	100.0	3.1	3.4	4.6	7.3	11.8	17.3	22.1	30.4	52.9
2011	4,494	100.0	3.0	3.5	4.4	7.1	11.2	17.2	22.5	31.2	53.1
2012	4,606	100.0	2.8	3.5	4.4	6.9	10.7	17.0	23.1	31.7	53.3
2013	4,642	100.0	2.6	3.5	4.4	6.7	10.2	16.8	23.6	32.2	53.5
2014	4,628	100.0	2.4	3.4	4.5	6.4	9.8	16.4	24.1	33.1	53.7
2015	4,581	100.0	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.1	9.5	15.9	24.4	34.2	53.9
2016	4,511	100.0	1.9	3.1	4.5	5.8	9.2	15.2	24.5	35.7	54.2
2017	4,432	100.0	1.9	3.0	4.5	5.7	8.9	14.6	24.4	37.0	54.4
2018	4,330	100.0	1.8	2.8	4.5	5.7	8.6	14.1	24.3	38.3	54.7

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2018, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
						Women					
1960	99	100.0	0.3	a	3.2	3.2	5.3	19.4	31.4	37.2	56.7
1965	254	100.0	0.6	a	5.4	6.3	9.8	16.2	27.3	34.3	55.2
1970	424	100.0	1.9	a	5.1	5.6	10.1	15.9	26.0	35.3	55.0
1975	778	100.0	3.3	a	6.1	5.3	9.0	16.3	25.5	34.5	54.4
1980	931	100.0	3.4	a	8.2	5.3	8.2	14.4	25.4	35.0	53.7
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	858	100.0	3.3	a	8.5	5.1	7.2	13.7	25.2	37.0	53.9
1983	838	100.0	3.5	a	9.3	5.7	7.5	12.9	24.3	36.8	53.6
1984	849	100.0	3.7	a	10.2	6.3	7.8	12.8	23.2	36.0	53.2
1985	872	100.0	3.8	a	11.2	6.9	8.3	12.9	22.3	34.6	52.6
1986	902	100.0	4.1	a	12.1	7.6	8.8	12.9	21.6	32.9	52.0
1987	929	100.0	4.2	a	12.7	8.2	9.4	12.9	20.9	31.7	51.7
1988	952	100.0	4.0	a	13.1	8.7	9.9	13.2	20.6	30.5	51.4
1989	989	100.0	4.0	a	13.5	9.2	10.6	13.4	20.1	29.2	51.1
1990	1,046	100.0	3.9	a	14.0	9.8	11.1	13.4	19.9	27.9	50.8
1991	1,133	100.0	4.0	a	14.3	10.3	11.6	13.8	19.4	26.5	50.5
1992	1,252	100.0	4.3	a	14.6	10.7	12.2	14.3	18.8	25.0	50.1
1993	1,371	100.0	4.3	a	14.9	11.0	12.6	14.8	18.9	23.5	49.9
1994	1,491	100.0	4.1	a	14.8	11.2	13.1	15.3	18.7	22.8	49.9
1995	1,614	100.0	3.8	a	14.5	11.5	13.6	15.7	18.8	22.2	49.9
1996	1,747	100.0	3.5	5.4	8.7	11.6	13.9	16.2	19.1	21.7	50.1
1997	1,842	100.0	3.1	5.0	8.4	11.6	13.9	16.7	19.6	21.5	50.3
1998	1,961	100.0	2.9	4.7	8.2	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.1	21.5	50.5
1999	2,078	100.0	2.7	4.3	7.9	11.5	14.2	17.5	20.5	21.4	50.6
2000	2,186	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.5	11.3	14.3	17.9	20.7	21.6	50.8
2001	2,320	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.1	11.1	14.3	18.0	21.1	21.7	50.9
2002	2,472	100.0	2.9	3.9	6.8	10.8	14.3	17.7	21.5	22.1	51.0
2003	2,647	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.4	10.5	14.2	17.6	21.6	23.0	51.2
2004	2,824	100.0	3.0	3.7	6.0	10.2	14.0	17.5	21.8	23.8	51.4
2005	3,002	100.0	2.9	3.5	5.8	9.7	13.7	17.6	22.2	24.5	51.7
2006	3,164	100.0	2.8	3.4	5.6	9.2	13.5	17.6	22.2	25.7	52.0
2007	3,325	100.0	2.7	3.3	5.5	8.7	13.2	17.6	21.8	27.2	52.3
2008	3,502	100.0	2.6	3.3	5.3	8.2	12.9	17.6	21.7	28.3	52.5
2009	3,688	100.0	2.6	3.4	5.2	7.9	12.7	17.7	22.0	28.4	52.6
2010	3,894	100.0	2.6	3.5	5.0	7.7	12.3	17.8	22.3	28.7	52.7
2011	4,082	100.0	2.4	3.5	4.9	7.6	11.7	17.7	22.8	29.5	52.9
2012	4,221	100.0	2.2	3.4	4.8	7.4	11.2	17.5	23.3	30.1	53.1
2013	4,299	100.0	2.0	3.3	4.8	7.2	10.7	17.4	23.8	30.7	53.4
2014	4,327	100.0	1.9	3.1	4.7	7.0	10.2	17.1	24.2	31.8	53.6
2015	4,328	100.0	1.7	2.9	4.7	6.6	9.9	16.6	24.6	33.0	53.9
2016	4,298	100.0	1.5	2.7	4.6	6.3	9.7	15.9	24.7	34.6	54.2
2017	4,263	100.0	1.4	2.5	4.4	6.1	9.5	15.3	24.7	36.0	54.5
2018	4,207	100.0	1.3	2.4	4.3	6.1	9.3	14.7	24.8	37.3	54.7

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1960 through 1995, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* Table 5.D4; data for 1988 and from 1990 through 1995 are based on a 10 percent sample file from the Master Beneficiary Record; from 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 1996.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 20.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2018

Age	Total			Men			Women		
	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
All disabled workers	8,537,332	1,237.68	1,233.70	4,330,186	1,364.80	1,359.64	4,207,146	1,106.85	1,104.06
Under 25	27,277	643.63	647.23	16,504	650.72	654.33	10,773	632.77	636.34
25–29	106,893	754.71	757.36	62,026	765.18	767.52	44,867	740.23	743.31
30–34	219,873	873.29	874.51	120,598	896.35	897.25	99,275	845.27	846.90
35–39	372,706	973.87	973.12	192,866	1,001.81	1,000.79	179,840	943.91	943.45
40–44	501,870	1,054.60	1,052.36	246,894	1,099.36	1,096.55	254,976	1,011.26	1,009.58
45–49	763,958	1,124.72	1,121.55	373,744	1,199.11	1,195.07	390,214	1,053.46	1,051.13
50–54	1,227,955	1,187.67	1,183.47	609,416	1,290.77	1,285.59	618,539	1,086.09	1,082.85
55–59	2,091,780	1,268.64	1,263.82	1,050,343	1,408.75	1,402.75	1,041,437	1,127.34	1,123.69
60–64	2,699,857	1,361.99	1,357.40	1,386,315	1,537.73	1,531.57	1,313,542	1,176.52	1,173.58
65–FRA	525,163	1,400.50	1,394.37	271,480	1,593.75	1,585.51	253,683	1,193.68	1,189.81

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The average monthly benefit includes secondary benefit amounts for some beneficiaries who are dually entitled. This results in the average monthly benefit being larger than the average PIA for some age groups.

PIA = primary insurance amount; FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	4,399,932	9,023	197,272	87,066	213,772	1,356,310	228,131	1,128,179	124,018
1997	4,508,406	8,813	215,186	90,175	217,882	1,381,178	235,130	1,146,048	122,775
1998	4,698,560	8,719	233,724	93,776	224,388	1,459,118	243,745	1,215,373	127,174
1999	4,879,454	8,546	251,998	96,132	228,800	1,532,155	249,871	1,282,284	131,492
2000	5,042,333	8,540	244,456	97,919	231,066	1,618,758	257,601	1,361,157	136,404
2001	5,268,039	8,752	239,614	100,442	240,948	1,731,886	273,849	1,458,037	142,795
2002	5,539,597	9,226	237,020	102,589	248,544	1,845,138	286,210	1,558,928	150,138
2003	5,868,541	9,750	242,517	106,767	260,572	1,961,090	298,500	1,662,590	160,986
2004	6,197,385	10,392	247,559	110,178	271,626	2,075,867	310,240	1,765,627	172,844
2005	6,519,001	11,001	252,933	111,927	281,828	2,183,182	320,564	1,862,618	185,049
2006	6,806,918	11,544	258,310	113,410	292,161	2,276,814	329,540	1,947,274	196,075
2007	7,098,723	12,148	263,724	115,305	303,537	2,368,684	338,072	2,030,612	208,540
2008	7,426,691	12,801	270,794	118,282	315,365	2,469,423	346,967	2,122,456	220,871
2009	7,788,013	13,614	278,565	119,753	330,708	2,579,127	358,737	2,220,390	237,589
2010	8,203,951	14,431	288,146	122,411	345,309	2,691,639	365,957	2,325,682	253,850
2011	8,575,544	15,199	296,207	125,622	356,200	2,768,928	369,093	2,399,835	264,475
2012	8,826,591	15,727	299,434	126,044	361,999	2,805,202	368,821	2,436,381	271,304
2013	8,940,950	15,974	296,624	125,628	361,079	2,803,759	366,135	2,437,624	276,008
2014	8,954,518	16,134	290,167	123,858	355,614	2,773,514	362,677	2,410,837	277,383
2015	8,909,430	16,240	280,280	120,970	347,230	2,727,043	357,219	2,369,824	278,406
2016	8,808,736	16,251	269,065	117,203	337,772	2,665,344	349,537	2,315,807	277,531
2017	8,695,475	16,408	256,676	113,305	330,413	2,608,403	343,664	2,264,739	276,905
2018	8,537,332	16,502	243,589	107,808	321,988	2,536,569	334,782	2,201,787	273,932

(Continued)

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.5	2.0	4.9	30.8	5.2	25.6	2.8
1997	100.0	0.2	4.8	2.0	4.8	30.6	5.2	25.4	2.7
1998	100.0	0.2	5.0	2.0	4.8	31.1	5.2	25.9	2.7
1999	100.0	0.2	5.2	2.0	4.7	31.4	5.1	26.3	2.7
2000	100.0	0.2	4.8	1.9	4.6	32.1	5.1	27.0	2.7
2001	100.0	0.2	4.5	1.9	4.6	32.9	5.2	27.7	2.7
2002	100.0	0.2	4.3	1.9	4.5	33.3	5.2	28.1	2.7
2003	100.0	0.2	4.1	1.8	4.4	33.4	5.1	28.3	2.7
2004	100.0	0.2	4.0	1.8	4.4	33.5	5.0	28.5	2.8
2005	100.0	0.2	3.9	1.7	4.3	33.5	4.9	28.6	2.8
2006	100.0	0.2	3.8	1.7	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2007	100.0	0.2	3.7	1.6	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2008	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.6	4.2	33.3	4.7	28.6	3.0
2009	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.5	4.2	33.1	4.6	28.5	3.1
2010	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.8	4.5	28.3	3.1
2011	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.3	4.3	28.0	3.1
2012	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	4.1	31.8	4.2	27.6	3.1
2013	100.0	0.2	3.3	1.4	4.0	31.4	4.1	27.3	3.1
2014	100.0	0.2	3.2	1.4	4.0	31.0	4.1	26.9	3.1
2015	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.9	30.6	4.0	26.6	3.1
2016	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.3	3.8	30.3	4.0	26.3	3.2
2017	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.3	3.8	30.0	4.0	26.0	3.2
2018	100.0	0.2	2.9	1.3	3.8	29.7	3.9	25.8	3.2

(Continued)

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	10,539	517,503	54,585	65,425	906,882	404,618	152,217	10,818	85,115	204,769
1997	10,926	522,047	57,383	69,300	962,915	420,755	155,028	11,267	95,708	167,068
1998	11,349	526,573	61,541	74,888	1,024,053	441,016	159,869	11,826	110,377	130,169
1999	11,687	528,627	65,887	79,524	1,086,432	460,133	162,863	12,151	117,326	105,701
2000	12,070	532,998	69,735	84,687	1,152,231	479,246	166,054	12,351	113,167	82,651
2001	12,847	543,516	74,680	88,949	1,231,184	505,162	170,383	12,787	113,558	50,536
2002	13,708	558,736	80,396	93,645	1,324,762	533,774	176,941	13,429	9,447	142,104
2003	14,711	579,778	87,721	98,491	1,430,357	565,244	185,834	14,133	10,705	139,885
2004	15,596	600,144	94,566	103,427	1,540,566	596,369	194,592	14,963	12,038	136,658
2005	16,270	620,852	100,934	108,701	1,656,997	623,948	202,821	15,662	13,225	133,671
2006	17,080	635,807	106,714	114,079	1,765,058	649,336	208,991	16,343	14,384	130,812
2007	18,004	651,306	112,194	119,945	1,875,931	674,096	214,847	17,107	15,639	127,716
2008	18,867	668,281	118,111	126,491	2,005,325	702,772	221,138	17,776	17,104	123,290
2009	19,977	683,834	125,725	132,797	2,146,952	734,496	227,385	18,713	18,030	120,748
2010	21,384	707,291	134,467	140,128	2,316,896	770,551	237,621	19,896	19,537	120,394
2011	22,556	732,521	142,189	145,963	2,488,374	802,935	248,795	20,985	20,396	124,199
2012	23,382	744,939	147,472	150,260	2,634,473	823,134	254,415	21,814	20,758	126,234
2013	23,966	745,640	150,519	153,228	2,730,954	833,553	255,657	22,256	20,858	125,247
2014	24,052	739,812	150,811	155,527	2,790,456	836,949	254,811	22,344	20,739	122,347
2015	24,061	729,590	149,471	157,548	2,827,673	836,534	252,327	22,414	20,362	119,281
2016	23,606	716,119	146,645	158,911	2,842,133	831,232	248,896	22,251	19,806	115,971
2017	23,281	696,154	143,961	159,810	2,844,928	826,878	244,194	21,944	19,144	113,071
2018	23,012	675,110	140,199	159,735	2,833,436	818,033	237,345	21,630	18,349	110,095

(Continued)

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1996	0.2	11.8	1.2	1.5	20.6	9.2	3.5	0.2	1.9	4.7
1997	0.2	11.6	1.3	1.5	21.4	9.3	3.4	0.2	2.1	3.7
1998	0.2	11.2	1.3	1.6	21.8	9.4	3.4	0.3	2.3	2.8
1999	0.2	10.8	1.4	1.6	22.3	9.4	3.3	0.2	2.4	2.2
2000	0.2	10.6	1.4	1.7	22.9	9.5	3.3	0.2	2.2	1.6
2001	0.2	10.3	1.4	1.7	23.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	2.2	1.0
2002	0.2	10.1	1.5	1.7	23.9	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.6
2003	0.3	9.9	1.5	1.7	24.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2004	0.3	9.7	1.5	1.7	24.9	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2005	0.2	9.5	1.5	1.7	25.4	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.1
2006	0.3	9.3	1.6	1.7	25.9	9.5	3.1	0.2	0.2	1.9
2007	0.3	9.2	1.6	1.7	26.4	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.8
2008	0.3	9.0	1.6	1.7	27.0	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.7
2009	0.3	8.8	1.6	1.7	27.6	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.6
2010	0.3	8.6	1.6	1.7	28.2	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.5
2011	0.3	8.5	1.7	1.7	29.0	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2012	0.3	8.4	1.7	1.7	29.8	9.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2013	0.3	8.3	1.7	1.7	30.5	9.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2014	0.3	8.3	1.7	1.7	31.2	9.3	2.8	0.2	0.2	1.4
2015	0.3	8.2	1.7	1.8	31.7	9.4	2.8	0.3	0.2	1.3
2016	0.3	8.1	1.7	1.8	32.3	9.4	2.8	0.3	0.2	1.3
2017	0.3	8.0	1.7	1.8	32.7	9.5	2.8	0.3	0.2	1.3
2018	0.3	7.9	1.6	1.9	33.2	9.6	2.8	0.3	0.2	1.3

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	1,917,424	4,782	76,546	63,819	110,910	865,928	164,041	701,887	41,232
1997	1,908,103	4,570	80,950	65,212	110,461	852,279	167,052	685,227	39,783
1998	1,949,052	4,503	85,500	66,208	111,266	874,231	170,694	703,537	40,638
1999	1,986,422	4,494	89,365	66,245	111,502	891,469	172,232	719,237	41,799
2000	2,012,615	4,619	80,869	65,695	110,125	912,048	174,759	737,289	42,656
2001	2,066,094	4,883	74,292	65,047	112,969	961,757	183,934	777,823	44,537
2002	2,132,996	5,290	69,229	64,075	113,785	1,005,189	190,646	814,543	45,994
2003	2,204,785	5,696	68,422	64,376	115,634	1,043,928	196,420	847,508	48,126
2004	2,259,463	6,157	66,669	63,593	116,155	1,077,329	201,594	875,735	49,957
2005	2,299,449	6,488	64,972	61,362	115,958	1,103,111	204,911	898,200	51,549
2006	2,318,436	6,807	63,507	58,890	115,158	1,117,060	207,080	909,980	52,699
2007	2,333,676	7,165	62,088	56,656	115,155	1,128,601	208,715	919,886	54,421
2008	2,368,220	7,608	61,921	54,748	114,868	1,150,632	210,464	940,168	55,891
2009	2,438,870	8,164	63,013	52,837	116,895	1,185,042	215,151	969,891	59,499
2010	2,513,127	8,661	64,715	51,324	117,624	1,219,632	216,408	1,003,224	61,822
2011	2,535,807	9,036	65,291	49,286	116,167	1,226,799	214,279	1,012,520	60,874
2012	2,527,619	9,337	65,154	46,119	113,522	1,216,500	210,200	1,006,300	59,968
2013	2,478,546	9,509	63,300	42,882	109,356	1,191,379	204,802	986,577	59,074
2014	2,383,493	9,516	60,039	38,975	102,931	1,151,219	199,036	952,183	56,670
2015	2,283,137	9,521	56,020	35,378	96,640	1,106,948	192,284	914,664	54,963
2016	2,173,238	9,431	51,936	31,777	90,722	1,056,224	184,489	871,735	52,589
2017	2,087,948	9,511	48,353	28,864	85,920	1,017,171	179,402	837,769	51,443
2018	1,992,577	9,535	44,775	25,278	81,477	969,663	171,958	797,705	49,683

(Continued)

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.8	45.2	8.6	36.6	2.2
1997	100.0	0.2	4.2	3.4	5.8	44.7	8.8	35.9	2.1
1998	100.0	0.2	4.4	3.4	5.7	44.9	8.8	36.1	2.1
1999	100.0	0.2	4.5	3.3	5.6	44.9	8.7	36.2	2.1
2000	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.5	45.3	8.7	36.6	2.1
2001	100.0	0.2	3.6	3.1	5.5	46.5	8.9	37.6	2.2
2002	100.0	0.2	3.2	3.0	5.3	47.1	8.9	38.2	2.2
2003	100.0	0.3	3.1	2.9	5.2	47.3	8.9	38.4	2.2
2004	100.0	0.3	3.0	2.8	5.1	47.7	8.9	38.8	2.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.7	5.0	48.0	8.9	39.1	2.2
2006	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.5	5.0	48.1	8.9	39.2	2.3
2007	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.4	4.9	48.4	8.9	39.4	2.3
2008	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.3	4.9	48.6	8.9	39.7	2.4
2009	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.2	4.8	48.6	8.8	39.8	2.4
2010	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.7	48.5	8.6	39.9	2.5
2011	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.9	4.6	48.4	8.5	39.9	2.4
2012	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.8	4.5	48.1	8.3	39.8	2.4
2013	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.7	4.4	48.1	8.3	39.8	2.4
2014	100.0	0.4	2.5	1.6	4.3	48.3	8.4	39.9	2.4
2015	100.0	0.4	2.5	1.5	4.2	48.5	8.4	40.1	2.4
2016	100.0	0.4	2.4	1.5	4.2	48.6	8.5	40.1	2.4
2017	100.0	0.5	2.3	1.4	4.1	48.7	8.6	40.1	2.5
2018	100.0	0.5	2.2	1.3	4.1	48.7	8.6	40.0	2.5

(Continued)

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	6,711	86,607	24,535	36,214	265,043	202,169	24,862	4,926	37,745	65,395
1997	6,809	85,953	25,428	37,896	271,682	204,222	24,750	5,140	43,124	49,844
1998	6,991	84,674	27,219	39,949	284,291	208,607	25,822	5,314	50,140	33,699
1999	7,103	83,736	29,109	41,571	297,185	211,731	26,226	5,467	51,848	27,572
2000	7,245	84,362	30,357	43,333	309,327	215,744	26,718	5,785	53,437	20,595
2001	7,646	85,819	31,789	44,628	322,713	221,321	27,472	5,613	44,428	11,180
2002	8,072	87,860	33,120	45,957	340,244	228,658	28,441	5,843	4,060	47,179
2003	8,513	90,085	34,722	47,143	355,306	235,860	29,996	5,966	4,496	46,516
2004	8,855	91,227	35,859	48,231	367,251	242,252	30,883	6,231	4,951	43,863
2005	8,999	92,683	36,121	49,339	378,930	246,069	31,531	6,349	5,276	40,712
2006	9,264	92,508	36,255	50,597	386,593	248,139	31,659	6,361	5,544	37,395
2007	9,526	92,931	36,080	51,815	391,503	249,680	31,626	6,407	5,892	34,130
2008	9,880	93,620	36,347	53,373	401,511	252,840	31,794	6,529	6,248	30,410
2009	10,413	96,202	37,507	55,338	418,642	260,661	32,624	6,824	6,468	28,741
2010	11,025	99,263	39,145	57,224	437,857	268,700	33,681	7,189	6,842	28,423
2011	11,431	100,456	39,964	57,638	447,212	272,756	34,116	7,489	6,821	30,471
2012	11,676	100,198	40,225	57,942	452,004	274,493	33,517	7,624	6,721	32,619
2013	11,814	97,826	40,003	57,826	443,945	272,073	31,906	7,677	6,435	33,541
2014	11,631	93,391	38,776	57,340	422,698	263,611	29,997	7,518	6,101	33,080
2015	11,367	89,627	37,459	56,932	399,018	255,967	27,752	7,393	5,665	32,487
2016	10,881	85,510	35,858	56,010	374,719	247,727	25,698	7,187	5,280	31,689
2017	10,590	81,664	34,790	55,352	354,712	242,417	24,082	6,985	4,865	31,229
2018	10,315	77,927	33,559	54,252	336,033	235,630	22,472	6,818	4,505	30,655

(Continued)

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1996	0.4	4.5	1.3	1.9	13.8	10.5	1.3	0.3	2.0	3.4
1997	0.4	4.5	1.3	2.0	14.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.3	2.6
1998	0.4	4.3	1.4	2.0	14.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.7
1999	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.1	15.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.4
2000	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.7	1.0
2001	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.2	0.5
2002	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.2	16.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.2	2.2
2003	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.1	16.1	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	2.1
2004	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.3	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.9
2005	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.5	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.8
2006	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.2	16.7	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.6
2007	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.2	16.8	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.3	1.5
2008	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.3	17.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3
2009	0.4	3.9	1.5	2.3	17.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2010	0.4	3.9	1.6	2.3	17.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.1
2011	0.5	4.0	1.6	2.3	17.6	10.8	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2012	0.5	4.0	1.6	2.3	17.9	10.9	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3
2013	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.3	17.9	11.0	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.4
2014	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.4	17.7	11.1	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.4
2015	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.5	17.5	11.2	1.2	0.3	0.2	1.4
2016	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.6	17.2	11.4	1.2	0.3	0.2	1.5
2017	0.5	3.9	1.7	2.7	17.0	11.6	1.2	0.3	0.2	1.5
2018	0.5	3.9	1.7	2.7	16.9	11.8	1.1	0.3	0.2	1.5

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	2,482,508	4,241	120,726	23,247	102,862	490,382	64,090	426,292	82,786
1997	2,600,303	4,243	134,236	24,963	107,421	528,899	68,078	460,821	82,992
1998	2,749,508	4,216	148,224	27,568	113,122	584,887	73,051	511,836	86,536
1999	2,893,032	4,052	162,633	29,887	117,298	640,686	77,639	563,047	89,693
2000	3,029,718	3,921	163,587	32,224	120,941	697,278	82,842	614,436	93,748
2001	3,201,945	3,869	165,322	35,395	127,979	770,129	89,915	680,214	98,258
2002	3,406,601	3,936	167,791	38,514	134,759	839,949	95,564	744,385	104,144
2003	3,663,756	4,054	174,095	42,391	144,938	917,162	102,080	815,082	112,860
2004	3,937,922	4,235	180,890	46,585	155,471	998,538	108,646	889,892	122,887
2005	4,219,552	4,513	187,961	50,565	165,870	1,080,071	115,653	964,418	133,500
2006	4,488,482	4,737	194,803	54,520	177,003	1,159,754	122,460	1,037,294	143,376
2007	4,765,047	4,983	201,636	58,649	188,382	1,240,083	129,357	1,110,726	154,119
2008	5,058,471	5,193	208,873	63,534	200,497	1,318,791	136,503	1,182,288	164,980
2009	5,349,143	5,450	215,552	66,916	213,813	1,394,085	143,586	1,250,499	178,090
2010	5,690,824	5,770	223,431	71,087	227,685	1,472,007	149,549	1,322,458	192,028
2011	6,039,737	6,163	230,916	76,336	240,033	1,542,129	154,814	1,387,315	203,601
2012	6,298,972	6,390	234,280	79,925	248,477	1,588,702	158,621	1,430,081	211,336
2013	6,462,404	6,465	233,324	82,746	251,723	1,612,380	161,333	1,451,047	216,934
2014	6,571,025	6,618	230,128	84,883	252,683	1,622,295	163,641	1,458,654	220,713
2015	6,626,293	6,719	224,260	85,592	250,590	1,620,095	164,935	1,455,160	223,443
2016	6,635,498	6,820	217,129	85,426	247,050	1,609,120	165,048	1,444,072	224,942
2017	6,607,527	6,897	208,323	84,441	244,493	1,591,232	164,262	1,426,970	225,462
2018	6,544,755	6,967	198,814	82,530	240,511	1,566,906	162,824	1,404,082	224,249

(Continued)

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.9	0.9	4.1	19.8	2.6	17.2	3.3
1997	100.0	0.2	5.2	1.0	4.1	20.3	2.6	17.7	3.2
1998	100.0	0.2	5.4	1.0	4.1	21.3	2.7	18.6	3.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.6	1.0	4.1	22.2	2.7	19.5	3.1
2000	100.0	0.1	5.4	1.1	4.0	23.0	2.7	20.3	3.1
2001	100.0	0.1	5.2	1.1	4.0	24.0	2.8	21.2	3.1
2002	100.0	0.1	4.9	1.1	4.0	24.7	2.8	21.9	3.1
2003	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.2	4.0	25.0	2.8	22.2	3.1
2004	100.0	0.1	4.6	1.2	3.9	25.4	2.8	22.6	3.1
2005	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.2	3.9	25.6	2.7	22.9	3.2
2006	100.0	0.1	4.3	1.2	3.9	25.8	2.7	23.1	3.2
2007	100.0	0.1	4.2	1.2	4.0	26.0	2.7	23.3	3.2
2008	100.0	0.1	4.1	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2009	100.0	0.1	4.0	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	4.0	25.9	2.6	23.2	3.4
2011	100.0	0.1	3.8	1.3	4.0	25.5	2.6	23.0	3.4
2012	100.0	0.1	3.7	1.3	3.9	25.2	2.5	22.7	3.4
2013	100.0	0.1	3.6	1.3	3.9	25.0	2.5	22.5	3.4
2014	100.0	0.1	3.5	1.3	3.8	24.7	2.5	22.2	3.4
2015	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.3	3.8	24.4	2.5	22.0	3.4
2016	100.0	0.1	3.3	1.3	3.7	24.3	2.5	21.8	3.4
2017	100.0	0.1	3.2	1.3	3.7	24.1	2.5	21.6	3.4
2018	100.0	0.1	3.0	1.3	3.7	23.9	2.5	21.5	3.4

(Continued)

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	3,828	430,896	30,050	29,211	641,839	202,449	127,355	5,892	47,370	139,374
1997	4,117	436,094	31,955	31,404	691,233	216,533	130,278	6,127	52,584	117,224
1998	4,358	441,899	34,322	34,939	739,762	232,409	134,047	6,512	60,237	96,470
1999	4,584	444,891	36,778	37,953	789,247	248,402	136,637	6,684	65,478	78,129
2000	4,825	448,636	39,378	41,354	842,904	263,502	139,336	6,866	69,162	62,056
2001	5,201	457,697	42,891	44,321	908,471	283,841	142,911	7,174	69,130	39,356
2002	5,636	470,876	47,276	47,688	984,518	305,116	148,500	7,586	5,387	94,925
2003	6,198	489,693	52,999	51,348	1,075,051	329,384	155,838	8,167	6,209	93,369
2004	6,741	508,917	58,707	55,196	1,173,315	354,117	163,709	8,732	7,087	92,795
2005	7,271	528,169	64,813	59,362	1,278,067	377,879	171,290	9,313	7,949	92,959
2006	7,816	543,299	70,459	63,482	1,378,465	401,197	177,332	9,982	8,840	93,417
2007	8,478	558,375	76,114	68,130	1,484,428	424,416	183,221	10,700	9,747	93,586
2008	8,987	574,661	81,764	73,118	1,603,814	449,932	189,344	11,247	10,856	92,880
2009	9,564	587,632	88,218	77,459	1,728,310	473,835	194,761	11,889	11,562	92,007
2010	10,359	608,028	95,322	82,904	1,879,039	501,851	203,940	12,707	12,695	91,971
2011	11,125	632,065	102,225	88,325	2,041,162	530,179	214,679	13,496	13,575	93,728
2012	11,706	644,741	107,247	92,318	2,182,469	548,641	220,898	14,190	14,037	93,615
2013	12,152	647,814	110,516	95,402	2,287,009	561,480	223,751	14,579	14,423	91,706
2014	12,421	646,421	112,035	98,187	2,367,758	573,338	224,814	14,826	14,638	89,267
2015	12,694	639,963	112,012	100,616	2,428,655	580,567	224,575	15,021	14,697	86,794
2016	12,725	630,609	110,787	102,901	2,467,414	583,505	223,198	15,064	14,526	84,282
2017	12,691	614,490	109,171	104,458	2,490,216	584,461	220,112	14,959	14,279	81,842
2018	12,697	597,183	106,640	105,483	2,497,403	582,403	214,873	14,812	13,844	79,440

(Continued)

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1996	0.2	17.4	1.2	1.2	25.9	8.2	5.1	0.2	1.9	5.6
1997	0.2	16.8	1.2	1.2	26.6	8.3	5.0	0.2	2.0	4.5
1998	0.2	16.1	1.2	1.3	26.9	8.5	4.9	0.2	2.2	3.5
1999	0.2	15.4	1.3	1.3	27.3	8.6	4.7	0.2	2.3	2.7
2000	0.2	14.8	1.3	1.4	27.8	8.7	4.6	0.2	2.3	2.0
2001	0.2	14.3	1.3	1.4	28.4	8.9	4.5	0.2	2.2	1.2
2002	0.2	13.8	1.4	1.4	28.9	9.0	4.4	0.2	0.2	2.8
2003	0.2	13.4	1.4	1.4	29.3	9.0	4.3	0.2	0.2	2.5
2004	0.2	12.9	1.5	1.4	29.8	9.0	4.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2005	0.2	12.5	1.5	1.4	30.3	9.0	4.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2006	0.2	12.1	1.6	1.4	30.7	8.9	4.0	0.2	0.2	2.1
2007	0.2	11.7	1.6	1.4	31.2	8.9	3.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
2008	0.2	11.4	1.6	1.4	31.7	8.9	3.7	0.2	0.2	1.8
2009	0.2	11.0	1.6	1.4	32.3	8.9	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.7
2010	0.2	10.7	1.7	1.5	33.0	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6
2011	0.2	10.5	1.7	1.5	33.8	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6
2012	0.2	10.2	1.7	1.5	34.6	8.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	1.5
2013	0.2	10.0	1.7	1.5	35.4	8.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	1.4
2014	0.2	9.8	1.7	1.5	36.0	8.7	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.4
2015	0.2	9.7	1.7	1.5	36.7	8.8	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.3
2016	0.2	9.5	1.7	1.6	37.2	8.8	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.3
2017	0.2	9.3	1.7	1.6	37.7	8.8	3.3	0.2	0.2	1.2
2018	0.2	9.1	1.6	1.6	38.2	8.9	3.3	0.2	0.2	1.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	8,537,332	134,170	592,579	1,265,828	3,319,735	3,225,020
Congenital anomalies	16,502	1,550	4,038	3,947	4,258	2,709
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	243,589	1,719	10,518	32,538	97,651	101,163
Infectious and parasitic diseases	107,808	983	6,020	18,275	50,322	32,208
Injuries	321,988	6,244	25,365	49,868	125,634	114,877
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	23,848	9,450	8,478	3,081	2,013	826
Developmental disorders	9,167	1,520	2,585	1,979	2,031	1,052
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	8,218	1,711	2,568	1,651	1,494	794
Intellectual disability	334,782	23,663	67,590	80,705	104,936	57,888
Mood disorders	1,170,844	17,914	111,561	246,325	463,981	331,063
Organic mental disorders	265,147	6,105	24,826	43,355	100,841	90,020
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	380,530	16,199	60,625	84,900	131,675	87,131
Other	344,033	9,461	57,800	85,611	120,330	70,831
Neoplasms	273,932	4,122	13,129	32,432	105,414	118,835
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	23,012	1,757	3,973	4,585	6,988	5,709
Circulatory system	675,110	2,439	16,142	59,346	261,251	335,932
Digestive system	140,199	1,713	9,863	21,983	55,408	51,232
Genitourinary system	159,735	3,546	15,894	34,812	61,104	44,379
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,833,436	5,212	61,971	268,850	1,161,123	1,336,280
Nervous system and sense organs	818,033	14,727	71,762	149,141	313,111	269,292
Respiratory system	237,345	730	4,484	17,258	93,544	121,329
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	21,630	498	2,237	4,083	8,176	6,636
Other	18,349	326	1,207	2,972	7,263	6,581
Unknown	110,095	2,581	9,943	18,131	41,187	38,253

(Continued)

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.2	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.9	1.3	1.8	2.6	2.9	3.1
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.0
Injuries	3.8	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.6
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.3	7.0	1.4	0.2	0.1	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	1.3	0.4	0.1	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	3.9	17.6	11.4	6.4	3.2	1.8
Mood disorders	13.7	13.4	18.8	19.5	14.0	10.3
Organic mental disorders	3.1	4.6	4.2	3.4	3.0	2.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4.5	12.1	10.2	6.7	4.0	2.7
Other	4.0	7.1	9.8	6.8	3.6	2.2
Neoplasms	3.2	3.1	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.7
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2
Circulatory system	7.9	1.8	2.7	4.7	7.9	10.4
Digestive system	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Genitourinary system	1.9	2.6	2.7	2.8	1.8	1.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	33.2	3.9	10.5	21.2	35.0	41.4
Nervous system and sense organs	9.6	11.0	12.1	11.8	9.4	8.4
Respiratory system	2.8	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.8	3.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Unknown	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 25.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2018

Primary insurance amount (dollars)	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	336,596	100.0	89,618	100.0	246,978	100.0
Less than 300.00	21,263	6.3	9,094	10.1	12,169	4.9
300.00–399.90	28,441	8.4	11,925	13.3	16,516	6.7
400.00–499.90	31,198	9.3	12,210	13.6	18,988	7.7
500.00–599.90	28,210	8.4	10,005	11.2	18,205	7.4
600.00–699.90	33,548	10.0	11,914	13.3	21,634	8.8
700.00–799.90	40,419	12.0	11,942	13.3	28,477	11.5
800.00–899.90	42,591	12.7	8,806	9.8	33,785	13.7
900.00–999.90	32,017	9.5	4,781	5.3	27,236	11.0
1,000.00–1,099.90	23,369	6.9	2,694	3.0	20,675	8.4
1,100.00 or more	55,540	16.5	6,247	7.0	49,293	20.0
Average amount (dollars)	783.74		643.97		834.46	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 26.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2018

Type of secondary benefit	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	336,596	100.0	89,618	100.0	246,978	100.0
Spouses	30,040	8.9	725	0.8	29,315	11.9
Widow(er)s	43,752	13.0	2,909	3.2	40,843	16.5
Disabled widow(er)s	132,958	39.5	8,918	10.0	124,040	50.2
Surviving mothers and fathers and dependent parents	2,253	0.7	147	0.2	2,106	0.9
Disabled adult children	127,593	37.9	76,919	85.8	50,674	20.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2018

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers				
All areas	8,537,332	354,043	372,706	501,870	763,958	1,227,955	2,091,780	3,225,020
Alabama	222,986	7,341	9,312	13,463	21,995	33,274	54,328	83,273
Alaska	11,944	834	691	752	943	1,579	2,742	4,403
Arizona	151,124	5,812	6,325	8,934	13,277	20,873	36,556	59,347
Arkansas	134,780	4,997	6,245	8,856	13,290	19,910	33,306	48,176
California	641,737	25,346	26,655	33,372	50,285	85,729	156,894	263,456
Colorado	100,040	4,729	5,158	6,361	8,893	13,120	23,960	37,819
Connecticut	80,566	4,159	3,586	4,611	7,042	12,319	19,890	28,959
Delaware	27,075	1,064	1,034	1,330	2,133	3,968	7,087	10,459
District of Columbia	13,896	947	633	780	1,120	1,953	3,443	5,020
Florida	551,521	19,541	21,041	28,845	46,027	78,688	139,285	218,094
Georgia	280,549	9,988	11,555	16,222	25,864	42,017	69,153	105,750
Hawaii	21,165	843	975	1,293	1,923	2,975	5,033	8,123
Idaho	43,971	2,310	2,308	3,009	4,060	5,859	10,221	16,204
Illinois	276,442	12,793	12,087	16,169	23,791	37,952	67,774	105,876
Indiana	201,734	7,582	8,889	12,607	19,058	28,977	49,360	75,261
Iowa	77,006	4,420	3,715	4,802	6,617	10,226	18,844	28,382
Kansas	72,185	3,655	3,672	4,548	6,223	9,715	17,584	26,788
Kentucky	194,959	5,830	7,601	11,827	18,660	29,448	48,740	72,853
Louisiana	154,395	7,332	7,242	9,359	13,510	22,598	37,782	56,572
Maine	55,900	2,618	3,026	3,995	5,877	8,569	13,194	18,621
Maryland	126,920	7,037	6,151	7,055	10,585	18,765	31,219	46,108
Massachusetts	194,364	11,141	10,414	13,063	18,847	30,335	45,625	64,939
Michigan	334,642	12,603	14,468	20,213	30,757	47,178	81,588	127,835
Minnesota	120,283	7,815	6,816	7,893	10,389	16,026	28,221	43,123
Mississippi	124,851	3,616	4,912	7,393	11,726	18,585	30,922	47,697
Missouri	209,607	8,927	9,006	12,545	18,591	29,520	52,558	78,460
Montana	26,628	1,395	1,329	1,549	2,148	3,406	6,382	10,419
Nebraska	40,704	2,426	2,124	2,561	3,802	5,656	9,632	14,503
Nevada	64,745	2,510	2,670	3,560	5,543	9,195	15,742	25,525
New Hampshire	47,128	3,310	2,911	3,314	4,729	7,303	10,637	14,924
New Jersey	191,337	7,705	7,457	9,825	15,963	28,606	48,973	72,808
New Mexico	63,955	2,925	3,301	4,155	5,942	9,168	15,491	22,973
New York	486,264	18,804	19,692	26,762	42,251	74,769	123,356	180,630
North Carolina	314,113	10,413	11,908	17,677	28,990	46,570	78,307	120,248
North Dakota	14,095	1,067	731	929	1,191	1,778	3,338	5,061
Ohio	344,385	16,333	16,419	21,214	31,122	47,905	83,293	128,099
Oklahoma	124,606	5,242	5,778	7,695	11,480	17,568	30,663	46,180
Oregon	105,296	4,742	4,940	6,350	9,155	13,617	24,581	41,911
Pennsylvania	395,568	16,541	17,198	22,691	35,427	58,674	97,276	147,761
Rhode Island	36,471	1,782	1,777	2,123	3,430	5,560	8,643	13,156
South Carolina	172,718	5,044	6,146	9,373	15,607	25,601	43,525	67,422
South Dakota	18,842	1,243	957	1,218	1,687	2,428	4,394	6,915
Tennessee	241,307	7,455	9,511	14,817	24,056	37,568	59,476	88,424
Texas	553,435	27,112	26,865	34,459	50,493	76,829	131,233	206,444
Utah	46,048	2,776	2,805	3,651	4,356	5,908	10,411	16,141

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers (cont.)				
Vermont	21,828	1,503	1,289	1,515	2,099	3,177	5,062	7,183
Virginia	207,901	9,468	9,001	12,140	18,585	30,487	50,817	77,403
Washington	171,397	7,838	8,646	10,644	15,156	22,671	40,998	65,444
West Virginia	86,060	2,110	3,061	5,054	8,039	12,554	20,718	34,524
Wisconsin	158,502	8,929	7,981	9,932	14,199	21,764	38,296	57,401
Wyoming	13,266	766	720	800	1,149	1,676	3,148	5,007
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,308	27	32	51	86	229	387	496
Guam	1,645	41	78	108	185	285	398	550
Northern Mariana Islands	235	19	14	15	36	34	48	69
Puerto Rico	151,590	1,062	3,514	7,905	14,672	25,234	38,499	60,704
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,487	46	56	73	129	238	368	577
Foreign countries	9,741	126	276	410	766	1,326	2,364	4,473
Unknown	85	3	2	3	2	13	15	47
				Men				
All areas	4,330,186	199,128	192,866	246,894	373,744	609,416	1,050,343	1,657,795
Alabama	108,822	4,009	4,727	6,511	10,481	16,170	26,131	40,793
Alaska	6,649	521	402	426	482	852	1,521	2,445
Arizona	77,119	3,561	3,414	4,468	6,564	10,427	18,487	30,198
Arkansas	67,861	2,690	3,282	4,430	6,512	9,822	16,642	24,483
California	339,321	15,358	14,938	17,473	25,705	44,884	81,824	139,139
Colorado	51,158	2,800	2,773	3,257	4,444	6,471	11,930	19,483
Connecticut	40,014	2,396	1,837	2,201	3,286	5,920	9,777	14,597
Delaware	13,012	610	506	645	969	1,869	3,325	5,088
District of Columbia	6,802	444	325	362	539	943	1,716	2,473
Florida	279,382	11,280	10,972	14,301	22,575	38,997	69,873	111,384
Georgia	136,875	5,567	5,838	7,769	12,468	20,279	33,327	51,627
Hawaii	11,873	518	581	690	1,062	1,675	2,814	4,533
Idaho	22,592	1,329	1,168	1,516	2,037	2,921	5,097	8,524
Illinois	139,238	7,015	5,967	7,727	11,432	18,635	33,962	54,500
Indiana	100,458	4,153	4,454	6,058	9,090	14,043	24,306	38,354
Iowa	39,341	2,534	1,971	2,375	3,235	4,997	9,504	14,725
Kansas	35,450	2,049	1,874	2,176	2,928	4,645	8,481	13,297
Kentucky	104,173	3,302	4,038	6,225	9,930	15,566	25,646	39,466
Louisiana	83,644	4,032	3,815	4,746	7,134	11,877	20,491	31,549
Maine	29,418	1,452	1,551	2,066	3,012	4,395	6,894	10,048
Maryland	61,535	3,882	3,188	3,308	4,806	8,692	14,974	22,685
Massachusetts	96,558	5,818	5,099	6,143	8,785	14,664	22,740	33,309
Michigan	165,726	6,703	7,216	9,550	14,557	22,802	40,242	64,656
Minnesota	60,651	4,308	3,371	3,758	4,999	7,768	13,982	22,465
Mississippi	62,210	1,931	2,537	3,628	5,593	9,175	15,261	24,085
Missouri	105,628	5,035	4,580	6,228	9,043	14,511	26,282	39,949
Montana	14,000	811	744	792	1,074	1,740	3,312	5,527
Nebraska	19,851	1,345	1,050	1,230	1,770	2,673	4,618	7,165
Nevada	33,091	1,424	1,422	1,807	2,681	4,590	7,997	13,170
New Hampshire	22,234	1,579	1,308	1,443	2,118	3,320	5,010	7,456

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Men (cont.)				
New Jersey	94,801	4,348	3,719	4,485	7,385	13,751	24,353	36,760
New Mexico	33,538	1,709	1,802	2,128	3,008	4,744	8,083	12,064
New York	245,091	10,111	9,573	12,806	20,341	37,009	62,282	92,969
North Carolina	152,379	5,960	6,190	8,554	13,667	22,421	37,464	58,123
North Dakota	7,335	618	411	459	581	865	1,678	2,723
Ohio	176,358	9,260	8,511	10,476	15,463	23,877	42,130	66,641
Oklahoma	62,855	2,958	3,051	3,767	5,652	8,655	15,229	23,543
Oregon	54,797	2,888	2,740	3,278	4,674	6,922	12,405	21,890
Pennsylvania	199,859	8,919	8,538	10,628	17,067	28,799	48,837	77,071
Rhode Island	17,772	973	874	981	1,620	2,634	4,173	6,517
South Carolina	84,054	2,892	3,247	4,597	7,567	12,298	20,835	32,618
South Dakota	9,588	716	498	569	814	1,176	2,233	3,582
Tennessee	118,698	4,118	4,910	7,164	11,480	18,225	28,787	44,014
Texas	284,155	15,543	14,150	17,230	24,958	38,670	66,488	107,116
Utah	23,428	1,577	1,503	1,800	2,093	2,875	5,195	8,385
Vermont	11,247	847	641	791	1,026	1,604	2,557	3,781
Virginia	102,556	5,165	4,458	5,712	8,731	14,599	24,965	38,926
Washington	87,867	4,497	4,602	5,368	7,545	11,367	20,653	33,835
West Virginia	49,903	1,249	1,733	2,853	4,633	7,083	11,754	20,598
Wisconsin	78,294	4,914	3,817	4,464	6,533	10,342	18,820	29,404
Wyoming	7,034	461	408	432	560	838	1,639	2,696
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	803	23	25	36	60	155	225	279
Guam	1,103	31	51	81	128	184	286	342
Northern Mariana Islands	156	14	10	11	23	26	28	44
Puerto Rico	84,182	762	2,235	4,611	8,252	13,941	21,205	33,176
U.S. Virgin Islands	737	32	33	41	62	104	175	290
Foreign countries	6,857	86	187	260	509	921	1,689	3,205
Unknown	53	1	1	3	1	8	9	30
				Women				
All areas	4,207,146	154,915	179,840	254,976	390,214	618,539	1,041,437	1,567,225
Alabama	114,164	3,332	4,585	6,952	11,514	17,104	28,197	42,480
Alaska	5,295	313	289	326	461	727	1,221	1,958
Arizona	74,005	2,251	2,911	4,466	6,713	10,446	18,069	29,149
Arkansas	66,919	2,307	2,963	4,426	6,778	10,088	16,664	23,693
California	302,416	9,988	11,717	15,899	24,580	40,845	75,070	124,317
Colorado	48,882	1,929	2,385	3,104	4,449	6,649	12,030	18,336
Connecticut	40,552	1,763	1,749	2,410	3,756	6,399	10,113	14,362
Delaware	14,063	454	528	685	1,164	2,099	3,762	5,371
District of Columbia	7,094	503	308	418	581	1,010	1,727	2,547
Florida	272,139	8,261	10,069	14,544	23,452	39,691	69,412	106,710
Georgia	143,674	4,421	5,717	8,453	13,396	21,738	35,826	54,123
Hawaii	9,292	325	394	603	861	1,300	2,219	3,590
Idaho	21,379	981	1,140	1,493	2,023	2,938	5,124	7,680
Illinois	137,204	5,778	6,120	8,442	12,359	19,317	33,812	51,376
Indiana	101,276	3,429	4,435	6,549	9,968	14,934	25,054	36,907

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Women (cont.)				
Iowa	37,665	1,886	1,744	2,427	3,382	5,229	9,340	13,657
Kansas	36,735	1,606	1,798	2,372	3,295	5,070	9,103	13,491
Kentucky	90,786	2,528	3,563	5,602	8,730	13,882	23,094	33,387
Louisiana	70,751	3,300	3,427	4,613	6,376	10,721	17,291	25,023
Maine	26,482	1,166	1,475	1,929	2,865	4,174	6,300	8,573
Maryland	65,385	3,155	2,963	3,747	5,779	10,073	16,245	23,423
Massachusetts	97,806	5,323	5,315	6,920	10,062	15,671	22,885	31,630
Michigan	168,916	5,900	7,252	10,663	16,200	24,376	41,346	63,179
Minnesota	59,632	3,507	3,445	4,135	5,390	8,258	14,239	20,658
Mississippi	62,641	1,685	2,375	3,765	6,133	9,410	15,661	23,612
Missouri	103,979	3,892	4,426	6,317	9,548	15,009	26,276	38,511
Montana	12,628	584	585	757	1,074	1,666	3,070	4,892
Nebraska	20,853	1,081	1,074	1,331	2,032	2,983	5,014	7,338
Nevada	31,654	1,086	1,248	1,753	2,862	4,605	7,745	12,355
New Hampshire	24,894	1,731	1,603	1,871	2,611	3,983	5,627	7,468
New Jersey	96,536	3,357	3,738	5,340	8,578	14,855	24,620	36,048
New Mexico	30,417	1,216	1,499	2,027	2,934	4,424	7,408	10,909
New York	241,173	8,693	10,119	13,956	21,910	37,760	61,074	87,661
North Carolina	161,734	4,453	5,718	9,123	15,323	24,149	40,843	62,125
North Dakota	6,760	449	320	470	610	913	1,660	2,338
Ohio	168,027	7,073	7,908	10,738	15,659	24,028	41,163	61,458
Oklahoma	61,751	2,284	2,727	3,928	5,828	8,913	15,434	22,637
Oregon	50,499	1,854	2,200	3,072	4,481	6,695	12,176	20,021
Pennsylvania	195,709	7,622	8,660	12,063	18,360	29,875	48,439	70,690
Rhode Island	18,699	809	903	1,142	1,810	2,926	4,470	6,639
South Carolina	88,664	2,152	2,899	4,776	8,040	13,303	22,690	34,804
South Dakota	9,254	527	459	649	873	1,252	2,161	3,333
Tennessee	122,609	3,337	4,601	7,653	12,576	19,343	30,689	44,410
Texas	269,280	11,569	12,715	17,229	25,535	38,159	64,745	99,328
Utah	22,620	1,199	1,302	1,851	2,263	3,033	5,216	7,756
Vermont	10,581	656	648	724	1,073	1,573	2,505	3,402
Virginia	105,345	4,303	4,543	6,428	9,854	15,888	25,852	38,477
Washington	83,530	3,341	4,044	5,276	7,611	11,304	20,345	31,609
West Virginia	36,157	861	1,328	2,201	3,406	5,471	8,964	13,926
Wisconsin	80,208	4,015	4,164	5,468	7,666	11,422	19,476	27,997
Wyoming	6,232	305	312	368	589	838	1,509	2,311
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	505	4	7	15	26	74	162	217
Guam	542	10	27	27	57	101	112	208
Northern Mariana Islands	79	5	4	4	13	8	20	25
Puerto Rico	67,408	300	1,279	3,294	6,420	11,293	17,294	27,528
U.S. Virgin Islands	750	14	23	32	67	134	193	287
Foreign countries	2,884	40	89	150	257	405	675	1,268
Unknown	32	2	1	0	1	5	6	17

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2018, selected years

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Number (thousands)					
1960	357	261	96	22	32	22
1965	714	481	232	54	109	30
1970	1,054	680	374	77	164	43
1975	1,750	1,080	671	137	250	66
1980	2,061	1,257	804	154	228	80
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,969	1,208	760	124	163	78
1983	1,961	1,215	746	85	143	80
1984	1,993	1,241	752	83	140	76
1985	2,039	1,267	772	84	140	76
1986	2,096	1,301	795	82	136	74
1987	2,154	1,338	816	79	132	74
1988	2,194	1,353	841	77	125	71
1989	2,262	1,390	872	75	120	67
1990	2,370	1,448	922	75	118	63
1991	2,523	1,529	994	76	119	61
1992	2,738	1,643	1,094	78	125	61
1993	2,935	1,743	1,192	78	127	59
1994	3,121	1,830	1,292	76	128	57
1995	3,305	1,909	1,396	75	124	55
1996	3,473	1,973	1,500	61	104	53
1997	3,593	2,006	1,588	57	91	53
1998	3,769	2,074	1,695	52	80	53
1999	3,924	2,131	1,793	49	72	52
2000	4,080	2,191	1,890	45	65	50
2001	4,292	2,282	2,010	43	60	51
2002	4,536	2,391	2,145	41	56	50
2003	4,832	2,532	2,301	40	55	53
2004	5,133	2,668	2,464	38	53	60
2005	5,423	2,797	2,626	36	51	67
2006	5,703	2,918	2,784	36	47	71
2007	5,975	3,042	2,933	33	43	72
2008	6,279	3,181	3,098	33	42	78
2009	6,396	3,261	3,135	31	40	76
2010	6,971	3,517	3,454	31	41	73
2011	7,054	3,581	3,472	31	42	87
2012	7,535	3,779	3,756	31	41	88
2013	7,657	3,824	3,832	30	40	85
2014	7,706	3,835	3,871	28	37	83
2015	7,703	3,818	3,885	26	34	80
2016	7,654	3,781	3,873	24	30	78
2017	7,588	3,735	3,853	22	27	75
2018	7,249	3,580	3,669	20	24	72

(Continued)

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2018, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)					
1960	87.90	91.90	76.90	184.70	192.20	135.50
1965	95.40	100.70	85.00	201.00	216.30	145.90
1970	128.10	136.30	113.10	264.10	273.20	199.20
1975	218.90	240.00	185.00	441.00	454.00	344.00
1980	355.40	396.20	291.70	727.00	746.10	573.00
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	424.40	474.20	344.70	847.40	858.20	690.70
1983	439.40	490.90	355.40	867.90	881.80	716.20
1984	454.00	507.60	365.70	881.50	885.50	740.40
1985	466.90	523.10	374.60	898.10	895.20	765.00
1986	470.70	527.80	377.40	896.90	888.30	773.30
1987	491.60	552.00	392.60	929.40	918.30	815.50
1988	512.20	576.10	409.50	960.20	938.40	855.40
1989	539.30	607.10	431.20	1,009.40	971.90	903.70
1990	570.40	642.80	456.80	1,062.10	1,016.00	960.80
1991	592.30	668.40	475.50	1,098.00	1,043.30	1,004.70
1992	609.50	688.70	490.70	1,122.10	1,057.40	1,045.00
1993	625.50	707.20	506.00	1,143.00	1,074.20	1,078.20
1994	646.20	731.80	525.00	1,177.60	1,100.00	1,118.60
1995	667.60	757.40	544.80	1,205.50	1,130.90	1,159.90
1996	690.60	785.30	566.00	1,245.90	1,148.50	1,200.60
1997	708.00	806.60	583.60	1,280.20	1,165.90	1,238.50
1998	720.00	820.20	597.40	1,300.40	1,189.40	1,261.90
1999	741.20	844.50	618.50	1,344.90	1,224.20	1,295.30
2000	773.60	880.70	649.40	1,394.20	1,274.30	1,355.50
2001	801.20	911.00	676.60	1,440.70	1,317.90	1,405.70
2002	820.50	931.90	696.40	1,468.10	1,352.50	1,449.20
2003	848.00	962.50	722.00	1,517.70	1,409.60	1,497.50
2004	880.20	998.00	752.50	1,572.90	1,463.30	1,566.50
2005	923.20	1,045.60	792.80	1,652.00	1,540.90	1,668.50
2006	961.10	1,089.10	827.00	1,722.20	1,599.90	1,743.80
2007	987.40	1,116.90	853.10	1,775.80	1,655.60	1,796.60
2008	1,045.20	1,179.70	907.20	1,879.20	1,752.60	1,911.80
2009	1,058.40	1,187.80	923.80	1,908.80	1,778.40	1,953.50
2010	1,049.70	1,178.10	918.80	1,906.30	1,787.00	1,960.70
2011	1,104.77	1,233.93	971.56	1,972.65	1,842.37	2,014.12
2012	1,111.78	1,242.00	980.77	2,007.33	1,880.52	2,051.01
2013	1,128.22	1,257.28	999.44	2,035.60	1,908.76	2,074.92
2014	1,147.48	1,275.98	1,020.16	2,066.82	1,946.53	2,103.50
2015	1,148.40	1,274.67	1,024.31	2,073.09	1,952.35	2,102.32
2016	1,154.08	1,279.28	1,031.84	2,088.26	1,968.02	2,108.90
2017	1,179.65	1,305.72	1,057.44	2,140.58	2,028.40	2,151.16
2018	1,228.18	1,354.86	1,104.56	2,222.94	2,103.67	2,214.45

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record (from 1960 through 1984, various sampling rates; from 1985 through 2000, 10 percent sample); beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

-- = not available.

a. Spouse's entitlement based on age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 29.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2018

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [a]
Worker only					
Men	3,580,056	3,580,056	1,360.06	1,354.86	11.8
Women	3,668,708	3,668,708	1,107.49	1,104.56	21.3
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	549,277	1,384,443	1,402.24	2,045.60	93.9
Women	379,462	936,239	1,210.24	1,711.12	95.9
By number of children					
1 child	599,127	1,198,254	1,332.08	1,910.06	95.1
2 children	232,835	698,505	1,323.99	1,924.84	93.8
3 or more children	96,777	423,923	1,271.98	1,863.75	94.9
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [b]	72,215	144,702	1,816.80	2,214.45	10.1
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	2,422	7,753	1,643.87	2,667.53	54.8
Spouse and 1 child	17,958	53,876	1,482.01	2,176.69	95.2
Spouse and 2 children	13,659	54,636	1,438.83	2,117.78	95.9
Spouse and 3 or more children	9,735	54,194	1,389.77	2,054.27	96.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

a. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

b. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 30.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2018

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	7,248,764	114,460	148,947	212,587	296,783	540,413	1,020,679	1,908,325	3,006,570
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	72,215	0	(X)	(X)	27	193	1,193	7,033	63,765
Child in care	43,774	381	2,235	5,198	6,438	7,359	7,223	6,948	7,992
Children									
1 child	599,127	6,252	21,742	52,685	88,893	117,762	121,243	106,586	83,964
2 children	232,835	3,390	16,666	43,158	52,318	47,659	33,621	22,111	13,912
3 or more children	96,777	1,864	11,132	25,855	22,806	15,726	9,419	6,109	3,866
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	2,129,513	86,490	120,979	202,364	249,066	296,773	338,909	399,541	435,391
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	1.6	2.1	2.9	4.1	7.5	14.1	26.3	41.5
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	0.0	(X)	(X)	(L)	0.3	1.7	9.7	88.3
Child in care	100.0	0.9	5.1	11.9	14.7	16.8	16.5	15.9	18.3
Children									
1 child	100.0	1.0	3.6	8.8	14.8	19.7	20.2	17.8	14.0
2 children	100.0	1.5	7.2	18.5	22.5	20.5	14.4	9.5	6.0
3 or more children	100.0	1.9	11.5	26.7	23.6	16.2	9.7	6.3	4.0
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	100.0	4.1	5.7	9.5	11.7	13.9	15.9	18.8	20.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

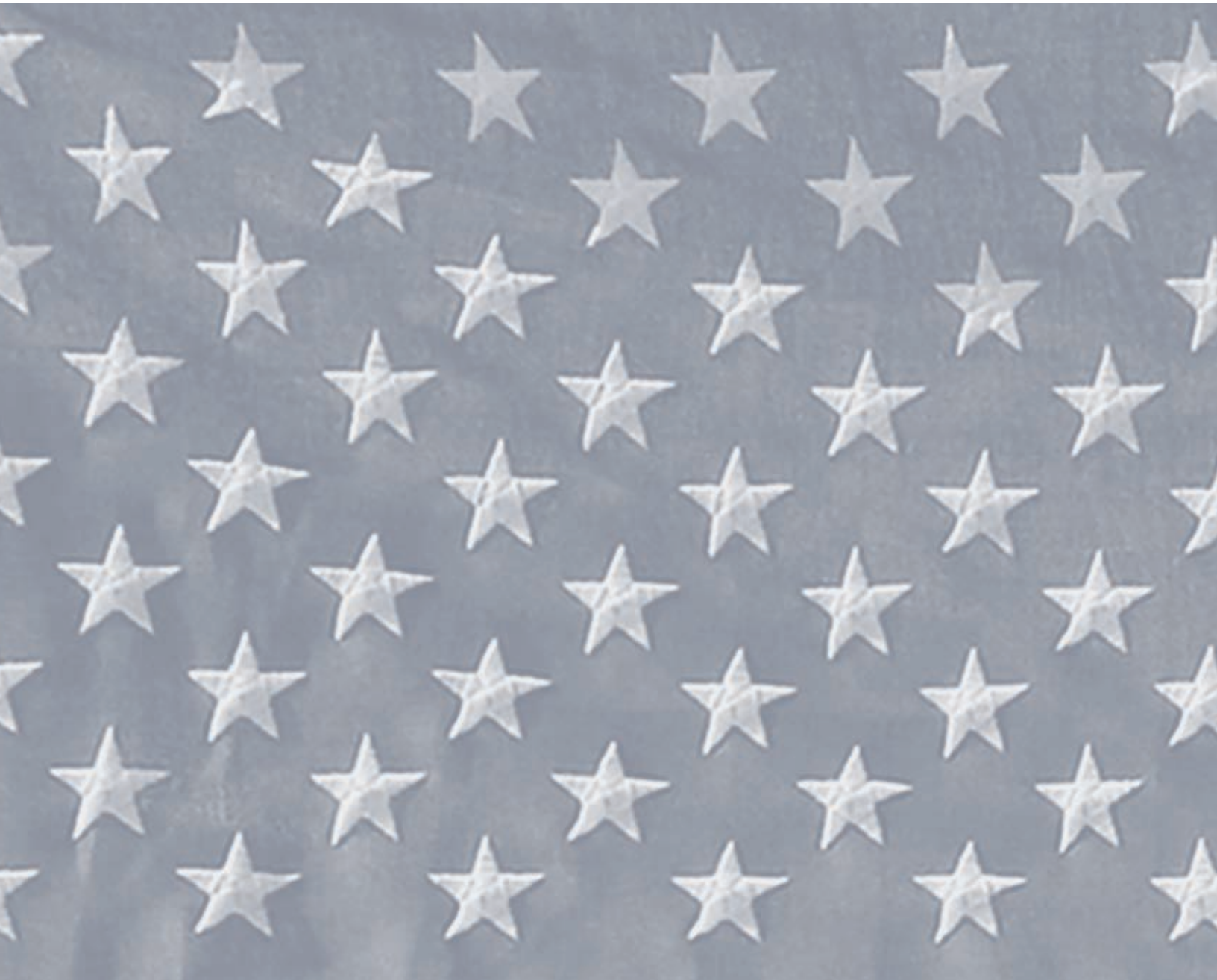
FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits



Notes

In December 2018, approximately 448,000 disabled workers on the Social Security Disability Insurance program had filed for workers' compensation or public disability benefits. Disability payments from private sources, such as private pension or insurance benefits, do not affect Social Security disability benefits, but workers' compensation and other public disability benefits may reduce them. Workers' compensation is paid to a worker because of a job-related injury or illness. It may be paid by federal or state workers' compensation agencies or employers or by insurance companies on behalf of employers.

Other public disability benefits that may affect Social Security disability benefits are those paid by a federal, state, or local government for disabling medical conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. Persons who receive Social Security disability benefits and one of the following types of public benefits will not have their Social Security disability benefit reduced:

- Veterans Administration benefits;
- State and local government benefits, if Social Security taxes were deducted from earnings; or
- Supplemental Security Income.

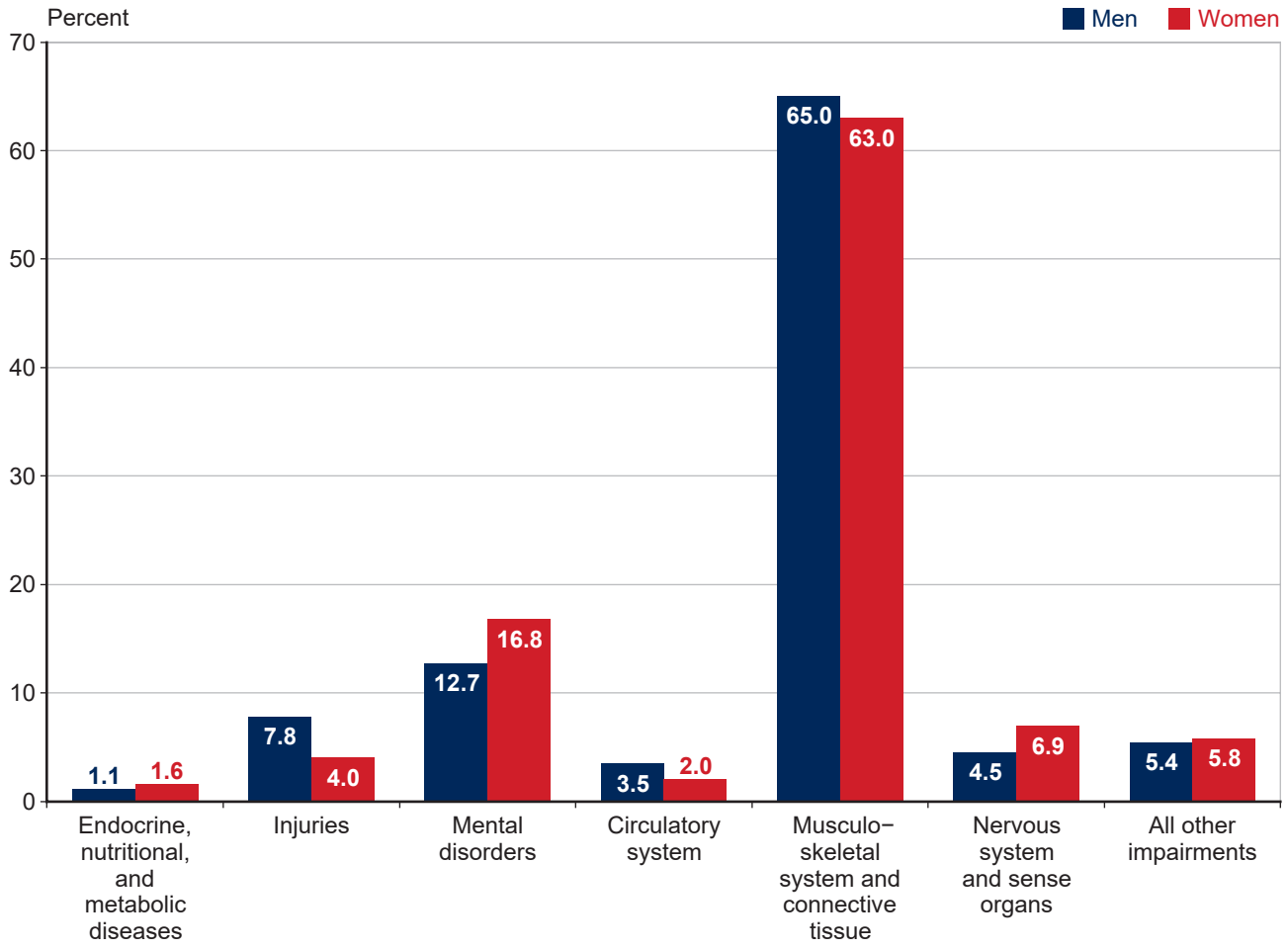
The total amount received from workers' compensation or other public disability benefits and Social Security disability benefits cannot exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings before he or she became disabled. The monthly Social Security disability benefit includes benefits payable to family members. If the total amount of these benefits exceeds 80 percent of average current earnings, the excess amount is deducted from the Social Security benefit. The benefit will be reduced until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the other benefits stop, whichever comes first.

Example

Before becoming disabled, the worker's average current earnings were $4,000 a month. The disabled worker, his or her spouse, and their two children would be eligible to receive a total of $2,200 a month in Social Security disability benefits. However, the disabled worker also receives $2,000 a month from workers' compensation. Because the total amount of benefits received ($4,200) is more than $3,200 (80 percent of average current earnings), the family's Social Security disability benefits will be reduced by $1,000.

Chart 7.
Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2018

Among disabled workers who are also receiving workers' compensation or public disability benefits, a disease of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue was the primary diagnosis in December 2018. Mental disorders were the second leading disabling condition. A disorder of the nervous system and sense organs was the third most common disability for women. Injuries were the third most common disability for men. All other impairments were fairly evenly split between men and women.



SOURCE: Table 34.

Table 31.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2018

Reason	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled beneficiaries and dependents	534,436	100.0	447,855	100.0	86,581	100.0
With offset						
Receipt of—						
Workers' compensation only						
Black Lung	442	0.1	331	0.1	111	0.1
Harbor Workers and Longshoremen	357	0.1	282	0.1	75	0.1
Federal employees	4,064	0.8	3,396	0.8	668	0.8
State	69,201	12.9	52,445	11.7	16,756	19.4
Public disability only						
Federal	523	0.1	464	0.1	59	0.1
State	7,491	1.4	6,403	1.4	1,088	1.3
Local	366	0.1	294	0.1	72	0.1
Workers' compensation and public disability	380	0.1	330	0.1	50	0.1
Social Security Disability Insurance (reverse offset)	41,448	7.8	34,685	7.7	6,763	7.8
Without offset						
High average current earnings	350,981	65.7	298,833	66.7	52,148	60.2
Entitlement to workers' compensation or public disability benefits is pending	59,183	11.1	50,392	11.3	8,791	10.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2018

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	534,436	100.0	447,855	100.0	86,581	100.0
Alabama	9,742	1.8	7,897	1.8	1,845	2.1
Alaska	366	0.1	309	0.1	57	0.1
Arizona	6,481	1.2	5,511	1.2	970	1.1
Arkansas	4,497	0.8	3,690	0.8	807	0.9
California	65,455	12.2	57,174	12.8	8,281	9.6
Colorado	6,064	1.1	5,183	1.2	881	1.0
Connecticut	4,790	0.9	3,998	0.9	792	0.9
Delaware	1,665	0.3	1,439	0.3	226	0.3
District of Columbia	243	(L)	221	(L)	22	(L)
Florida	27,677	5.2	23,389	5.2	4,288	5.0
Georgia	19,378	3.6	16,206	3.6	3,172	3.7
Hawaii	1,370	0.3	1,159	0.3	211	0.2
Idaho	1,996	0.4	1,628	0.4	368	0.4
Illinois	15,689	2.9	12,942	2.9	2,747	3.2
Indiana	4,035	0.8	3,297	0.7	738	0.9
Iowa	4,145	0.8	3,500	0.8	645	0.7
Kansas	2,667	0.5	2,207	0.5	460	0.5
Kentucky	13,390	2.5	10,905	2.4	2,485	2.9
Louisiana	7,886	1.5	6,310	1.4	1,576	1.8
Maine	4,709	0.9	4,014	0.9	695	0.8
Maryland	3,990	0.7	3,439	0.8	551	0.6
Massachusetts	15,300	2.9	12,541	2.8	2,759	3.2
Michigan	27,252	5.1	22,553	5.0	4,699	5.4
Minnesota	6,905	1.3	5,943	1.3	962	1.1
Mississippi	5,381	1.0	4,336	1.0	1,045	1.2
Missouri	9,090	1.7	7,697	1.7	1,393	1.6
Montana	1,667	0.3	1,444	0.3	223	0.3
Nebraska	1,511	0.3	1,234	0.3	277	0.3
Nevada	3,081	0.6	2,691	0.6	390	0.5
New Hampshire	3,589	0.7	2,970	0.7	619	0.7
New Jersey	12,604	2.4	10,262	2.3	2,342	2.7
New Mexico	2,864	0.5	2,434	0.5	430	0.5
New York	68,303	12.8	56,414	12.6	11,889	13.7
North Carolina	20,313	3.8	17,105	3.8	3,208	3.7
North Dakota	564	0.1	474	0.1	90	0.1
Ohio	12,133	2.3	10,485	2.3	1,648	1.9
Oklahoma	5,577	1.0	4,752	1.1	825	1.0
Oregon	5,357	1.0	4,619	1.0	738	0.9
Pennsylvania	35,125	6.6	29,201	6.5	5,924	6.8
Rhode Island	2,773	0.5	2,329	0.5	444	0.5

(Continued)

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	12,865	2.4	10,678	2.4	2,187	2.5
South Dakota	751	0.1	627	0.1	124	0.1
Tennessee	12,322	2.3	10,220	2.3	2,102	2.4
Texas	9,885	1.8	8,033	1.8	1,852	2.1
Utah	1,299	0.2	1,041	0.2	258	0.3
Vermont	984	0.2	836	0.2	148	0.2
Virginia	9,213	1.7	7,672	1.7	1,541	1.8
Washington	10,093	1.9	8,608	1.9	1,485	1.7
West Virginia	4,479	0.8	3,563	0.8	916	1.1
Wisconsin	7,039	1.3	5,887	1.3	1,152	1.3
Wyoming	459	0.1	391	0.1	68	0.1
Outlying areas						
Puerto Rico	18,361	3.4	15,609	3.5	2,752	3.2
Other [a]	101	(L)	67	(L)	34	(L)
Foreign countries	961	0.2	721	0.2	240	0.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Distribution is by state or other area of residence, not by the state paying benefits.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and U.S. Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Number				
Total	447,855	3,106	6,618	14,457	32,388	70,198	140,195	180,893
Congenital anomalies	218	4	5	16	22	35	76	60
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	5,970	36	75	128	356	912	1,861	2,602
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2,446	15	37	79	158	412	791	954
Injuries	28,294	435	720	1,273	2,412	4,472	8,324	10,658
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	56	13	7	3	6	7	10	10
Developmental disorders	84	3	3	6	7	18	28	19
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	86	7	5	12	9	13	23	17
Intellectual disability	3,298	53	78	115	288	648	1,003	1,113
Mood disorders	36,713	354	612	1,458	3,237	6,516	10,944	13,592
Organic mental disorders	9,172	154	255	460	930	1,550	2,651	3,172
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4,666	177	150	282	458	797	1,331	1,471
Other	9,752	230	377	598	1,134	1,793	2,671	2,949
Neoplasms	5,232	118	131	186	420	791	1,489	2,097
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	303	9	11	21	31	52	84	95
Circulatory system	12,977	60	120	276	723	1,732	3,983	6,083
Digestive system	2,272	31	57	98	170	332	711	873
Genitourinary system	2,552	93	99	151	294	491	699	725
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	287,565	875	3,151	7,791	18,822	43,696	92,707	120,523
Nervous system and sense organs	24,385	346	569	1,130	2,106	4,142	7,232	8,860
Respiratory system	5,922	28	42	111	274	784	1,859	2,824
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	429	7	13	20	30	63	140	156
Other	394	4	8	12	42	62	105	161
Unknown	5,069	54	93	231	459	880	1,473	1,879

(Continued)

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	(L)	0.1	(L)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5
Injuries	6.3	14.0	10.9	8.8	7.4	6.4	5.9	5.9
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	(L)	0.4	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	(L)	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	(L)	0.2	0.1	0.1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	0.7	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6
Mood disorders	8.2	11.4	9.2	10.1	10.0	9.3	7.8	7.5
Organic mental disorders	2.0	5.0	3.9	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.9	1.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.0	5.7	2.3	2.0	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.8
Other	2.2	7.4	5.7	4.1	3.5	2.6	1.9	1.6
Neoplasms	1.2	3.8	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Circulatory system	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.4
Digestive system	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Genitourinary system	0.6	3.0	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	64.2	28.2	47.6	53.9	58.1	62.2	66.1	66.6
Nervous system and sense organs	5.4	11.1	8.6	7.8	6.5	5.9	5.2	4.9
Respiratory system	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.6
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unknown	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 34.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2018

Diagnostic group	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	447,855	100.0	272,576	100.0	175,279	100.0
Congenital anomalies	218	(L)	125	(L)	93	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	5,970	1.3	3,134	1.1	2,836	1.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2,446	0.5	1,996	0.7	450	0.3
Injuries	28,294	6.3	21,254	7.8	7,040	4.0
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	56	(L)	41	(L)	15	(L)
Developmental disorders	84	(L)	55	(L)	29	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	86	(L)	52	(L)	34	(L)
Intellectual disability	3,298	0.7	2,494	0.9	804	0.5
Mood disorders	36,713	8.2	16,944	6.2	19,769	11.3
Organic mental disorders	9,172	2.0	6,805	2.5	2,367	1.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4,666	1.0	3,104	1.1	1,562	0.9
Other	9,752	2.2	5,006	1.8	4,746	2.7
Neoplasms	5,232	1.2	2,757	1.0	2,475	1.4
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	303	0.1	155	0.1	148	0.1
Circulatory system	12,977	2.9	9,523	3.5	3,454	2.0
Digestive system	2,272	0.5	1,387	0.5	885	0.5
Genitourinary system	2,552	0.6	1,710	0.6	842	0.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	287,565	64.2	177,090	65.0	110,475	63.0
Nervous system and sense organs	24,385	5.4	12,324	4.5	12,061	6.9
Respiratory system	5,922	1.3	3,514	1.3	2,408	1.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	429	0.1	212	0.1	217	0.1
Other	394	0.1	172	0.1	222	0.1
Unknown	5,069	1.1	2,722	1.0	2,347	1.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

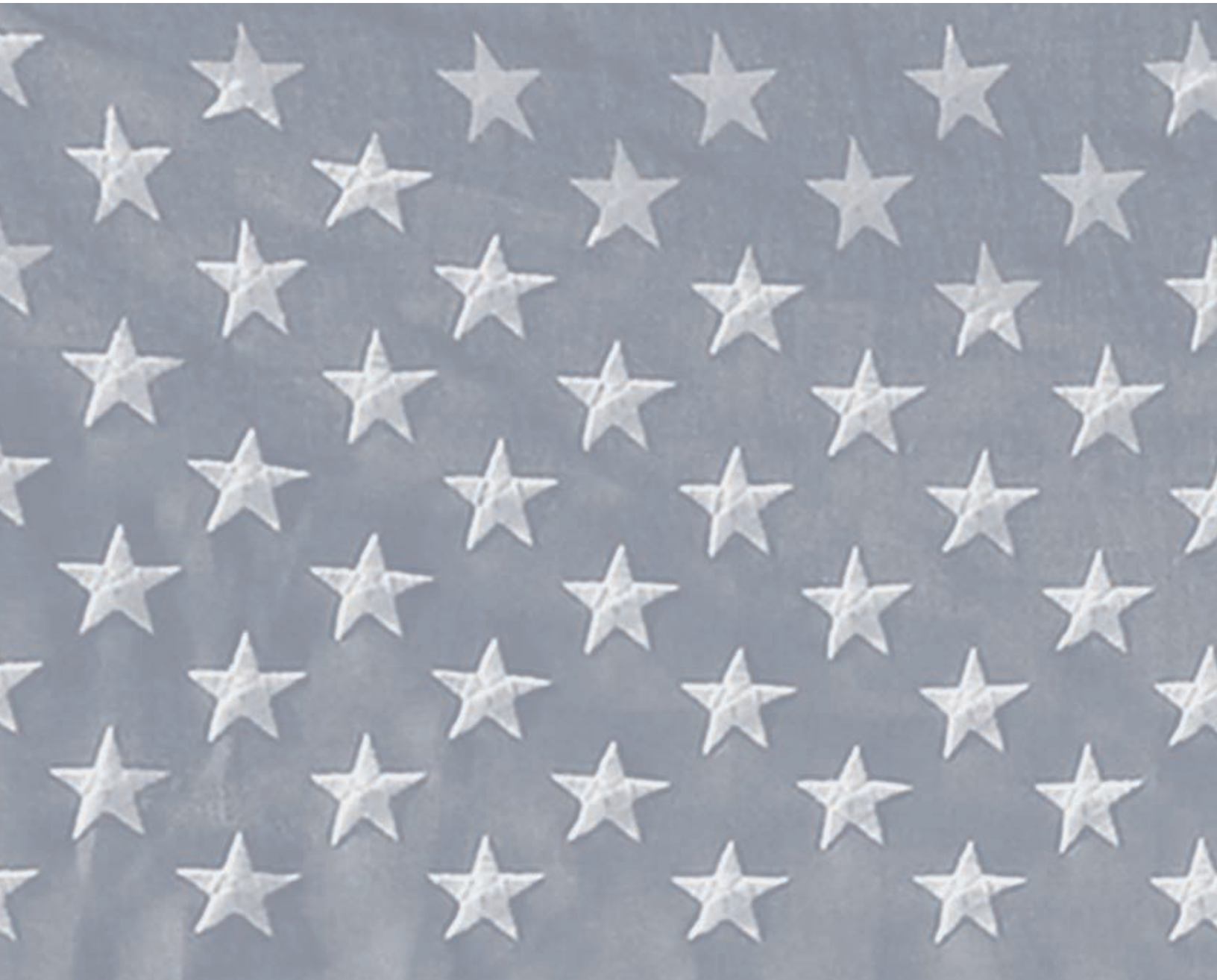
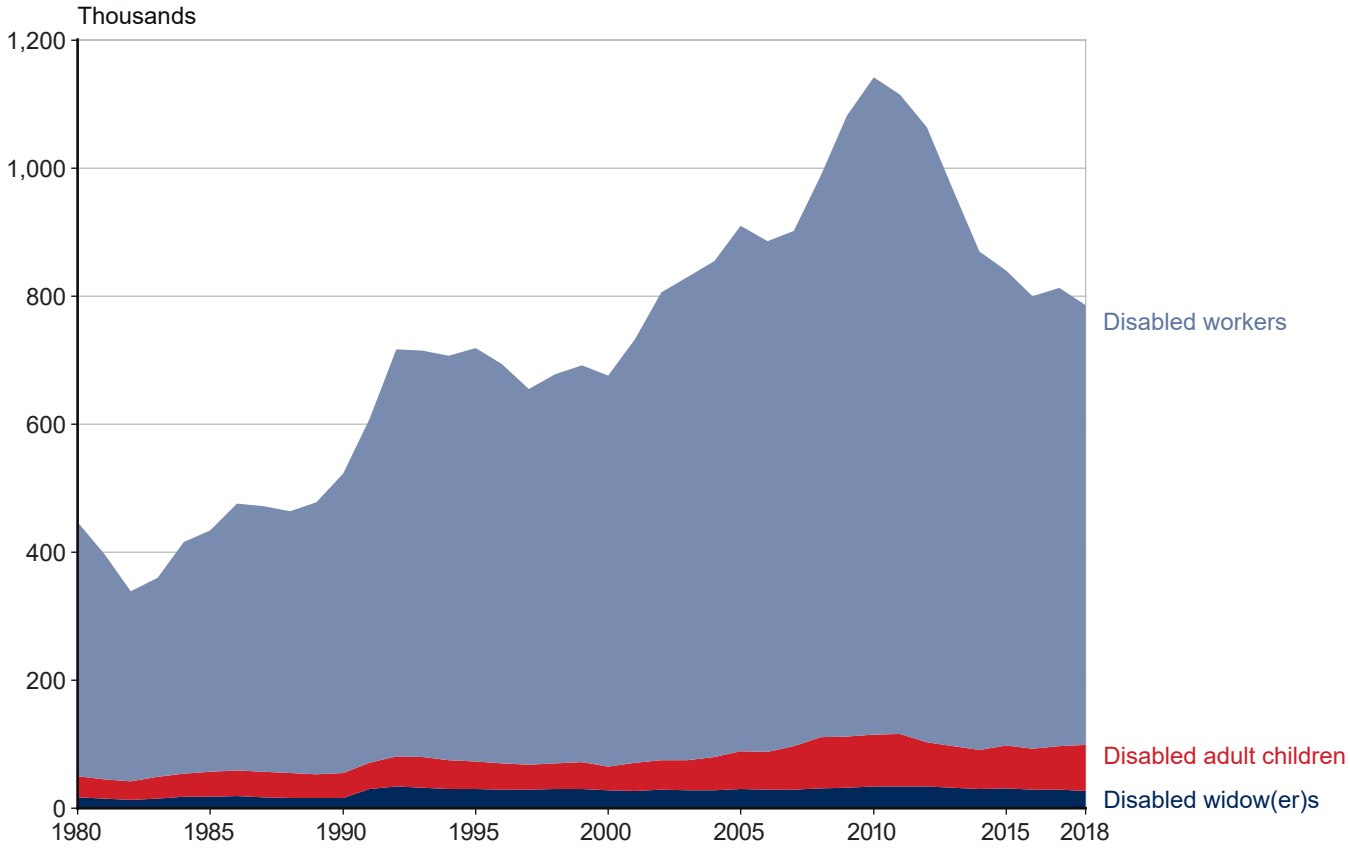


Chart 8.
Social Security disability awards, 1980–2018

Overall, the number of disability awards has risen from 446,083 in 1980 to 785,106 in 2018. Fluctuations during that period were predominately driven by changes in the number of awards to disabled workers. In 2018, there were 686,723 awards to disabled workers; 72,240 awards to disabled adult children; and 26,143 awards to disabled widow(er)s.

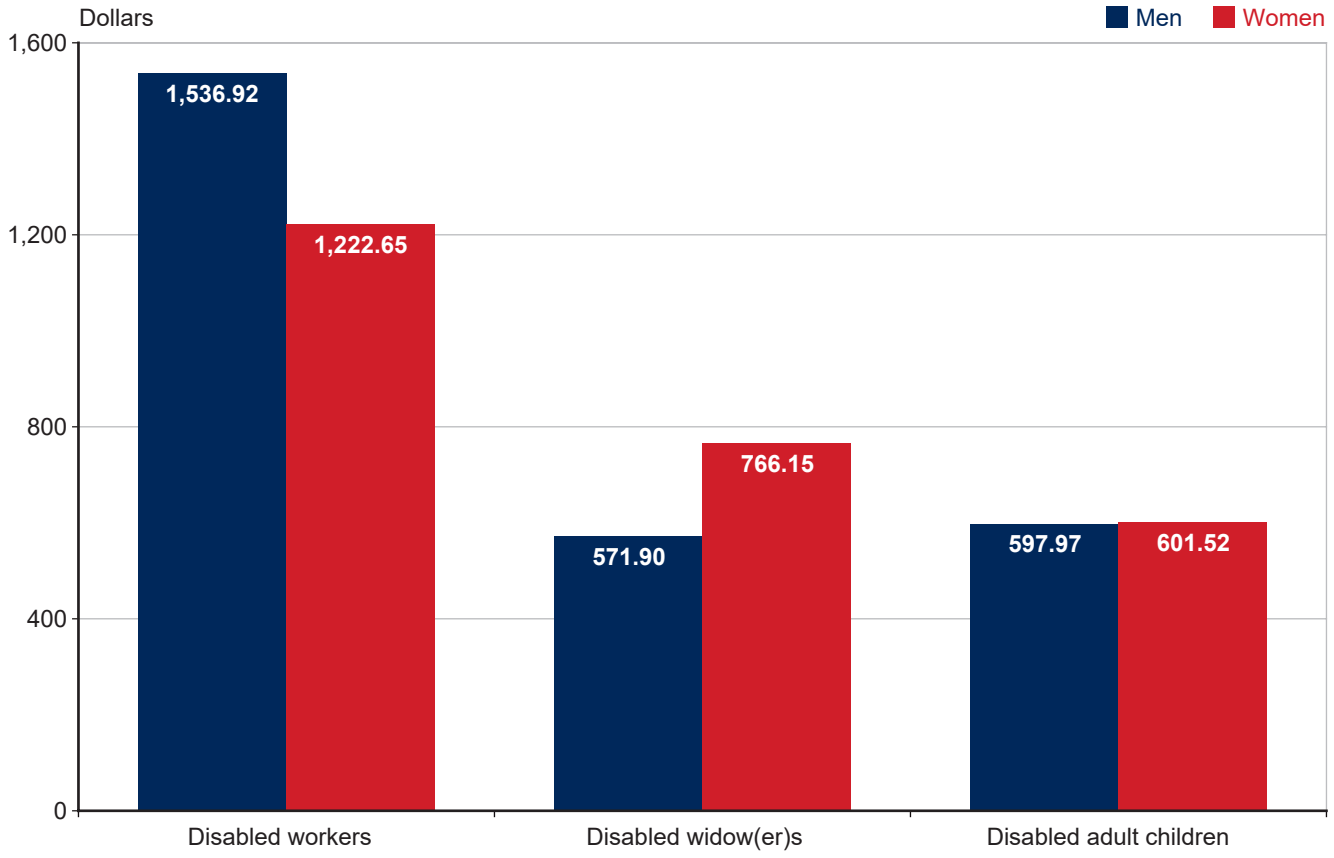


SOURCE: Table 35.

Chart 9.
Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2018

The average monthly benefit awarded to disabled workers is higher than that awarded to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount, compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

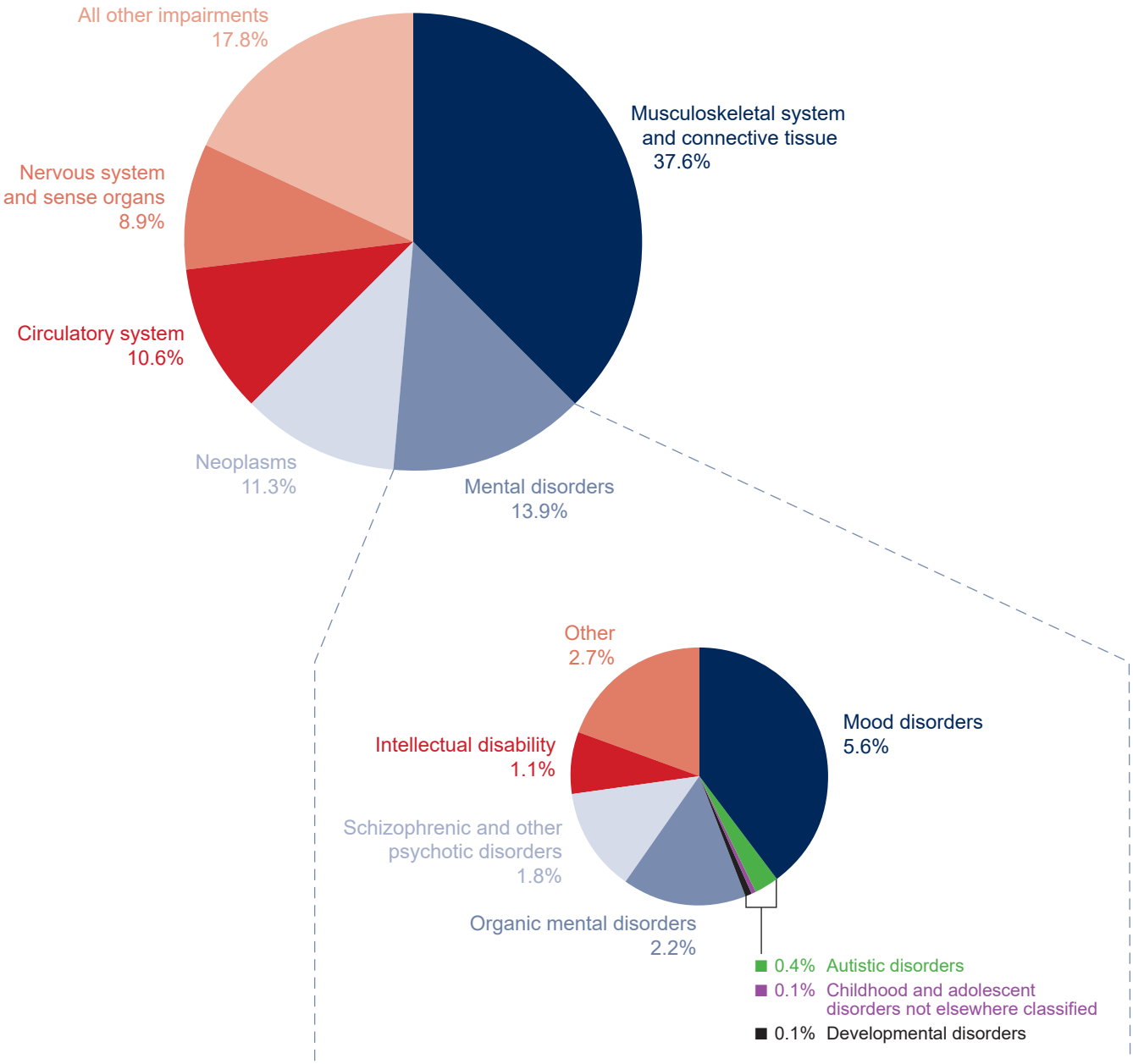
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 36.

Chart 10.
Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2018

In 2018, benefits were awarded to 686,723 disabled workers. Among those awardees, the most common impairment was diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (37.6 percent), followed by mental disorders (13.9 percent), neoplasms (11.3 percent), diseases of the circulatory system (10.6 percent), and diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (8.9 percent). The remaining 17.8 percent of awardees had other impairments.



SOURCE: Table 37.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

Table 35.
Number, selected years 1960–2018

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	388,861	207,805	54,187	102,516	. . .	. . .	12,740	9,819	1,794
1965	538,983	253,499	69,183	175,109	19,794	. . .	10,017	8,668	2,713
1970	799,616	350,384	96,304	241,627	71,145	15,609	11,348	9,425	3,774
1975	1,305,345	592,049	148,741	391,284	117,043	23,521	14,636	11,182	6,889
1980	933,597	396,559	108,500	235,079	143,935	16,054	16,650	10,626	6,194
1981	826,340	351,847	95,575	199,829	134,390	14,154	15,365	9,745	5,435
1982	672,333	297,131	77,835	153,205	103,015	12,440	14,772	9,685	4,250
1983	661,467	311,549	80,079	152,954	68,834	14,412	17,309	11,223	5,107
1984	730,135	361,998	81,834	172,721	59,990	17,165	18,330	12,556	5,541
1985	763,363	377,371	83,511	190,204	56,108	17,086	19,661	12,709	6,713
1986	809,424	416,865	82,435	198,192	52,989	18,418	20,295	13,244	6,986
1987	799,180	415,848	77,316	195,030	54,925	16,396	20,761	12,117	6,787
1988	795,690	409,490	73,790	196,655	61,725	15,328	20,544	11,512	6,646
1989	801,893	425,582	69,113	197,950	57,079	15,168	19,668	10,975	6,358
1990	868,793	467,977	69,667	218,059	58,894	15,424	20,862	11,277	6,633
1991	990,500	536,434	72,754	250,287	60,349	29,590	21,850	11,684	7,552
1992	1,167,001	636,637	78,083	306,002	66,035	33,235	23,615	13,846	9,548
1993	1,177,268	635,238	74,605	317,263	71,081	31,835	23,173	13,819	10,254
1994	1,177,236	631,870	69,549	327,067	74,364	29,903	22,119	12,590	9,774
1995	1,173,317	645,832	63,097	315,587	75,929	29,597	21,566	11,930	9,779
1996	1,139,054	624,335	57,528	311,228	76,769	28,611	20,169	11,061	9,353
1997	1,059,556	587,417	50,818	278,040	76,034	28,546	19,611	10,616	8,474
1998	1,087,352	608,131	47,550	279,764	82,567	29,399	19,932	10,914	9,095
1999	1,106,343	620,488	46,164	283,768	84,525	29,650	20,467	11,430	9,851
2000	1,051,900	610,700	38,500	263,200	74,600	27,600	21,100	9,200	7,000
2001	1,118,300	661,900	41,100	268,800	75,700	26,500	22,300	12,200	9,800
2002	1,219,670	730,383	43,301	293,131	77,927	28,339	22,798	15,284	8,507
2003	1,259,672	755,706	44,638	302,756	82,447	27,324	21,836	15,225	9,740
2004	1,311,031	775,244	45,649	313,640	96,871	27,744	22,127	16,455	13,301
2005	1,402,509	821,207	49,917	338,506	104,405	29,576	25,591	17,973	15,334
2006	1,369,044	798,675	49,521	325,861	107,786	28,682	25,679	17,467	15,373
2007	1,383,199	804,787	47,583	322,362	112,140	28,810	28,359	20,368	18,790
2008	1,506,563	877,226	50,756	348,649	119,633	30,605	32,712	24,369	22,613
2009	1,647,013	970,696	54,112	381,786	129,132	31,518	35,734	22,821	21,214
2010	1,740,729	1,026,988	53,987	408,989	135,825	33,259	35,533	21,942	24,206
2011	1,695,780	998,979	53,276	392,900	135,547	33,183	35,610	21,575	24,710
2012	1,603,793	960,206	50,165	354,273	136,310	33,197	29,283	18,236	22,123
2013	1,442,810	868,965	46,183	303,895	127,542	31,599	27,998	16,638	19,990
2014	1,287,537	778,796	42,609	253,196	122,361	29,673	27,241	15,705	17,956
2015	1,230,090	741,478	40,957	235,344	114,360	30,397	31,175	16,350	20,029
2016	1,167,535	706,448	39,698	218,325	110,182	28,514	30,264	16,244	17,860
2017	1,171,070	715,921	36,095	217,868	105,088	28,450	30,854	18,616	18,178
2018	1,119,930	686,723	34,810	199,304	100,710	26,143	33,923	20,283	18,034

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2018

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
			Workers			
Total	686,723	1,386.24	357,468	1,536.92	329,255	1,222.65
Under 25	20,310	697.12	12,116	697.09	8,194	697.16
25–29	20,549	924.91	10,908	946.38	9,641	900.63
30–34	25,265	1,085.68	12,541	1,132.66	12,724	1,039.38
35–39	33,633	1,193.08	16,117	1,264.25	17,516	1,127.59
40–44	44,674	1,265.68	21,241	1,371.41	23,433	1,169.84
45–49	64,179	1,334.82	31,140	1,471.90	33,039	1,205.61
50–54	129,043	1,363.73	63,264	1,527.45	65,779	1,206.27
55–59	198,205	1,467.55	103,735	1,646.73	94,470	1,270.79
60–64	145,028	1,605.94	82,756	1,780.21	62,272	1,374.34
65–FRA	5,837	1,588.43	3,650	1,728.05	2,187	1,355.41
			Spouses of disabled workers			
Total	34,810	403.33	4,160	447.02	30,650	397.40
Entitlement based on care of children	6,078	276.75	310	221.83	5,768	279.70
Under 30	636	188.25	18	65.63	618	191.82
30–34	913	207.79	40	179.17	873	209.10
35–39	1,176	249.95	46	207.75	1,130	251.67
40–44	1,147	276.93	60	168.40	1,087	282.92
45–49	985	323.59	66	253.17	919	328.64
50–54	703	357.17	42	319.67	661	359.55
55–FRA	518	369.14	38	279.57	480	376.23
Entitlement based on age	28,732	430.11	3,850	465.15	24,882	424.68
62–64	21,280	357.51	1,591	249.44	19,689	366.24
65 or older	7,452	637.42	2,259	617.07	5,193	646.27
			Children of disabled workers			
Total	318,048	379.23	166,233	381.54	151,815	376.70
Under 18	199,304	332.52	101,730	332.59	97,574	332.44
Under 5	47,977	254.04	24,590	253.82	23,387	254.28
5–9	49,465	292.45	25,305	291.00	24,160	293.98
10–14	67,130	362.39	34,202	365.20	32,928	359.47
15–17	34,732	440.24	17,633	438.90	17,099	441.63
Students 18–19	100,710	468.56	53,748	471.10	46,962	465.65
Disabled 18 or older	18,034	396.60	10,755	396.99	7,279	396.01
			Widow(er)s			
Total	26,143	744.49	2,916	571.90	23,227	766.15
50–54	10,562	730.59	1,108	550.17	9,454	751.73
55–59	15,454	753.33	1,792	585.76	13,662	775.31
60–FRA	127	824.46	16	524.43	111	867.70

(Continued)

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2018—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	72,240	599.47	41,768	597.97	30,472	601.52
Children of—						
Retired workers	33,923	599.81	19,484	599.01	14,439	600.88
Deceased workers	20,283	779.29	11,529	783.71	8,754	773.46
Disabled workers	18,034	396.60	10,755	396.99	7,279	396.01
Under 25	28,645	577.21	17,216	576.73	11,429	577.93
25–29	11,963	647.39	7,006	646.54	4,957	648.58
30–34	11,861	632.76	6,828	628.74	5,033	638.21
35–39	9,860	589.78	5,561	589.97	4,299	589.53
40–44	5,887	573.08	3,092	569.20	2,795	577.37
45–49	2,529	566.81	1,316	555.73	1,213	578.82
50–54	865	589.05	432	603.88	433	574.26
55–59	440	626.18	222	586.73	218	666.35
60–64	158	599.99	80	640.23	78	558.72
65 or older	32	612.69	15	665.80	17	565.82

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2018

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	785,106	100.0	686,723	100.0	26,143	100.0	72,240	100.0
Congenital anomalies	3,991	0.5	953	0.1	26	0.1	3,012	4.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	17,885	2.3	16,491	2.4	957	3.7	437	0.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases	5,751	0.7	5,412	0.8	185	0.7	154	0.2
Injuries	25,270	3.2	23,366	3.4	707	2.7	1,197	1.7
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	9,888	1.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,256	10.0
Developmental disorders	1,513	0.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	830	1.1
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	2,050	0.3	974	0.1	14	0.1	1,062	1.5
Intellectual disability	34,567	4.4	7,292	1.1	692	2.6	26,583	36.8
Mood disorders	47,138	6.0	38,329	5.6	3,169	12.1	5,640	7.8
Organic mental disorders	18,029	2.3	14,976	2.2	482	1.8	2,571	3.6
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	17,606	2.2	12,310	1.8	456	1.7	4,840	6.7
Other	23,170	3.0	18,380	2.7	863	3.3	3,927	5.4
Neoplasms	78,782	10.0	77,344	11.3	1,091	4.2	347	0.5
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	2,684	0.3	2,262	0.3	68	0.3	354	0.5
Circulatory system	74,911	9.5	72,465	10.6	1,939	7.4	507	0.7
Digestive system	16,029	2.0	15,372	2.2	455	1.7	202	0.3
Genitourinary system	20,797	2.6	20,179	2.9	366	1.4	252	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	269,989	34.4	257,927	37.6	10,874	41.6	1,188	1.6
Nervous system and sense organs	73,204	9.3	61,252	8.9	1,944	7.4	10,008	13.9
Respiratory system	28,882	3.7	27,263	4.0	1,410	5.4	209	0.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,788	0.2	1,629	0.2	80	0.3	79	0.1
Other	1,293	0.2	977	0.1	30	0.1	286	0.4
Unknown	9,889	1.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,299	1.8
				Men				
Subtotal	402,152	100.0	357,468	100.0	2,916	100.0	41,768	100.0
Congenital anomalies	2,106	0.5	500	0.1	4	0.1	1,602	3.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	8,768	2.2	8,455	2.4	96	3.3	217	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3,688	0.9	3,565	1.0	47	1.6	76	0.2
Injuries	16,012	4.0	15,104	4.2	118	4.0	790	1.9
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	8,094	2.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,869	14.1
Developmental disorders	897	0.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	507	1.2
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,390	0.3	618	0.2	4	0.1	768	1.8
Intellectual disability	18,780	4.7	4,359	1.2	92	3.2	14,329	34.3
Mood disorders	17,652	4.4	14,661	4.1	237	8.1	2,754	6.6
Organic mental disorders	10,203	2.5	8,491	2.4	85	2.9	1,627	3.9
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	11,682	2.9	8,023	2.2	66	2.3	3,593	8.6
Other	10,964	2.7	8,852	2.5	81	2.8	2,031	4.9
Neoplasms	38,720	9.6	38,448	10.8	83	2.8	189	0.5

(Continued)

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2018—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,249	0.3	1,062	0.3	7	0.2	180	0.4
Circulatory system	48,755	12.1	48,140	13.5	350	12.0	265	0.6
Digestive system	8,540	2.1	8,391	2.3	49	1.7	100	0.2
Genitourinary system	12,675	3.2	12,484	3.5	57	2.0	134	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	125,732	31.3	124,081	34.7	1,142	39.2	509	1.2
Nervous system and sense organs	36,145	9.0	30,724	8.6	200	6.9	5,221	12.5
Respiratory system	13,896	3.5	13,646	3.8	149	5.1	101	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	752	0.2	709	0.2	7	0.2	36	0.1
Other	663	0.2	485	0.1	3	0.1	175	0.4
Unknown	4,789	1.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	695	1.7
				Women				
Subtotal	382,954	100.0	329,255	100.0	23,227	100.0	30,472	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,885	0.5	453	0.1	22	0.1	1,410	4.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	9,117	2.4	8,036	2.4	861	3.7	220	0.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2,063	0.5	1,847	0.6	138	0.6	78	0.3
Injuries	9,258	2.4	8,262	2.5	589	2.5	407	1.3
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	1,794	0.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,387	4.6
Developmental disorders	616	0.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	323	1.1
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	660	0.2	356	0.1	10	(L)	294	1.0
Intellectual disability	15,787	4.1	2,933	0.9	600	2.6	12,254	40.2
Mood disorders	29,486	7.7	23,668	7.2	2,932	12.6	2,886	9.5
Organic mental disorders	7,826	2.0	6,485	2.0	397	1.7	944	3.1
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5,924	1.5	4,287	1.3	390	1.7	1,247	4.1
Other	12,206	3.2	9,528	2.9	782	3.4	1,896	6.2
Neoplasms	40,062	10.5	38,896	11.8	1,008	4.3	158	0.5
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,435	0.4	1,200	0.4	61	0.3	174	0.6
Circulatory system	26,156	6.8	24,325	7.4	1,589	6.8	242	0.8
Digestive system	7,489	2.0	6,981	2.1	406	1.7	102	0.3
Genitourinary system	8,122	2.1	7,695	2.3	309	1.3	118	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	144,257	37.7	133,846	40.7	9,732	41.9	679	2.2
Nervous system and sense organs	37,059	9.7	30,528	9.3	1,744	7.5	4,787	15.7
Respiratory system	14,986	3.9	13,617	4.1	1,261	5.4	108	0.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,036	0.3	920	0.3	73	0.3	43	0.1
Other	630	0.2	492	0.1	27	0.1	111	0.4
Unknown	5,100	1.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	604	2.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2018

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	686,723	100.0	1,386.24	26,143	100.0	744.49	72,240	100.0	599.47
Alabama	16,697	2.4	1,376.32	977	3.7	720.06	1,722	2.4	547.11
Alaska	1,016	0.1	1,424.42	34	0.1	752.10	143	0.2	625.11
Arizona	11,222	1.6	1,438.30	366	1.4	775.71	1,279	1.8	621.25
Arkansas	9,321	1.4	1,331.75	502	1.9	693.35	867	1.2	532.03
California	53,855	7.8	1,321.35	1,569	6.0	805.41	6,863	9.5	635.83
Colorado	8,189	1.2	1,449.83	242	0.9	767.60	692	1.0	677.66
Connecticut	7,144	1.0	1,478.26	192	0.7	772.76	766	1.1	655.72
Delaware	2,252	0.3	1,476.11	78	0.3	717.99	170	0.2	683.95
District of Columbia	1,139	0.2	1,216.75	26	0.1	723.57	162	0.2	545.26
Florida	44,611	6.5	1,383.30	1,601	6.1	759.32	4,109	5.7	609.95
Georgia	24,930	3.6	1,361.62	1,118	4.3	716.58	2,425	3.4	579.22
Hawaii	1,972	0.3	1,416.47	56	0.2	845.46	192	0.3	624.98
Idaho	3,203	0.5	1,357.32	105	0.4	667.37	396	0.5	592.02
Illinois	24,189	3.5	1,413.91	784	3.0	764.68	2,825	3.9	623.71
Indiana	15,923	2.3	1,418.66	694	2.7	739.47	1,562	2.2	590.94
Iowa	6,895	1.0	1,366.31	205	0.8	707.92	799	1.1	537.69
Kansas	6,330	0.9	1,369.04	251	1.0	679.62	615	0.9	576.73
Kentucky	13,601	2.0	1,359.61	898	3.4	717.18	1,399	1.9	531.18
Louisiana	13,405	2.0	1,295.50	687	2.6	820.75	1,274	1.8	550.25
Maine	3,342	0.5	1,355.81	153	0.6	645.55	544	0.8	527.34
Maryland	11,000	1.6	1,459.51	305	1.2	792.91	1,187	1.6	707.55
Massachusetts	13,068	1.9	1,437.73	352	1.3	739.68	1,663	2.3	614.86
Michigan	26,333	3.8	1,426.37	1,069	4.1	794.58	2,988	4.1	607.32
Minnesota	10,002	1.5	1,430.88	209	0.8	759.34	1,115	1.5	592.18
Mississippi	9,418	1.4	1,327.43	533	2.0	704.58	993	1.4	564.56
Missouri	16,077	2.3	1,367.48	720	2.8	658.95	1,673	2.3	539.86
Montana	2,073	0.3	1,317.68	64	0.2	766.37	228	0.3	575.19
Nebraska	3,412	0.5	1,327.06	95	0.4	711.65	419	0.6	563.29
Nevada	4,721	0.7	1,434.80	166	0.6	803.37	453	0.6	629.18
New Hampshire	3,554	0.5	1,451.27	103	0.4	702.22	425	0.6	548.29
New Jersey	15,926	2.3	1,547.61	436	1.7	828.04	1,601	2.2	685.08
New Mexico	4,772	0.7	1,294.37	132	0.5	709.70	436	0.6	597.88
New York	43,278	6.3	1,426.89	1,053	4.0	760.66	4,542	6.3	627.56
North Carolina	23,107	3.4	1,378.33	1,158	4.4	699.87	2,461	3.4	603.35
North Dakota	1,395	0.2	1,356.13	38	0.1	949.71	187	0.3	447.02
Ohio	26,589	3.9	1,358.62	1,179	4.5	747.41	2,781	3.8	568.09
Oklahoma	10,668	1.6	1,333.31	513	2.0	730.07	816	1.1	555.87
Oregon	7,858	1.1	1,367.24	267	1.0	780.23	853	1.2	629.00
Pennsylvania	33,566	4.9	1,410.91	1,193	4.6	732.36	3,352	4.6	602.18
Rhode Island	2,744	0.4	1,395.18	66	0.3	721.65	304	0.4	615.27

(Continued)

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	14,042	2.0	1,387.92	695	2.7	737.04	1,321	1.8	597.88
South Dakota	1,551	0.2	1,277.76	41	0.2	674.58	148	0.2	615.60
Tennessee	18,550	2.7	1,352.98	1,049	4.0	659.67	1,701	2.4	571.06
Texas	48,127	7.0	1,372.99	1,730	6.6	765.40	4,785	6.6	597.35
Utah	3,746	0.5	1,398.81	103	0.4	776.22	529	0.7	642.60
Vermont	1,620	0.2	1,347.38	50	0.2	722.30	220	0.3	556.86
Virginia	17,672	2.6	1,408.54	695	2.7	722.98	1,788	2.5	606.59
Washington	13,353	1.9	1,468.67	442	1.7	794.61	1,467	2.0	617.55
West Virginia	6,876	1.0	1,390.68	425	1.6	828.93	653	0.9	548.18
Wisconsin	12,772	1.9	1,407.34	339	1.3	754.42	1,606	2.2	544.02
Wyoming	1,153	0.2	1,385.54	32	0.1	870.78	115	0.2	603.60
Outlying areas									
Puerto Rico	7,323	1.1	1,167.86	298	1.1	607.03	461	0.6	475.67
Other [b]	1,141	0.2	1,197.72	55	0.2	859.90	165	0.2	552.46

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2018

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						All disabled workers [b]						
2000	610,700	100.0	6.4	4.9	8.4	11.5	13.1	18.1	21.3	8.7	7.8	48.9
2001	661,900	100.0	7.8	5.3	8.0	10.8	12.9	18.0	21.6	8.5	7.1	48.6
2002	730,383	100.0	7.6	5.0	7.5	10.8	13.3	18.0	22.1	8.6	7.1	48.7
2003	755,706	100.0	6.9	5.0	7.2	10.6	13.4	18.1	22.5	9.0	7.3	49.0
2004	775,244	100.0	6.7	4.9	6.9	10.4	13.4	18.1	22.7	8.9	8.1	49.3
2005	821,207	100.0	6.4	4.6	6.6	10.2	13.4	18.4	23.1	8.4	8.9	49.5
2006	798,675	100.0	6.2	4.3	6.4	9.8	13.6	18.9	23.4	8.3	9.1	49.8
2007	804,787	100.0	7.9	4.6	6.9	10.3	13.5	18.8	22.9	8.2	6.9	48.8
2008	877,226	100.0	8.1	4.5	6.7	9.9	13.4	19.2	22.6	8.7	6.9	48.8
2009	970,696	100.0	8.2	4.5	6.6	9.5	13.3	19.7	22.8	8.6	6.8	48.8
2010	1,026,988	100.0	7.6	4.5	6.4	9.1	13.1	20.0	23.3	8.6	7.3	49.2
2011	998,979	100.0	6.6	4.3	5.9	8.4	12.3	20.3	25.0	9.1	8.2	49.9
2012	960,206	100.0	6.1	4.3	5.6	8.2	11.9	20.3	25.8	9.2	8.5	50.2
2013	868,965	100.0	5.8	4.2	5.3	7.8	11.0	20.1	27.0	9.8	9.0	50.6
2014	778,796	100.0	5.7	4.0	4.9	7.2	10.1	19.8	28.4	10.4	9.4	51.0
2015	741,478	100.0	5.5	3.8	4.8	6.9	9.6	19.6	28.9	10.8	10.0	51.3
2016	706,448	100.0	5.4	3.7	4.8	6.7	9.4	19.3	29.2	11.2	10.4	51.5
2017	715,921	100.0	6.4	3.8	5.0	6.6	9.3	19.0	28.6	11.0	10.3	51.0
2018	686,723	100.0	5.9	3.7	4.9	6.5	9.3	18.8	28.9	11.3	10.7	51.3
						Men						
1960	168,466	100.0	0.8	a	7.0	6.5	10.5	16.7	20.0	11.8	26.7	54.5
1965	186,808	100.0	1.8	a	8.2	7.9	11.1	17.1	25.7	14.0	14.0	53.0
1970	258,072	100.0	6.7	a	7.6	6.5	10.1	14.7	23.5	12.3	18.7	52.1
1975	408,531	100.0	7.7	a	8.6	6.2	9.5	15.7	23.1	12.1	17.1	51.5
1980	275,185	100.0	8.3	a	9.7	6.0	8.4	14.7	24.6	12.3	16.0	51.2
1981	244,984	100.0	8.6	a	10.2	6.2	8.4	14.5	24.3	13.0	14.8	50.8
1982	207,453	100.0	8.4	a	10.4	6.3	8.4	14.1	24.6	12.9	14.8	50.9
1983	217,422	100.0	9.5	a	11.7	6.6	8.4	13.6	23.4	12.2	14.6	50.2
1984	247,833	100.0	9.2	a	12.8	7.1	8.7	13.4	22.6	12.2	14.0	50.0
1985	274,400	100.0	8.7	a	13.3	7.0	9.9	14.6	23.1	12.4	10.9	50.1
1986	273,700	100.0	10.7	a	15.3	8.1	9.4	14.3	21.3	11.1	9.8	48.7
1987	265,900	100.0	9.4	a	16.0	8.6	9.3	13.9	20.8	10.9	11.2	49.0
1988	265,700	100.0	8.4	a	16.0	9.7	9.0	14.6	21.3	10.5	10.4	49.2
1989	268,600	100.0	8.7	a	16.0	9.5	10.2	14.2	20.6	9.7	11.1	49.0
1990	293,300	100.0	10.9	a	16.9	9.4	9.5	13.5	20.5	10.3	8.9	48.1
1991	322,700	100.0	9.5	a	17.7	10.6	11.0	14.1	18.4	9.4	9.3	47.9
1992	395,600	100.0	9.5	a	18.5	10.8	11.0	13.0	18.6	9.8	8.9	47.8
1993	391,800	100.0	9.2	a	18.9	10.1	11.7	14.7	18.8	8.6	8.0	47.7
1994	379,300	100.0	6.8	a	18.4	10.8	12.7	15.4	19.3	9.0	7.7	48.4
1995	368,400	100.0	7.2	a	16.3	10.7	11.5	15.7	20.4	8.9	9.3	48.9
1996	347,100	100.0	6.9	7.2	9.0	10.8	13.2	16.2	19.9	9.3	7.6	48.7
1997	311,100	100.0	6.3	5.6	8.9	10.8	13.5	16.1	21.6	8.8	8.3	49.3
1998	331,400	100.0	6.3	6.2	8.1	11.1	12.4	18.3	21.6	8.1	8.0	49.2
1999	338,900	100.0	6.2	5.2	7.6	11.4	12.4	18.2	21.7	8.8	8.3	49.6

(Continued)

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						Men (cont.)						
2000	328,700	100.0	6.8	4.6	8.3	10.7	12.7	17.6	21.1	9.1	9.1	49.1
2001	360,000	100.0	7.5	4.8	7.9	10.0	12.2	17.5	22.7	9.2	8.1	49.1
2002	394,741	100.0	7.9	4.7	7.1	10.2	12.6	17.6	22.9	9.3	7.8	49.0
2003	408,516	100.0	7.0	4.7	6.8	10.0	12.7	17.8	23.2	9.7	8.0	49.4
2004	416,560	100.0	6.8	4.6	6.5	9.8	12.8	17.7	23.4	9.6	8.9	49.6
2005	440,008	100.0	6.6	4.3	6.3	9.7	12.9	17.9	23.7	8.9	9.6	49.8
2006	425,285	100.0	6.4	4.1	6.1	9.2	13.0	18.4	24.0	8.8	9.9	50.1
2007	428,836	100.0	8.2	4.3	6.4	9.7	12.8	18.3	23.7	8.9	7.7	49.1
2008	466,966	100.0	8.4	4.2	6.1	9.3	12.7	18.6	23.4	9.5	7.8	49.2
2009	521,424	100.0	8.5	4.2	6.1	8.9	12.5	19.1	23.6	9.3	7.7	49.2
2010	555,999	100.0	7.8	4.1	5.9	8.6	12.4	19.5	24.2	9.4	8.1	49.5
2011	540,107	100.0	6.7	4.0	5.4	7.9	11.6	19.8	25.8	9.8	9.0	50.3
2012	511,370	100.0	6.3	4.0	5.2	7.7	11.2	19.7	26.6	9.9	9.3	50.5
2013	459,732	100.0	6.1	3.9	4.9	7.2	10.4	19.4	27.6	10.6	9.9	50.9
2014	412,855	100.0	6.0	3.8	4.5	6.6	9.4	19.0	29.0	11.2	10.4	51.3
2015	390,248	100.0	5.9	3.6	4.4	6.3	9.1	18.7	29.2	11.6	11.2	51.6
2016	373,798	100.0	5.8	3.6	4.4	6.1	8.7	18.2	29.4	12.0	11.7	51.8
2017	374,918	100.0	6.9	3.6	4.6	6.0	8.7	17.8	28.9	11.8	11.5	51.3
2018	357,468	100.0	6.4	3.5	4.5	5.9	8.7	17.7	29.0	12.1	12.0	51.6
						Women						
1960	39,339	100.0	0.7	a	8.1	8.0	13.3	21.9	24.6	12.4	10.9	52.5
1965	66,691	100.0	1.1	a	6.5	7.4	11.7	19.3	28.3	14.1	11.5	53.2
1970	92,312	100.0	4.2	a	6.3	6.1	11.0	17.5	27.2	13.0	14.6	52.8
1975	183,518	100.0	6.1	a	7.3	6.1	10.1	17.7	25.5	12.2	15.0	52.1
1980	121,374	100.0	7.4	a	9.7	6.4	9.3	16.3	25.5	11.7	13.7	51.1
1981	106,863	100.0	7.8	a	10.2	6.5	9.5	16.4	25.1	12.0	12.5	50.8
1982	89,678	100.0	8.0	a	10.9	6.8	9.5	15.6	24.9	11.7	12.5	50.5
1983	94,127	100.0	9.0	a	12.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	23.5	10.9	12.7	49.8
1984	114,165	100.0	8.3	a	13.2	7.9	9.7	14.9	22.8	10.9	12.9	49.7
1985	134,500	100.0	8.6	a	12.9	8.0	10.6	15.8	23.3	10.1	10.6	49.7
1986	135,700	100.0	9.0	a	15.5	10.4	10.5	14.8	21.3	9.6	8.8	48.8
1987	143,700	100.0	7.5	a	15.2	8.1	11.2	15.8	23.4	9.6	9.1	49.5
1988	147,000	100.0	8.5	a	14.0	8.8	10.9	16.1	23.5	10.5	7.7	49.3
1989	146,900	100.0	7.8	a	14.8	10.4	11.9	13.8	21.2	10.8	9.2	49.1
1990	168,500	100.0	8.5	a	16.3	9.8	13.1	14.2	22.3	8.9	6.9	48.4
1991	190,400	100.0	8.5	a	16.8	10.1	12.2	16.2	19.5	8.9	7.8	48.4
1992	241,300	100.0	8.6	a	17.7	12.0	12.4	15.6	17.6	8.4	7.7	47.7
1993	237,900	100.0	7.5	a	17.5	11.2	13.1	16.5	19.7	6.8	7.6	48.1
1994	234,000	100.0	7.4	a	16.9	11.1	12.9	17.0	20.8	7.3	6.6	48.2
1995	263,200	100.0	6.4	a	16.7	11.4	13.8	17.2	20.5	7.6	6.4	48.5
1996	256,900	100.0	5.3	6.2	8.9	11.3	14.0	19.0	21.2	8.3	5.9	49.1
1997	250,200	100.0	6.2	6.0	10.3	12.2	14.1	19.0	19.0	6.8	6.4	48.4
1998	271,900	100.0	5.4	5.9	9.0	12.2	14.5	19.1	20.4	7.6	5.9	48.9
1999	266,900	100.0	5.7	5.9	8.7	12.5	15.4	18.1	20.6	6.6	6.5	48.7

(Continued)

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						Women (cont.)						
2000	282,000	100.0	5.8	5.2	8.6	12.3	13.5	18.7	21.6	8.1	6.3	48.7
2001	301,900	100.0	8.0	5.9	8.2	11.8	13.8	18.5	20.2	7.7	6.0	48.0
2002	335,642	100.0	7.3	5.3	8.0	11.4	14.2	18.5	21.2	7.7	6.3	48.3
2003	347,190	100.0	6.8	5.4	7.7	11.3	14.2	18.5	21.7	8.1	6.5	48.6
2004	358,684	100.0	6.6	5.3	7.3	11.0	14.0	18.6	21.9	8.2	7.2	48.9
2005	381,199	100.0	6.2	5.0	7.0	10.7	14.0	19.0	22.3	7.7	8.0	49.2
2006	373,390	100.0	5.9	4.7	6.8	10.4	14.2	19.4	22.8	7.7	8.2	49.5
2007	375,951	100.0	7.5	5.0	7.4	11.1	14.4	19.4	22.0	7.4	5.9	48.4
2008	410,260	100.0	7.6	4.9	7.3	10.7	14.2	19.9	21.7	7.8	5.9	48.4
2009	449,272	100.0	7.8	4.9	7.1	10.3	14.3	20.4	21.8	7.7	5.8	48.4
2010	470,989	100.0	7.3	4.9	7.0	9.8	13.9	20.6	22.2	7.8	6.4	48.8
2011	458,872	100.0	6.4	4.7	6.5	9.0	13.1	20.9	24.0	8.2	7.3	49.5
2012	448,836	100.0	5.8	4.7	6.1	8.8	12.6	20.9	25.0	8.4	7.6	49.9
2013	409,233	100.0	5.5	4.5	5.7	8.4	11.7	20.9	26.4	9.0	8.0	50.3
2014	365,941	100.0	5.3	4.2	5.4	7.8	10.9	20.8	27.8	9.5	8.3	50.7
2015	351,230	100.0	5.1	4.1	5.2	7.6	10.2	20.7	28.5	10.0	8.7	51.0
2016	332,650	100.0	5.0	3.9	5.2	7.2	10.2	20.5	28.9	10.2	8.9	51.1
2017	341,003	100.0	5.9	4.0	5.4	7.3	10.0	20.2	28.3	10.1	8.8	50.7
2018	329,255	100.0	5.4	3.9	5.3	7.1	10.0	20.0	28.7	10.4	9.2	51.0

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Age in year of award from 1960 through 1984; age in month of award after 1984.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 2000.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2018

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1960	207,805	865	5,406	10,903	--	17,287	--	--	17,739
1961	279,758	1,637	7,070	15,153	--	26,864	--	--	23,103
1962	286,434	2,026	9,383	15,271	--	37,315	--	--	27,632
1963	224,229	1,646	7,563	10,859	6,496	24,526	--	--	25,042
1967	310,947	--	10,743	10,945	19,815	35,344	--	--	33,358
1968	330,783	2,670	11,359	10,360	25,319	41,894	--	--	36,560
1969	344,741	3,004	12,169	9,828	28,473	43,225	--	--	35,740
1970	350,384	3,597	13,141	8,760	28,231	38,406	--	--	36,095
1971	415,897	4,365	15,823	8,524	31,810	42,687	--	--	39,629
1972	455,438	4,033	17,352	8,627	31,728	45,253	--	--	43,667
1973	491,776	5,276	18,131	7,957	30,418	47,014	--	--	50,644
1975	592,049	6,576	23,176	7,579	32,341	67,213	--	--	59,852
1976	551,460	5,817	20,966	6,049	29,848	63,667	--	--	57,656
1977	568,874	6,681	21,725	5,807	31,942	70,825	--	--	59,833
1978	464,415	5,850	16,855	4,512	27,490	54,329	--	--	54,878
1981	351,847	3,118	14,768	2,596	20,868	36,318	--	--	56,410
1982	298,531	2,432	13,187	2,312	16,617	31,531	--	--	50,999
1983	311,490	2,827	14,904	6,730	15,646	50,633	--	--	52,379
1984	357,140	2,439	14,418	3,185	16,189	64,078	--	--	59,104
1985	377,371	2,480	16,976	2,985	16,558	68,610	--	--	55,120
1986	416,865	1,953	21,260	2,736	3,629	123,983	--	--	53,176
1987	415,848	787	21,114	4,676	20,889	81,241	--	--	55,339
1988	409,490	550	14,513	2,802	21,022	85,756	--	--	53,944
1989	425,582	534	14,279	3,773	21,531	88,500	--	--	60,352
1990	467,977	511	16,255	22,023	22,315	105,173	--	--	65,939
1991	536,434	575	19,931	28,245	24,129	126,184	--	--	69,244
1992	636,637	619	29,904	39,253	25,042	164,093	--	--	77,175
1993	635,238	543	30,862	37,450	23,206	166,045	--	--	80,266
1994	631,870	602	31,532	36,087	22,560	156,703	--	--	89,231
1995	645,645	722	33,370	27,993	27,566	147,900	16,681	131,219	64,401
1996	624,254	777	33,832	23,324	27,616	132,022	14,062	117,960	63,321
1997	587,700	654	33,807	15,327	25,930	122,901	12,888	110,013	62,279
1998	608,382	676	36,373	12,680	25,926	131,502	14,506	116,996	63,973
1999	620,559	645	36,975	11,743	25,925	138,980	16,608	122,372	65,681
2000	610,700	700	17,100	10,700	28,700	143,200	17,600	125,600	63,600
2001	661,900	(X)	19,500	11,200	25,400	168,600	22,500	146,100	62,000
2002	730,383	1,113	21,830	10,966	28,169	185,313	22,352	162,961	70,369
2003	755,706	1,152	23,407	10,879	28,612	191,679	19,338	172,341	70,942
2004	775,244	1,166	24,341	10,510	29,580	192,832	20,479	172,353	73,637
2005	821,207	1,214	26,969	10,534	31,019	198,549	21,165	177,384	83,303
2006	798,675	1,170	27,272	10,165	31,231	185,035	19,842	165,193	82,146
2007	804,787	1,196	27,354	9,504	31,543	183,475	18,694	164,781	81,453
2008	877,226	1,255	30,023	9,887	34,842	199,738	19,506	180,232	84,544
2009	970,696	1,507	34,168	10,440	38,439	216,381	23,031	193,350	90,411

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number (cont.)				
2010	1,026,988	1,531	35,545	10,590	39,341	218,862	18,667	200,195	92,748
2011	998,979	1,491	34,167	9,748	36,601	191,898	14,145	177,753	91,510
2012	960,206	1,283	32,152	9,047	33,672	172,995	12,009	160,986	90,986
2013	868,965	1,118	28,004	8,225	28,806	145,997	10,141	135,856	86,983
2014	778,796	1,037	23,531	7,116	25,147	123,676	9,738	113,938	83,281
2015	741,478	966	20,739	6,361	23,006	111,913	8,397	103,516	83,098
2016	706,448	948	18,470	6,065	22,450	103,001	7,975	95,026	80,382
2017	715,921	1,107	17,688	5,839	24,060	108,522	9,762	98,760	80,276
2018	686,723	953	16,491	5,412	23,366	95,558	7,292	88,266	77,344

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1960	100.0	0.4	2.6	5.2	--	8.3	--	--	8.5
1961	100.0	0.6	2.5	5.4	--	9.6	--	--	8.3
1962	100.0	0.7	3.3	5.3	--	13.0	--	--	9.6
1963	100.0	0.7	3.4	4.8	2.9	10.9	--	--	11.2
1967	100.0	--	3.5	3.5	6.4	11.4	--	--	10.7
1968	100.0	0.8	3.4	3.1	7.7	12.7	--	--	11.1
1969	100.0	0.9	3.5	2.9	8.3	12.5	--	--	10.4
1970	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.5	8.1	11.0	--	--	10.3
1971	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.0	7.6	10.3	--	--	9.5
1972	100.0	0.9	3.8	1.9	7.0	9.9	--	--	9.6
1973	100.0	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.2	9.6	--	--	10.3
1975	100.0	1.1	3.9	1.3	5.5	11.4	--	--	10.1
1976	100.0	1.1	3.8	1.1	5.4	11.5	--	--	10.5
1977	100.0	1.2	3.8	1.0	5.6	12.5	--	--	10.5
1978	100.0	1.3	3.6	1.0	5.9	11.7	--	--	11.8
1981	100.0	0.9	4.2	0.7	5.9	10.3	--	--	16.0
1982	100.0	0.8	4.4	0.8	5.6	10.6	--	--	17.1
1983	100.0	0.9	4.8	2.2	5.0	16.3	--	--	16.8
1984	100.0	0.7	4.0	0.9	4.5	17.9	--	--	16.5
1985	100.0	0.7	4.5	0.8	4.4	18.2	--	--	14.6
1986	100.0	0.5	5.1	0.7	0.9	29.7	--	--	12.8
1987	100.0	0.2	5.1	1.1	5.0	19.5	--	--	13.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.7	5.1	20.9	--	--	13.2
1989	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.9	5.1	20.8	--	--	14.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.5	4.7	4.8	22.5	--	--	14.1
1991	100.0	0.1	3.7	5.3	4.5	23.5	--	--	12.9
1992	100.0	0.1	4.7	6.2	3.9	25.8	--	--	12.1
1993	100.0	0.1	4.9	5.9	3.7	26.1	--	--	12.6
1994	100.0	0.1	5.0	5.7	3.6	24.8	--	--	14.1
1995	100.0	0.1	5.2	4.3	4.3	22.9	2.6	20.3	10.0
1996	100.0	0.1	5.4	3.7	4.4	21.1	2.3	18.9	10.1
1997	100.0	0.1	5.8	2.6	4.4	20.9	2.2	18.7	10.6
1998	100.0	0.1	6.0	2.1	4.3	21.6	2.4	19.2	10.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	1.9	4.2	22.4	2.7	19.7	10.6
2000	100.0	0.1	2.8	1.8	4.7	23.4	2.9	20.6	10.4
2001	100.0	(X)	2.9	1.7	3.8	25.5	3.4	22.1	9.4
2002	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.5	3.9	25.4	3.1	22.3	9.6
2003	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	25.4	2.6	22.8	9.4
2004	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	24.8	2.6	22.2	9.5
2005	100.0	0.1	3.3	1.3	3.8	24.2	2.6	21.6	10.1
2006	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.3	3.9	23.2	2.5	20.7	10.3
2007	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.2	3.9	22.8	2.3	20.5	10.1
2008	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.1	4.0	22.8	2.2	20.5	9.6
2009	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.1	4.0	22.3	2.4	19.9	9.3

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent (cont.)				
2010	100.0	0.1	3.5	1.0	3.8	21.3	1.8	19.5	9.0
2011	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.0	3.7	19.2	1.4	17.8	9.2
2012	100.0	0.1	3.3	0.9	3.5	18.0	1.3	16.8	9.5
2013	100.0	0.1	3.2	0.9	3.3	16.8	1.2	15.6	10.0
2014	100.0	0.1	3.0	0.9	3.2	15.9	1.3	14.6	10.7
2015	100.0	0.1	2.8	0.9	3.1	15.1	1.1	14.0	11.2
2016	100.0	0.1	2.6	0.9	3.2	14.6	1.1	13.5	11.4
2017	100.0	0.2	2.5	0.8	3.4	15.2	1.4	13.8	11.2
2018	100.0	0.1	2.4	0.8	3.4	13.9	1.1	12.9	11.3

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1960	442	55,855	3,575	1,077	17,124	32,105	16,489	463	89	28,386
1961	566	71,860	4,300	1,608	23,241	44,709	20,030	794	125	38,698
1962	739	82,015	5,922	2,040	33,751	45,261	23,408	1,177	494	--
1963	597	66,468	4,437	1,725	21,744	32,712	19,107	719	588	--
1967	--	81,507	7,627	--	41,090	38,278	24,646	--	7,594	--
1968	--	80,906	7,806	2,926	43,677	41,758	22,635	--	2,913	--
1969	--	105,760	8,719	2,717	47,357	21,967	23,265	--	2,517	--
1970	--	108,906	9,051	2,912	52,086	22,575	24,254	--	2,370	--
1971	1,043	131,854	11,629	3,501	66,558	26,442	30,103	1,667	262	--
1972	1,155	146,684	13,369	4,304	75,923	28,216	33,038	1,756	293	40
1973	1,347	158,202	14,614	4,810	85,431	31,139	34,656	1,854	283	--
1975	1,491	177,311	17,474	5,719	110,637	39,960	39,485	2,306	929	--
1976	2,039	165,182	15,194	4,907	105,907	36,156	35,210	2,532	330	--
1977	1,516	167,801	15,342	5,271	107,840	36,751	35,002	1,766	772	--
1978	1,236	134,634	12,407	4,719	86,921	29,314	28,005	2,017	1,248	--
1981	942	85,994	7,363	6,230	58,639	28,516	21,520	1,345	616	6,604
1982	808	74,242	6,067	3,165	48,985	26,886	19,766	998	536	--
1983	958	68,352	5,272	6,489	41,782	26,203	17,978	848	(X)	(X)
1984	904	70,891	5,895	3,441	45,826	28,201	18,891	983	776	21,919
1985	890	72,764	5,626	3,348	49,214	28,733	20,213	1,110	992	31,752
1986	1,186	73,226	6,262	3,099	54,560	30,328	23,449	1,075	--	16,943
1987	1,205	76,758	6,122	5,801	63,807	35,206	22,978	1,173	--	18,752
1988	1,419	72,224	6,388	7,131	68,623	34,443	23,073	785	16,817	--
1989	1,524	70,235	6,803	9,010	71,419	34,756	21,400	828	20,638	--
1990	1,734	73,585	7,431	10,294	74,501	37,737	22,158	866	7,455	--
1991	1,904	78,339	8,648	10,874	92,469	41,551	23,798	1,021	9,522	--
1992	2,277	89,818	9,872	12,763	96,895	46,952	27,264	1,070	13,640	--
1993	2,075	88,623	10,026	13,390	94,255	45,742	27,494	1,118	14,143	--
1994	2,066	86,645	10,520	15,531	84,705	47,820	30,958	1,116	15,794	--
1995	2,006	83,065	11,167	11,956	141,306	46,477	28,831	1,643	14,746	2,496
1996	1,836	81,209	11,530	12,206	142,776	45,960	27,983	1,588	18,274	2,590
1997	1,815	76,531	11,310	12,151	135,430	45,496	26,483	1,473	14,436	1,677
1998	1,801	76,698	12,413	13,118	141,847	47,517	27,148	1,466	13,744	1,500
1999	1,911	74,755	13,389	13,842	146,754	49,869	26,981	1,416	10,252	1,441
2000	1,500	75,400	12,700	14,900	153,600	50,100	26,200	1,700	9,300	1,300
2001	2,200	82,500	15,600	16,300	162,100	54,600	28,300	(X)	10,000	1,800
2002	2,491	85,252	15,976	16,412	186,923	62,519	30,591	1,609	1,866	8,984
2003	2,408	85,896	17,084	16,968	199,014	64,369	32,007	1,622	1,871	7,796
2004	2,479	85,449	18,045	16,869	210,315	64,566	32,562	1,709	1,909	9,275
2005	2,501	89,247	19,094	18,317	226,914	66,712	33,998	1,783	1,989	9,064
2006	2,405	85,636	18,655	18,414	225,179	65,320	32,577	1,731	1,862	9,877
2007	2,509	86,706	18,558	19,060	233,608	65,187	32,336	1,781	2,112	8,405
2008	2,656	92,136	19,760	19,662	263,536	71,431	34,539	1,935	2,165	9,117
2009	2,900	100,007	21,827	20,434	303,035	79,756	37,938	2,154	2,016	9,283

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number (cont.)					
2010	3,146	105,046	23,305	21,575	333,377	83,735	40,864	2,391	2,151	12,781
2011	2,999	105,728	23,424	21,089	337,946	81,698	41,160	2,380	2,017	15,123
2012	2,918	101,365	22,711	20,462	339,636	77,109	37,958	2,269	1,803	13,840
2013	2,786	93,961	20,683	19,756	312,133	71,195	35,141	1,993	1,544	10,640
2014	2,436	85,189	18,177	19,354	281,080	65,023	32,124	1,740	1,290	8,595
2015	2,376	81,993	16,817	20,140	269,355	63,234	30,562	1,721	1,161	8,036
2016	2,162	78,369	15,743	20,193	258,506	60,593	28,995	1,604	1,106	7,861
2017	2,306	73,737	15,973	20,408	262,559	63,602	28,790	1,627	1,044	8,383
2018	2,262	72,465	15,372	20,179	257,927	61,252	27,263	1,629	977	8,273

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1960	0.2	26.9	1.7	0.5	8.2	15.4	7.9	0.2	(L)	13.7
1961	0.2	25.7	1.5	0.6	8.3	16.0	7.2	0.3	(L)	13.8
1962	0.3	28.6	2.1	0.7	11.8	15.8	8.2	0.4	0.2	--
1963	0.3	29.6	2.0	0.8	9.7	14.6	8.5	0.3	0.3	--
1967	--	26.2	2.5	--	13.2	12.3	7.9	--	2.4	--
1968	--	24.5	2.4	0.9	13.2	12.6	6.8	--	0.9	--
1969	--	30.7	2.5	0.8	13.7	6.4	6.7	--	0.7	--
1970	--	31.1	2.6	0.8	14.9	6.4	6.9	--	0.7	--
1971	0.3	31.7	2.8	0.8	16.0	6.4	7.2	0.4	0.1	--
1972	0.3	32.2	2.9	0.9	16.7	6.2	7.3	0.4	0.1	(L)
1973	0.3	32.2	3.0	1.0	17.4	6.3	7.0	0.4	0.1	--
1975	0.3	29.9	3.0	1.0	18.7	6.7	6.7	0.4	0.2	--
1976	0.4	30.0	2.8	0.9	19.2	6.6	6.4	0.5	0.1	--
1977	0.3	29.5	2.7	0.9	19.0	6.5	6.2	0.3	0.1	--
1978	0.3	29.0	2.7	1.0	18.7	6.3	6.0	0.4	0.3	--
1981	0.3	24.4	2.1	1.8	16.7	8.1	6.1	0.4	0.2	1.9
1982	0.3	24.9	2.0	1.1	16.4	9.0	6.6	0.3	0.2	--
1983	0.3	21.9	1.7	2.1	13.4	8.4	5.8	0.3	(X)	(X)
1984	0.3	19.8	1.7	1.0	12.8	7.9	5.3	0.3	0.2	6.1
1985	0.2	19.3	1.5	0.9	13.0	7.6	5.4	0.3	0.3	8.4
1986	0.3	17.6	1.5	0.7	13.1	7.3	5.6	0.3	--	4.1
1987	0.3	18.5	1.5	1.4	15.3	8.5	5.5	0.3	--	4.5
1988	0.3	17.6	1.6	1.7	16.8	8.4	5.6	0.2	4.1	--
1989	0.4	16.5	1.6	2.1	16.8	8.2	5.0	0.2	4.8	--
1990	0.4	15.7	1.6	2.2	15.9	8.1	4.7	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.4	14.6	1.6	2.0	17.2	7.7	4.4	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.4	14.1	1.6	2.0	15.2	7.4	4.3	0.2	2.1	--
1993	0.3	14.0	1.6	2.1	14.8	7.2	4.3	0.2	2.2	--
1994	0.3	13.7	1.7	2.5	13.4	7.6	4.9	0.2	2.5	--
1995	0.3	12.9	1.7	1.9	21.9	7.2	4.5	0.3	2.3	0.4
1996	0.3	13.0	1.8	2.0	22.9	7.4	4.5	0.3	2.9	0.4
1997	0.3	13.0	1.9	2.1	23.0	7.7	4.5	0.3	2.5	0.3
1998	0.3	12.6	2.0	2.2	23.3	7.8	4.5	0.2	2.3	0.2
1999	0.3	12.0	2.2	2.2	23.6	8.0	4.3	0.2	1.7	0.2
2000	0.2	12.3	2.1	2.4	25.2	8.2	4.3	0.3	1.5	0.2
2001	0.3	12.5	2.4	2.5	24.5	8.2	4.3	(X)	1.5	0.3
2002	0.3	11.7	2.2	2.2	25.6	8.6	4.2	0.2	0.3	1.2
2003	0.3	11.4	2.3	2.2	26.3	8.5	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.0
2004	0.3	11.0	2.3	2.2	27.1	8.3	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.2
2005	0.3	10.9	2.3	2.2	27.6	8.1	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2006	0.3	10.7	2.3	2.3	28.2	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.3	10.8	2.3	2.4	29.0	8.1	4.0	0.2	0.3	1.0
2008	0.3	10.5	2.3	2.2	30.0	8.1	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.3	10.3	2.2	2.1	31.2	8.2	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
2010	0.3	10.2	2.3	2.1	32.5	8.2	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.2
2011	0.3	10.6	2.3	2.1	33.8	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.5
2012	0.3	10.6	2.4	2.1	35.4	8.0	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.4
2013	0.3	10.8	2.4	2.3	35.9	8.2	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.2
2014	0.3	10.9	2.3	2.5	36.1	8.3	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2015	0.3	11.1	2.3	2.7	36.3	8.5	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2016	0.3	11.1	2.2	2.9	36.6	8.6	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2017	0.3	10.3	2.2	2.9	36.7	8.9	4.0	0.2	0.1	1.2
2018	0.3	10.6	2.2	2.9	37.6	8.9	4.0	0.2	0.1	1.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Data from 1964 through 1966 are not available. Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

-- = not available; (L) = less than 0.05 percent; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	183,493	3,712	6,511	3,357	17,945	42,119	--	--	15,588
1981	123,090	1,945	5,188	1,209	13,327	24,633	--	--	15,017
1982	109,279	1,579	4,739	1,096	11,088	21,654	--	--	14,581
1983	120,606	1,429	5,630	3,759	10,036	35,331	--	--	14,827
1984	140,792	1,375	5,750	1,528	9,535	43,680	--	--	16,173
1985	158,152	1,438	7,534	1,510	10,357	49,313	--	--	16,857
1986	188,355	1,202	10,816	1,534	1,882	89,821	--	--	16,318
1987	184,481	498	12,405	3,262	13,064	58,970	--	--	17,595
1988	183,017	326	5,848	1,383	12,590	63,282	--	--	16,859
1989	189,708	311	6,088	2,497	12,761	64,093	--	--	19,298
1990	215,381	317	7,190	19,290	12,929	77,901	--	--	21,597
1991	255,448	384	8,949	24,838	13,892	94,345	--	--	23,162
1992	313,175	404	15,349	34,766	13,691	125,609	--	--	26,485
1993	312,619	350	15,550	33,072	12,690	126,586	--	--	27,841
1994	292,987	384	15,107	31,210	11,563	116,812	--	--	30,791
1995	308,624	472	14,963	23,736	15,325	108,516	13,731	94,785	22,367
1996	294,077	513	15,013	19,633	15,674	95,089	11,661	83,428	21,940
1997	265,019	435	14,667	12,361	14,401	85,486	10,679	74,807	21,245
1998	273,282	462	15,768	9,817	14,321	90,072	11,880	78,192	22,093
1999	259,680	370	15,426	8,667	13,399	86,642	9,341	77,301	21,960
2000	269,800	(X)	6,000	6,900	16,200	98,300	14,400	83,900	21,100
2001	296,800	(X)	7,300	8,900	12,900	118,700	20,200	98,500	20,600
2002	322,539	796	7,875	7,677	13,952	128,791	19,544	109,247	23,725
2003	325,723	857	7,944	7,559	13,716	130,964	16,605	114,359	23,381
2004	326,862	851	8,288	6,991	14,146	129,592	17,699	111,893	23,577
2005	338,815	877	8,909	6,892	14,806	132,116	18,193	113,923	26,130
2006	321,632	816	8,995	6,524	14,501	120,914	17,071	103,843	25,146
2007	347,570	878	10,257	6,311	15,616	126,825	17,008	109,817	25,383
2008	373,551	905	11,292	6,300	16,640	138,260	17,692	120,568	25,515
2009	409,425	1,093	12,569	6,513	17,601	150,113	20,774	129,339	27,086
2010	417,890	1,053	12,841	6,298	17,298	149,847	16,764	133,083	26,801
2011	374,344	975	11,722	5,545	15,643	125,448	12,385	113,063	25,036
2012	346,955	870	11,159	4,990	14,065	111,441	10,481	100,960	24,364
2013	295,967	751	9,197	4,366	11,718	92,320	8,827	83,493	22,856
2014	248,538	691	7,287	3,562	9,442	78,029	8,631	69,398	20,803
2015	227,526	592	6,258	3,236	8,715	69,601	7,361	62,240	20,605
2016	211,829	593	5,529	2,935	8,500	63,856	7,016	56,840	19,644
2017	223,275	725	5,561	2,895	8,769	69,710	8,925	60,785	19,921
2018	208,610	636	5,239	2,546	8,690	59,535	6,619	52,916	19,211

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	2.0	3.5	1.8	9.8	23.0	--	--	8.5
1981	100.0	1.6	4.2	1.0	10.8	20.0	--	--	12.2
1982	100.0	1.4	4.3	1.0	10.1	19.8	--	--	13.3
1983	100.0	1.2	4.7	3.1	8.3	29.3	--	--	12.3
1984	100.0	1.0	4.1	1.1	6.8	31.0	--	--	11.5
1985	100.0	0.9	4.8	1.0	6.5	31.2	--	--	10.7
1986	100.0	0.6	5.7	0.8	1.0	47.7	--	--	8.7
1987	100.0	0.3	6.7	1.8	7.1	32.0	--	--	9.5
1988	100.0	0.2	3.2	0.8	6.9	34.6	--	--	9.2
1989	100.0	0.2	3.2	1.3	6.7	33.8	--	--	10.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.3	9.0	6.0	36.2	--	--	10.0
1991	100.0	0.2	3.5	9.7	5.4	36.9	--	--	9.1
1992	100.0	0.1	4.9	11.1	4.4	40.1	--	--	8.5
1993	100.0	0.1	5.0	10.6	4.1	40.5	--	--	8.9
1994	100.0	0.1	5.2	10.7	3.9	39.9	--	--	10.5
1995	100.0	0.2	4.8	7.7	5.0	35.2	4.4	30.7	7.2
1996	100.0	0.2	5.1	6.7	5.3	32.3	4.0	28.4	7.5
1997	100.0	0.2	5.5	4.7	5.4	32.3	4.0	28.2	8.0
1998	100.0	0.2	5.8	3.6	5.2	33.0	4.3	28.6	8.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.9	3.3	5.2	33.4	3.6	29.8	8.5
2000	100.0	(X)	2.2	2.6	6.0	36.5	5.4	31.2	7.8
2001	100.0	(X)	2.5	3.0	4.3	40.0	6.8	33.2	6.9
2002	100.0	0.2	2.4	2.4	4.3	39.9	6.1	33.9	7.4
2003	100.0	0.3	2.4	2.3	4.2	40.2	5.1	35.1	7.2
2004	100.0	0.3	2.5	2.1	4.3	39.6	5.4	34.2	7.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.4	39.0	5.4	33.6	7.7
2006	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.0	4.5	37.6	5.3	32.3	7.8
2007	100.0	0.3	3.0	1.8	4.5	36.5	4.9	31.6	7.3
2008	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.7	4.5	37.0	4.7	32.3	6.8
2009	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.6	4.3	36.7	5.1	31.6	6.6
2010	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.1	35.9	4.0	31.8	6.4
2011	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.2	33.5	3.3	30.2	6.7
2012	100.0	0.3	3.2	1.4	4.1	32.1	3.0	29.1	7.0
2013	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.0	31.2	3.0	28.2	7.7
2014	100.0	0.3	2.9	1.4	3.8	31.4	3.5	27.9	8.4
2015	100.0	0.3	2.8	1.4	3.8	30.6	3.2	27.4	9.1
2016	100.0	0.3	2.6	1.4	4.0	30.1	3.3	26.8	9.3
2017	100.0	0.3	2.5	1.3	3.9	31.2	4.0	27.2	8.9
2018	100.0	0.3	2.5	1.2	4.2	28.5	3.2	25.4	9.2

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	748	30,293	5,856	2,534	30,635	17,326	5,459	954	456	--
1981	516	15,278	3,000	3,314	21,076	14,478	3,189	687	(X)	(X)
1982	416	14,309	2,761	1,740	17,889	13,882	2,757	538	250	--
1983	457	13,589	2,292	2,540	14,158	13,456	2,434	486	(X)	(X)
1984	537	13,508	2,304	1,711	14,295	14,041	2,463	475	270	13,147
1985	472	13,650	2,756	1,791	15,060	14,724	2,771	485	--	19,434
1986	688	13,946	3,020	1,684	17,148	16,295	3,043	537	--	10,421
1987	739	16,518	2,764	3,005	20,519	19,057	3,535	659	--	11,891
1988	867	15,535	3,158	4,257	23,285	18,364	3,771	457	13,035	--
1989	946	14,224	3,311	5,364	22,628	18,896	3,464	404	15,424	--
1990	1,094	15,157	3,693	6,171	22,068	20,627	3,538	428	3,381	--
1991	1,218	16,559	4,403	6,437	29,444	22,795	4,073	524	4,425	--
1992	1,478	18,775	5,182	7,595	26,347	26,120	4,599	573	6,202	--
1993	1,342	19,040	5,328	7,812	26,920	24,901	4,664	593	5,930	--
1994	1,278	16,949	5,537	8,840	17,918	25,350	4,929	572	5,747	--
1995	1,250	17,490	6,036	6,705	51,664	24,814	5,705	899	6,859	1,823
1996	1,118	17,608	6,308	6,872	54,008	24,412	5,747	945	9,197	--
1997	1,053	16,333	6,029	6,724	48,741	23,479	5,286	826	6,565	1,388
1998	1,072	16,607	6,683	7,066	50,426	24,297	5,517	851	7,000	1,230
1999	1,031	15,065	7,022	7,172	49,302	23,386	4,783	783	4,383	289
2000	(X)	15,900	6,900	8,500	51,900	25,000	5,400	(X)	4,700	--
2001	(X)	16,900	7,600	9,900	50,400	29,900	5,200	(X)	4,600	1,000
2002	1,481	18,348	7,999	8,649	58,796	31,571	6,221	877	945	4,836
2003	1,405	18,479	8,178	8,738	60,594	31,514	6,663	848	920	3,963
2004	1,429	17,862	8,375	8,441	63,432	31,142	6,537	937	925	4,337
2005	1,418	18,951	8,280	8,966	67,128	31,498	6,659	955	936	4,294
2006	1,367	18,174	7,889	8,993	65,964	30,019	6,402	892	866	4,170
2007	1,481	20,900	8,351	9,328	78,196	31,080	7,171	934	1,145	3,714
2008	1,593	21,714	8,566	9,323	86,112	33,793	7,427	1,093	1,084	3,934
2009	1,681	23,611	9,228	9,745	97,513	37,991	8,336	1,225	1,028	4,092
2010	1,818	24,070	9,716	9,984	101,938	38,757	8,550	1,315	1,081	6,523
2011	1,630	22,478	9,373	9,369	93,129	35,690	8,034	1,251	945	8,076
2012	1,547	21,149	8,761	9,108	89,069	33,588	6,964	1,162	832	7,886
2013	1,422	18,638	7,684	8,654	74,832	29,650	5,888	1,025	681	6,285
2014	1,235	15,945	6,534	8,406	59,541	25,828	4,925	872	554	4,884
2015	1,161	15,522	6,095	8,607	52,492	24,496	4,434	848	462	4,402
2016	1,034	14,346	5,794	8,531	48,143	23,407	4,004	780	438	4,295
2017	1,204	14,227	6,040	8,791	50,298	25,346	4,019	833	455	4,481
2018	1,153	14,148	5,773	8,610	49,665	24,176	3,702	848	429	4,249

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.4	16.5	3.2	1.4	16.7	9.4	3.0	0.5	0.2	--
1981	0.4	12.4	2.4	2.7	17.1	11.8	2.6	0.6	(X)	(X)
1982	0.4	13.1	2.5	1.6	16.4	12.7	2.5	0.5	0.2	--
1983	0.4	11.3	1.9	2.1	11.7	11.2	2.0	0.4	(X)	(X)
1984	0.4	9.6	1.6	1.2	10.2	10.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	9.3
1985	0.3	8.6	1.7	1.1	9.5	9.3	1.8	0.3	--	12.3
1986	0.4	7.4	1.6	0.9	9.1	8.7	1.6	0.3	--	5.5
1987	0.4	9.0	1.5	1.6	11.1	10.3	1.9	0.4	--	6.4
1988	0.5	8.5	1.7	2.3	12.7	10.0	2.1	0.2	7.1	--
1989	0.5	7.5	1.7	2.8	11.9	10.0	1.8	0.2	8.1	--
1990	0.5	7.0	1.7	2.9	10.2	9.6	1.6	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.5	6.5	1.7	2.5	11.5	8.9	1.6	0.2	1.7	--
1992	0.5	6.0	1.7	2.4	8.4	8.3	1.5	0.2	2.0	--
1993	0.4	6.1	1.7	2.5	8.6	8.0	1.5	0.2	1.9	--
1994	0.4	5.8	1.9	3.0	6.1	8.7	1.7	0.2	2.0	--
1995	0.4	5.7	2.0	2.2	16.7	8.0	1.8	0.3	2.2	0.6
1996	0.4	6.0	2.1	2.3	18.4	8.3	2.0	0.3	3.1	--
1997	0.4	6.2	2.3	2.5	18.4	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.5	0.5
1998	0.4	6.1	2.4	2.6	18.5	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.6	0.5
1999	0.4	5.8	2.7	2.8	19.0	9.0	1.8	0.3	1.7	0.1
2000	(X)	5.9	2.6	3.2	19.3	9.3	2.0	(X)	1.7	--
2001	(X)	5.7	2.6	3.3	17.0	10.1	1.8	(X)	1.6	0.3
2002	0.5	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.2	9.8	1.9	0.3	0.3	1.5
2003	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.6	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.2
2004	0.4	5.5	2.6	2.6	19.4	9.5	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2005	0.4	5.6	2.4	2.6	19.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2006	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.8	20.5	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2007	0.4	6.0	2.4	2.7	22.5	8.9	2.1	0.3	0.3	1.1
2008	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.5	23.1	9.0	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.1
2009	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	23.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.0

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
2010	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	24.4	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.6
2011	0.4	6.0	2.5	2.5	24.9	9.5	2.1	0.3	0.3	2.2
2012	0.4	6.1	2.5	2.6	25.7	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.3
2013	0.5	6.3	2.6	2.9	25.3	10.0	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.1
2014	0.5	6.4	2.6	3.4	24.0	10.4	2.0	0.4	0.2	2.0
2015	0.5	6.8	2.7	3.8	23.1	10.8	1.9	0.4	0.2	1.9
2016	0.5	6.8	2.7	4.0	22.7	11.0	1.9	0.4	0.2	2.0
2017	0.5	6.4	2.7	3.9	22.5	11.4	1.8	0.4	0.2	2.0
2018	0.6	6.8	2.8	4.1	23.8	11.6	1.8	0.4	0.2	2.0

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	408,556	2,864	16,665	4,222	14,396	25,094	--	--	44,264
1981	222,162	1,173	9,580	1,387	7,541	11,685	--	--	41,393
1982	189,252	853	8,448	1,216	5,529	9,877	--	--	36,418
1983	190,884	1,398	9,274	2,971	5,610	15,302	--	--	37,552
1984	216,348	1,064	8,668	1,657	6,654	20,398	--	--	42,931
1985	219,219	1,042	9,442	1,475	6,201	19,297	--	--	38,263
1986	228,510	751	10,444	1,202	1,747	34,162	--	--	36,858
1987	231,367	289	8,709	1,414	7,825	22,271	--	--	37,744
1988	226,473	224	8,665	1,419	8,432	22,474	--	--	37,085
1989	235,874	223	8,191	1,276	8,770	24,407	--	--	41,054
1990	252,596	194	9,065	2,733	9,386	27,272	--	--	44,342
1991	280,986	191	10,982	3,407	10,237	31,839	--	--	46,082
1992	323,462	215	14,555	4,487	11,351	38,484	--	--	50,690
1993	322,619	193	15,312	4,378	10,516	39,459	--	--	52,425
1994	338,833	218	16,425	4,877	10,997	39,891	--	--	58,440
1995	337,021	250	18,407	4,257	12,241	39,384	2,950	36,434	42,034
1996	330,177	264	18,819	3,691	11,942	36,933	2,401	34,532	41,381
1997	322,681	219	19,140	2,966	11,529	37,415	2,209	35,206	41,034
1998	335,100	214	20,605	2,863	11,605	41,430	2,626	38,804	41,880
1999	360,879	275	21,549	3,076	12,526	52,338	7,267	45,071	43,721
2000	340,900	(X)	11,100	3,800	12,500	44,900	3,200	41,700	42,500
2001	365,100	(X)	12,200	2,300	12,500	49,900	2,300	47,600	41,400
2002	407,844	317	13,955	3,289	14,217	56,522	2,808	53,714	46,644
2003	429,983	295	15,463	3,320	14,896	60,715	2,733	57,982	47,561
2004	448,382	315	16,053	3,519	15,434	63,240	2,780	60,460	50,060
2005	482,392	337	18,060	3,642	16,213	66,433	2,972	63,461	57,173
2006	477,043	354	18,277	3,641	16,730	64,121	2,771	61,350	57,000
2007	457,217	318	17,097	3,193	15,927	56,650	1,686	54,964	56,070
2008	503,675	350	18,731	3,587	18,202	61,478	1,814	59,664	59,029
2009	561,271	414	21,599	3,927	20,838	66,268	2,257	64,011	63,325
2010	609,098	478	22,704	4,292	22,043	69,015	1,903	67,112	65,947
2011	624,635	516	22,445	4,203	20,958	66,450	1,760	64,690	66,474
2012	613,251	413	20,993	4,057	19,607	61,554	1,528	60,026	66,622
2013	572,998	367	18,807	3,859	17,088	53,677	1,314	52,363	64,127
2014	530,258	346	16,244	3,554	15,705	45,647	1,107	44,540	62,478
2015	513,952	374	14,481	3,125	14,291	42,312	1,036	41,276	62,493
2016	494,619	355	12,941	3,130	13,950	39,145	959	38,186	60,738
2017	492,646	382	12,127	2,944	15,291	38,812	837	37,975	60,355
2018	478,113	317	11,252	2,866	14,676	36,023	673	35,350	58,133

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	0.7	4.1	1.0	3.5	6.1	--	--	10.8
1981	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.6	3.4	5.3	--	--	18.6
1982	100.0	0.5	4.5	0.6	2.9	5.2	--	--	19.2
1983	100.0	0.7	4.9	1.6	2.9	8.0	--	--	19.7
1984	100.0	0.5	4.0	0.8	3.1	9.4	--	--	19.8
1985	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.7	2.8	8.8	--	--	17.5
1986	100.0	0.3	4.6	0.5	0.8	14.9	--	--	16.1
1987	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.4	9.6	--	--	16.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.7	9.9	--	--	16.4
1989	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.5	3.7	10.3	--	--	17.4
1990	100.0	0.1	3.6	1.1	3.7	10.8	--	--	17.6
1991	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	3.6	11.3	--	--	16.4
1992	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.4	3.5	11.9	--	--	15.7
1993	100.0	0.1	4.7	1.4	3.3	12.2	--	--	16.2
1994	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.4	3.2	11.8	--	--	17.2
1995	100.0	0.1	5.5	1.3	3.6	11.7	0.9	10.8	12.5
1996	100.0	0.1	5.7	1.1	3.6	11.2	0.7	10.5	12.5
1997	100.0	0.1	5.9	0.9	3.6	11.6	0.7	10.9	12.7
1998	100.0	0.1	6.1	0.9	3.5	12.4	0.8	11.6	12.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	0.9	3.5	14.5	2.0	12.5	12.1
2000	100.0	(X)	3.3	1.1	3.7	13.2	0.9	12.2	12.5
2001	100.0	(X)	3.3	0.6	3.4	13.7	0.6	13.0	11.3
2002	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.8	3.5	13.9	0.7	13.2	11.4
2003	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.5	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.1
2004	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.4	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.2
2005	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.8	3.4	13.8	0.6	13.2	11.9
2006	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.8	3.5	13.5	0.6	12.9	11.9
2007	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.5	12.4	0.4	12.0	12.3
2008	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	12.2	0.4	11.8	11.7
2009	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.7	3.7	11.8	0.4	11.4	11.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	11.3	0.3	11.0	10.8
2011	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.7	3.4	10.6	0.3	10.4	10.6
2012	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.7	3.2	10.0	0.2	9.8	10.9
2013	100.0	0.1	3.3	0.7	3.0	9.4	0.2	9.1	11.2
2014	100.0	0.1	3.1	0.7	3.0	8.6	0.2	8.4	11.8
2015	100.0	0.1	2.8	0.6	2.8	8.2	0.2	8.0	12.2
2016	100.0	0.1	2.6	0.6	2.8	7.9	0.2	7.7	12.3
2017	100.0	0.1	2.5	0.6	3.1	7.9	0.2	7.7	12.3
2018	100.0	0.1	2.4	0.6	3.1	7.5	0.1	7.4	12.2

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	743	147,018	11,618	3,185	80,002	22,634	34,026	1,352	473	--
1981	426	70,716	4,363	2,916	37,563	14,038	18,331	658	(X)	(X)
1982	392	59,933	3,306	1,425	31,096	13,004	17,009	460	287	--
1983	501	54,763	2,980	3,949	27,624	12,747	15,544	362	(X)	(X)
1984	367	57,383	3,591	1,730	31,531	14,160	16,428	508	506	8,772
1985	418	59,114	2,870	1,557	34,154	14,009	17,442	625	--	13,310
1986	498	59,280	3,242	1,415	37,412	14,033	20,406	538	--	6,522
1987	466	60,240	3,358	2,796	43,288	16,149	19,443	514	--	6,861
1988	552	56,689	3,230	2,874	45,338	16,079	19,302	328	3,782	--
1989	578	56,011	3,492	3,646	48,791	15,860	17,936	424	5,216	--
1990	640	58,428	3,738	4,123	52,433	17,110	18,620	438	4,074	--
1991	686	61,780	4,245	4,437	63,025	18,756	19,725	497	5,097	--
1992	799	71,043	4,690	5,168	70,548	20,832	22,665	497	7,438	--
1993	733	69,583	4,698	5,578	67,335	20,841	22,830	525	8,213	--
1994	788	69,696	4,983	6,691	66,787	22,470	26,029	544	10,047	--
1995	756	65,575	5,131	5,251	89,642	21,663	23,126	744	8,560	--
1996	718	63,601	5,222	5,334	88,768	21,548	22,236	643	9,077	--
1997	762	60,198	5,281	5,427	86,689	22,017	21,197	647	7,871	289
1998	729	60,091	5,730	6,052	91,421	23,200	21,631	615	6,744	290
1999	880	59,690	6,367	6,670	97,452	26,483	22,198	633	5,869	1,152
2000	(X)	59,500	5,800	6,400	101,700	25,100	20,800	(X)	4,600	600
2001	(X)	65,600	8,000	6,400	111,700	24,700	23,100	(X)	5,400	800
2002	1,010	66,904	7,977	7,763	128,127	30,948	24,370	732	921	4,148
2003	1,003	67,417	8,906	8,230	138,420	32,855	25,344	774	951	3,833
2004	1,050	67,587	9,670	8,428	146,883	33,424	26,025	772	984	4,938
2005	1,083	70,296	10,814	9,351	159,786	35,214	27,339	828	1,053	4,770
2006	1,038	67,462	10,766	9,421	159,215	35,301	26,175	839	996	5,707
2007	1,028	65,806	10,207	9,732	155,412	34,107	25,165	847	967	4,691
2008	1,063	70,422	11,194	10,339	177,424	37,638	27,112	842	1,081	5,183
2009	1,219	76,396	12,599	10,689	205,522	41,765	29,602	929	988	5,191
2010	1,328	80,976	13,589	11,591	231,439	44,978	32,314	1,076	1,070	6,258
2011	1,369	83,250	14,051	11,720	244,817	46,008	33,126	1,129	1,072	7,047
2012	1,371	80,216	13,950	11,354	250,567	43,521	30,994	1,107	971	5,954
2013	1,364	75,323	12,999	11,102	237,301	41,545	29,253	968	863	4,355
2014	1,201	69,244	11,643	10,948	221,539	39,195	27,199	868	736	3,711
2015	1,215	66,471	10,722	11,533	216,863	38,738	26,128	873	699	3,634
2016	1,128	64,023	9,949	11,662	210,363	37,186	24,991	824	668	3,566
2017	1,102	59,510	9,933	11,617	212,261	38,256	24,771	794	589	3,902
2018	1,109	58,317	9,599	11,569	208,262	37,076	23,561	781	548	4,024

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.2	36.0	2.8	0.8	19.6	5.5	8.3	0.3	0.1	--
1981	0.2	31.8	2.0	1.3	16.9	6.3	8.3	0.3	(X)	(X)
1982	0.2	31.7	1.7	0.8	16.4	6.9	9.0	0.2	0.2	--
1983	0.3	28.7	1.6	2.1	14.5	6.7	8.1	0.2	(X)	(X)
1984	0.2	26.5	1.7	0.8	14.6	6.5	7.6	0.2	0.2	4.1
1985	0.2	27.0	1.3	0.7	15.6	6.4	8.0	0.3	--	6.1
1986	0.2	25.9	1.4	0.6	16.4	6.1	8.9	0.2	--	2.9
1987	0.2	26.0	1.5	1.2	18.7	7.0	8.4	0.2	--	3.0
1988	0.2	25.0	1.4	1.3	20.0	7.1	8.5	0.1	1.7	--
1989	0.2	23.7	1.5	1.5	20.7	6.7	7.6	0.2	2.2	--
1990	0.3	23.1	1.5	1.6	20.8	6.8	7.4	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.2	22.0	1.5	1.6	22.4	6.7	7.0	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.2	22.0	1.4	1.6	21.8	6.4	7.0	0.2	2.3	--
1993	0.2	21.6	1.5	1.7	20.9	6.5	7.1	0.2	2.5	--
1994	0.2	20.6	1.5	2.0	19.7	6.6	7.7	0.2	3.0	--
1995	0.2	19.5	1.5	1.6	26.6	6.4	6.9	0.2	2.5	--
1996	0.2	19.3	1.6	1.6	26.9	6.5	6.7	0.2	2.7	--
1997	0.2	18.7	1.6	1.7	26.9	6.8	6.6	0.2	2.4	0.1
1998	0.2	17.9	1.7	1.8	27.3	6.9	6.5	0.2	2.0	0.1
1999	0.2	16.5	1.8	1.8	27.0	7.3	6.2	0.2	1.6	0.3
2000	(X)	17.5	1.7	1.9	29.8	7.4	6.1	(X)	1.3	0.2
2001	(X)	18.0	2.2	1.8	30.6	6.8	6.3	(X)	1.5	0.2
2002	0.2	16.4	2.0	1.9	31.4	7.6	6.0	0.2	0.2	1.0
2003	0.2	15.7	2.1	1.9	32.2	7.6	5.9	0.2	0.2	0.9
2004	0.2	15.1	2.2	1.9	32.8	7.5	5.8	0.2	0.2	1.1
2005	0.2	14.6	2.2	1.9	33.1	7.3	5.7	0.2	0.2	1.0
2006	0.2	14.1	2.3	2.0	33.4	7.4	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.2	14.4	2.2	2.1	34.0	7.5	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.0
2008	0.2	14.0	2.2	2.1	35.2	7.5	5.4	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.2	13.6	2.2	1.9	36.6	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	0.9

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2018—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
2010	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	38.0	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.0
2011	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	39.2	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.1
2012	0.2	13.1	2.3	1.9	40.9	7.1	5.1	0.2	0.2	1.0
2013	0.2	13.1	2.3	1.9	41.4	7.3	5.1	0.2	0.2	0.8
2014	0.2	13.1	2.2	2.1	41.8	7.4	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
2015	0.2	12.9	2.1	2.2	42.2	7.5	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
2016	0.2	12.9	2.0	2.4	42.5	7.5	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
2017	0.2	12.1	2.0	2.4	43.1	7.8	5.0	0.2	0.1	0.8
2018	0.2	12.2	2.0	2.4	43.6	7.8	4.9	0.2	0.1	0.8

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 43.
Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2018 (in dollars)

Year	Average primary insurance amount			Average monthly benefit		
	All disabled workers	Men	Women	All disabled workers	Men	Women
1960	--	--	--	91.20	94.00	78.90
1965 (Jan.–Aug.)	--	--	--	93.30	97.90	80.30
1965 (Sept.–Dec.)	--	--	--	101.30	106.50	86.80
1970	--	--	--	139.80	148.40	115.70
1975	--	--	--	241.20	263.80	190.90
1980	--	--	--	406.30	449.40	308.50
1985	--	--	--	475.60	530.40	363.70
1986	--	--	--	473.80	531.50	357.40
1987	--	--	--	506.00	573.20	381.60
1988	--	--	--	297.40	321.20	263.50
1989	--	--	--	562.10	634.40	429.90
1990	--	--	--	594.20	667.90	465.80
1991	--	--	--	605.50	685.20	470.60
1992	--	--	--	621.90	699.80	494.20
1993	--	--	--	639.80	720.10	507.70
1994	--	--	--	672.80	757.70	535.00
1995	--	--	--	687.70	786.90	549.00
1996	734.00	836.40	595.70	709.10	807.90	575.60
1997	752.00	855.40	623.50	728.10	824.00	608.80
1998	771.30	879.50	639.50	746.30	846.80	623.80
1999	813.20	922.30	674.70	787.80	890.70	657.10
2000	856.80	975.30	718.70	833.70	947.70	700.90
2001	891.60	1,019.60	739.00	867.70	989.30	722.60
2002	923.90	1,053.00	772.10	898.60	1,021.70	753.90
2003	963.10	1,096.70	805.90	937.50	1,064.90	787.60
2004	994.00	1,130.30	835.70	968.50	1,098.60	817.40
2005	1,026.40	1,164.30	867.20	1,001.50	1,133.30	849.30
2006	1,062.80	1,203.60	902.40	1,038.20	1,172.80	884.90
2007	1,079.10	1,219.30	919.20	1,053.50	1,187.50	900.70
2008	1,141.20	1,285.90	976.50	1,114.50	1,252.70	957.30
2009	1,145.00	1,285.90	981.50	1,119.90	1,255.00	963.10
2010	1,151.40	1,289.50	988.40	1,128.90	1,261.90	971.80
2011	1,211.24	1,352.36	1,045.14	1,188.80	1,325.26	1,028.17
2012	1,228.01	1,368.82	1,067.58	1,203.97	1,339.50	1,049.56
2013	1,245.88	1,388.41	1,085.76	1,222.34	1,359.61	1,068.13
2014	1,280.73	1,425.76	1,117.10	1,256.64	1,396.35	1,099.02
2015	1,294.36	1,440.59	1,131.90	1,270.17	1,410.94	1,113.75
2016	1,315.99	1,464.83	1,148.75	1,292.94	1,436.57	1,131.53
2017	1,352.95	1,503.16	1,187.80	1,327.65	1,472.02	1,168.93
2018	1,413.54	1,570.31	1,243.34	1,386.24	1,536.92	1,222.65

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2018

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
						Number						
Total	686,723	66,124	142,486	478,113	357,468	35,565	68,498	253,405	329,255	30,559	73,988	224,708
Congenital anomalies	953	454	182	317	500	252	79	169	453	202	103	148
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	16,491	1,247	3,992	11,252	8,455	570	1,958	5,927	8,036	677	2,034	5,325
Infectious and parasitic diseases	5,412	814	1,732	2,866	3,565	604	1,092	1,869	1,847	210	640	997
Injuries	23,366	3,057	5,633	14,676	15,104	2,139	3,656	9,309	8,262	918	1,977	5,367
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	2,631	2,403	147	81	2,225	2,042	116	67	406	361	31	14
Developmental disorders	666	440	96	130	388	255	57	76	278	185	39	54
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	974	581	177	216	618	402	107	109	356	179	70	107
Intellectual disability	7,292	5,498	1,121	673	4,359	3,282	612	465	2,933	2,216	509	208
Mood disorders	38,329	8,693	13,227	16,409	14,661	3,598	4,977	6,086	23,668	5,095	8,250	10,323
Organic mental disorders	14,976	1,799	2,741	10,436	8,491	1,145	1,568	5,778	6,485	654	1,173	4,658
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	12,310	6,722	3,634	1,954	8,023	4,888	2,126	1,009	4,287	1,834	1,508	945
Other	18,380	5,325	6,931	6,124	8,852	2,781	3,470	2,601	9,528	2,544	3,461	3,523
Neoplasms	77,344	4,122	15,089	58,133	38,448	1,976	6,417	30,055	38,896	2,146	8,672	28,078
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	2,262	633	520	1,109	1,062	280	205	577	1,200	353	315	532
Circulatory system	72,465	2,232	11,916	58,317	48,140	1,110	7,125	39,905	24,325	1,122	4,791	18,412
Digestive system	15,372	1,522	4,251	9,599	8,391	700	2,149	5,542	6,981	822	2,102	4,057
Genitourinary system	20,179	2,395	6,215	11,569	12,484	1,247	3,792	7,445	7,695	1,148	2,423	4,124
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	257,927	7,409	42,256	208,262	124,081	3,235	18,831	102,015	133,846	4,174	23,425	106,247
Nervous system and sense organs	61,252	8,100	16,076	37,076	30,724	3,763	7,205	19,756	30,528	4,337	8,871	17,320
Respiratory system	27,263	580	3,122	23,561	13,646	233	1,372	12,041	13,617	347	1,750	11,520
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,629	298	550	781	709	104	235	370	920	194	315	411
Other	977	138	291	548	485	76	138	271	492	62	153	277
Unknown	8,273	1,662	2,587	4,024	4,057	883	1,211	1,963	4,216	779	1,376	2,061

(Continued)

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2018—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
	Percent											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.4	1.9	2.8	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.6	1.0	1.7	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.4
Injuries	3.4	4.6	4.0	3.1	4.2	6.0	5.3	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.4
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	0.4	3.6	0.1	(L)	0.6	5.7	0.2	(L)	0.1	1.2	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.1	0.7	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.7	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.6	0.1	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	0.9	0.1	(L)	0.2	1.1	0.2	(L)	0.1	0.6	0.1	(L)
Intellectual disability	1.1	8.3	0.8	0.1	1.2	9.2	0.9	0.2	0.9	7.3	0.7	0.1
Mood disorders	5.6	13.1	9.3	3.4	4.1	10.1	7.3	2.4	7.2	16.7	11.2	4.6
Organic mental disorders	2.2	2.7	1.9	2.2	2.4	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.1	1.6	2.1
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.8	10.2	2.6	0.4	2.2	13.7	3.1	0.4	1.3	6.0	2.0	0.4
Other	2.7	8.1	4.9	1.3	2.5	7.8	5.1	1.0	2.9	8.3	4.7	1.6
Neoplasms	11.3	6.2	10.6	12.2	10.8	5.6	9.4	11.9	11.8	7.0	11.7	12.5
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.2
Circulatory system	10.6	3.4	8.4	12.2	13.5	3.1	10.4	15.7	7.4	3.7	6.5	8.2
Digestive system	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.8	1.8
Genitourinary system	2.9	3.6	4.4	2.4	3.5	3.5	5.5	2.9	2.3	3.8	3.3	1.8
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	37.6	11.2	29.7	43.6	34.7	9.1	27.5	40.3	40.7	13.7	31.7	47.3
Nervous system and sense organs	8.9	12.2	11.3	7.8	8.6	10.6	10.5	7.8	9.3	14.2	12.0	7.7
Respiratory system	4.0	0.9	2.2	4.9	3.8	0.7	2.0	4.8	4.1	1.1	2.4	5.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2
Other	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Unknown	1.2	2.5	1.8	0.8	1.1	2.5	1.8	0.8	1.3	2.5	1.9	0.9

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 45.
Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2018

Monthly benefit (dollars)	All disabled workers		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	686,723	100.0	357,468	100.0	329,255	100.0
Less than 100.00	3,822	0.6	2,094	0.6	1,728	0.5
100.00–199.90	971	0.1	384	0.1	587	0.2
200.00–299.90	5,663	0.8	2,233	0.6	3,430	1.0
300.00–399.90	11,258	1.6	4,700	1.3	6,558	2.0
400.00–499.90	13,810	2.0	5,320	1.5	8,490	2.6
500.00–599.90	15,617	2.3	5,871	1.6	9,746	3.0
600.00–699.90	17,228	2.5	6,352	1.8	10,876	3.3
700.00–799.90	21,300	3.1	7,405	2.1	13,895	4.2
800.00–899.90	47,061	6.9	16,043	4.5	31,018	9.4
900.00–999.90	54,788	8.0	20,292	5.7	34,496	10.5
1,000.00–1,099.90	54,710	8.0	21,927	6.1	32,783	10.0
1,100.00–1,199.90	51,604	7.5	22,447	6.3	29,157	8.9
1,200.00–1,299.90	48,434	7.1	22,919	6.4	25,515	7.7
1,300.00–1,399.90	44,075	6.4	22,564	6.3	21,511	6.5
1,400.00–1,499.90	40,304	5.9	22,259	6.2	18,045	5.5
1,500.00–1,599.90	35,849	5.2	21,049	5.9	14,800	4.5
1,600.00–1,699.90	31,821	4.6	19,775	5.5	12,046	3.7
1,700.00–1,799.90	27,652	4.0	17,973	5.0	9,679	2.9
1,800.00–1,899.90	24,202	3.5	16,149	4.5	8,053	2.4
1,900.00–1,999.90	20,471	3.0	14,000	3.9	6,471	2.0
2,000.00 or more	116,083	16.9	85,712	24.0	30,371	9.2
Average benefit (dollars)	1,386.24		1,536.92		1,222.65	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 46.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2018

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit [a] (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [b]
Worker only					
Men	303,701	303,701	1,565.41	1,531.70	9.6
Women	290,171	290,171	1,243.55	1,222.31	17.8
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	46,774	124,211	1,564.59	2,258.76	87.7
Women	38,252	99,852	1,235.02	1,696.66	88.4
By number of children					
1 child	48,118	96,238	1,427.89	1,993.09	84.8
2 children	24,859	74,584	1,430.02	2,064.68	91.8
3 or more children	12,049	53,241	1,341.88	1,935.64	93.2
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [c]	3,760	7,526	1,957.57	2,414.04	15.1
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	95	307	1,904.01	3,100.85	72.6
Spouse and 1 child	1,415	4,245	1,688.80	2,524.77	90.8
Spouse and 2 children	1,327	5,308	1,652.31	2,455.99	90.8
Spouse and 3 or more children	1,058	5,945	1,551.62	2,300.84	93.8

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

c. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 47.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2018

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	593,872	35,132	16,792	20,509	29,497	49,502	112,995	186,182	143,263
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	3,760	0	(X)	(X)	(X)	23	121	797	2,813
Child in care	3,895	165	347	518	605	595	671	618	376
Children									
1 child	48,118	2,801	2,985	4,731	7,106	8,408	10,593	7,943	3,551
2 children	24,859	1,718	2,898	4,772	5,094	4,178	3,528	2,049	622
3 or more children	12,049	1,038	2,234	3,096	2,360	1,452	1,094	581	194
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	159,802	25,114	12,113	16,114	18,427	19,569	28,210	28,694	11,561
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	5.9	2.8	3.5	5.0	8.3	19.0	31.4	24.1
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	0.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.6	3.2	21.2	74.8
Child in care	100.0	4.2	8.9	13.3	15.5	15.3	17.2	15.9	9.7
Children									
1 child	100.0	5.8	6.2	9.8	14.8	17.5	22.0	16.5	7.4
2 children	100.0	6.9	11.7	19.2	20.5	16.8	14.2	8.2	2.5
3 or more children	100.0	8.6	18.5	25.7	19.6	12.1	9.1	4.8	1.6
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	23.3	61.5	48.0	47.9	41.3	30.5	21.9	14.5	7.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 48.
Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2018

Reason	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	865,236	166,931	35,122	285,857	6,313	8,325	149,228	147,112	66,348
Earnings of—									
Retired workers	265	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	265	. . .	. . .
Disabled beneficiaries (SGA)	79,540	56,410	639	16,871	101	246	1,178	1,834	2,261
Other beneficiaries	10,638	. . .	10,617	18	3	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Entitled child not in care	8,968	. . .	8,968	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Payee not determined	5,802	1,725	5	2,360	11	40	309	1,209	143
Recoupment of overpayment	16,864	8,265	700	6,193	98	433	386	583	206
Address unknown	49,025	21,820	444	17,222	266	527	1,557	5,726	1,463
Determination of continuing disability pending	17,673	11,636	148	3,485	44	58	457	1,158	687
Imprisoned or confined	52,885	40,780	219	127	8	361	1,959	7,523	1,908
Workers' compensation offset	2,771	1,375	109	1,203	25	. . .	. . .	. . .	59
Government pension offset	4,365	. . .	3,926	. . .	. . .	439	. . .	. . .	. . .
Technical entitlement	567,404	. . .	7,965	227,352	5,369	5,571	141,009	124,075	56,063
Other	49,036	24,920	1,382	11,026	388	650	2,108	5,004	3,558

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2018 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2018

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1960	91,543	164	89,090	196	--	--	2,453	24
1961	118,842	160	115,546	187	--	--	3,296	27
1962	132,144	149	128,299	173	--	--	3,845	26
1963	143,008	144	137,850	167	--	--	5,158	31
1964	144,422	134	138,576	155	--	--	5,846	32
1965	163,276	138	156,648	159	--	--	6,628	33
1966	175,959	134	168,630	154	--	--	7,329	34
1967	218,077	153	208,899	175	--	--	9,178	40
1968	232,817	151	222,197	172	--	--	10,620	44
1969	263,191	159	251,269	180	--	--	11,922	46
1970	272,239	154	260,444	174	--	--	11,795	44
1971	278,092	144	266,471	162	--	--	11,621	41
1972	275,663	129	261,739	143	--	--	13,924	46
1973	317,237	136	304,792	151	--	--	12,445	39
1974	336,246	130	320,958	143	--	--	15,288	45
1975	344,727	121	329,532	132	--	--	15,195	42
1976	367,608	120	351,504	132	--	--	16,104	42
1977	418,394	129	401,334	141	--	--	17,060	42
1978	431,067	131	413,571	144	--	--	17,496	42
1979	441,101	133	422,503	147	--	--	18,598	43
1980	422,612	128	408,051	143	--	--	14,561	32
1981	449,669	139	434,187	156	--	--	15,482	33
1982	500,282	163	483,847	186	--	--	16,435	35
1983	473,327	155	453,621	177	--	--	19,706	40
1984	391,190	126	371,913	143	--	--	19,277	38
1985	357,006	112	339,984	128	--	--	17,022	32
1986	358,289	109	341,276	125	--	--	17,013	31
1987	365,004	109	347,948	125	--	--	17,056	30
1988	375,621	110	356,143	126	--	--	19,478	34
1989	371,128	107	351,402	121	--	--	19,726	34
1990	368,208	102	348,194	116	--	--	20,014	33
1991	369,026	97	351,303	110	--	--	17,723	29
1992	379,653	92	361,796	104	--	--	17,857	28
1993	391,159	89	372,317	100	--	--	18,842	29
1994	404,624	87	384,590	97	--	--	20,034	30

(Continued)

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2018—*Continued*

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1995	422,114	87	399,475	95	--	--	22,639	33
1996	420,756	83	396,980	91	--	--	23,776	34
1997	491,194	94	464,984	103	--	--	26,210	37
1998	436,244	81	409,489	87	--	--	26,755	38
1999	463,394	83	433,950	89	--	--	29,444	41
2000	493,651	86	460,351	91	--	--	33,300	46
2001	513,472	83	459,073	87	21,411	105	32,988	45
2002	535,465	82	479,364	87	21,379	103	34,722	47
2003	501,222	73	447,485	76	20,707	99	33,030	44
2004	525,418	73	470,017	76	23,572	112	31,829	42
2005	556,745	74	499,662	77	23,609	109	33,474	44
2006	569,146	73	511,128	75	23,599	107	34,419	44
2007	580,721	72	522,349	74	23,768	106	34,604	44
2008	627,423	74	563,314	76	26,109	114	38,000	44
2009	695,216	78	630,074	81	25,071	106	40,071	44
2010	706,008	75	640,678	78	24,749	101	40,581	43
2011	723,188	74	653,877	76	26,600	106	42,711	44
2012	795,699	79	728,320	83	19,346	76	48,033	48
2013	839,099	82	769,171	86	19,847	77	50,081	49
2014	849,739	83	779,229	87	19,461	75	51,049	49
2015	872,137	85	802,501	90	19,040	73	50,596	47
2016	892,974	88	820,372	93	18,990	73	53,612	49
2017	936,391	93	859,020	99	19,469	75	57,902	52
2018	956,400	96	876,857	103	19,393	76	60,150	53

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data, and Annual Termination file, 100 percent data; from 2001 through 2003, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; beginning in 2004, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data, and Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Beginning in 2004, data include closed period awards.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 50.
Number, by reason for termination, 2018

Reason for termination	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	1,388,547	876,857	30,059	305,738	96,350	19,393	9,817	28,899	21,434
Death of beneficiary	287,763	247,916	1,873	565	41	7,995	6,071	22,233	1,069
Death of worker [a]	39,189	. . .	3,400	30,361	952	. . .	. . .	. . .	4,476
Attainment of—									
Age 16 by child	7,015	. . .	7,015	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Age 18 by child	213,651	. . .	. . .	213,651	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Maximum age as a student	17,429	. . .	. . .	. . .	17,429	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
FRA by disabled worker	542,215	508,669	13,622	9,843	474	. . .	. . .	. . .	9,607
FRA by disabled widow(er)	10,160	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	10,160	. . .	. . .	. . .
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	4,491	. . .	805	553	50	. . .	777	1,325	981
Elected a lower retirement benefit	837	837	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Entitlement to an equal or larger Social Security benefit	3,951	1,016	1,412	96	(X)	638	612	120	(X)
Does not meet medical standards [b]	179,195	114,833	1,703	49,412	705	468	2,157	4,893	5,024
Medical improvement [c]	--	45,285	--	--	--	124	626	1,229	774
Work above substantial gainful activity [d]	--	54,644	--	--	--	260	1,147	2,538	1,405
Failure to cooperate	--	13,550	--	--	--	79	369	1,069	606
Miscellaneous reasons	--	1,354	--	--	--	5	15	57	11
Student no longer attending school	76,678	. . .	. . .	. . .	76,678	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Other	5,973	3,586	229	1,257	(X)	132	200	328	(X)

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

These data represent the total number of beneficiaries whose benefits were terminated during the calendar year regardless of the effective date of the termination.

Data include closed period awards.

. . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Beneficiaries are terminated from the Disability Insurance Trust Fund and start receiving benefits from the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

b. Dependents' benefits terminate when the disabled worker no longer meets the requirements for disability benefits. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children of deceased or retired workers lose their benefits when they no longer meet the requirements for disability benefits.

c. Includes beneficiaries who medically improved, who did not cooperate during the medical review, or whose whereabouts are unknown.

d. Excludes disabled beneficiaries whose monthly benefits have been suspended because the beneficiaries are engaging in substantial gainful activity during the extended period of eligibility.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2018

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All areas	956,400	96	876,857	103	19,393	76	60,150	53
Alabama	24,101	94	22,092	99	588	64	1,421	59
Alaska	1,384	100	1,292	108	25	83	67	42
Arizona	18,290	106	17,047	113	319	81	924	54
Arkansas	13,775	89	12,534	93	335	66	906	64
California	80,693	107	74,518	116	1,403	90	4,772	48
Colorado	11,380	101	10,700	107	154	69	526	50
Connecticut	8,496	89	7,704	96	118	71	674	51
Delaware	2,964	96	2,790	103	56	73	118	37
District of Columbia	1,684	106	1,571	113	18	70	95	53
Florida	64,118	103	59,960	109	1,111	73	3,047	53
Georgia	31,772	99	29,340	105	765	76	1,667	52
Hawaii	2,763	111	2,563	121	46	94	154	48
Idaho	4,531	89	4,194	95	77	71	260	46
Illinois	31,995	97	29,096	105	616	81	2,283	50
Indiana	22,285	95	20,321	101	455	69	1,509	58
Iowa	8,621	94	7,743	101	116	61	762	62
Kansas	8,169	97	7,390	102	179	84	600	61
Kentucky	20,514	91	18,557	95	697	82	1,260	56
Louisiana	17,227	94	15,415	100	577	87	1,235	53
Maine	5,429	84	4,930	88	101	70	398	53
Maryland	14,300	98	13,318	105	214	73	768	47
Massachusetts	19,716	87	17,823	92	277	72	1,616	58
Michigan	36,506	93	33,120	99	718	71	2,668	55
Minnesota	13,400	95	12,234	102	131	63	1,035	57
Mississippi	13,989	95	12,625	101	413	78	951	58
Missouri	23,072	95	21,007	100	506	70	1,559	62
Montana	3,186	104	2,940	110	54	83	192	56
Nebraska	4,659	97	4,209	103	45	48	405	62
Nevada	7,626	106	7,233	112	109	62	284	50
New Hampshire	4,475	84	4,069	86	49	48	357	67
New Jersey	21,720	97	20,019	105	342	75	1,359	48
New Mexico	6,445	89	6,019	94	127	83	299	45
New York	51,987	90	47,285	97	906	82	3,796	49
North Carolina	35,007	97	32,351	103	702	67	1,954	53
North Dakota	1,686	100	1,523	108	21	76	142	58
Ohio	37,961	94	34,278	100	865	75	2,818	59
Oklahoma	13,753	96	12,573	101	366	77	814	60
Oregon	11,797	97	10,982	104	217	74	598	43
Pennsylvania	43,504	94	39,721	100	805	72	2,978	55
Rhode Island	3,550	84	3,234	89	47	57	269	57

(Continued)

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	19,463	98	18,003	104	420	65	1,040	53
South Dakota	2,132	96	1,944	103	29	71	159	55
Tennessee	26,705	96	24,469	101	737	77	1,499	56
Texas	65,459	103	60,313	109	1,537	85	3,609	54
Utah	5,432	101	4,981	108	95	84	356	53
Vermont	2,197	87	1,976	91	28	65	193	63
Virginia	23,170	97	21,284	102	470	73	1,416	55
Washington	19,438	99	17,950	105	342	81	1,146	53
West Virginia	9,758	96	8,756	102	345	89	657	57
Wisconsin	17,059	92	15,446	97	226	68	1,387	56
Wyoming	1,461	97	1,364	103	15	48	82	55
Outlying areas								
Puerto Rico	13,498	76	12,237	81	372	94	889	40
Other [a]	2,098	101	1,814	125	107	170	177	31

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Data include closed period awards.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	56,410	4,557	11,999	14,282	17,421	8,151
Congenital anomalies	154	35	64	39	10	6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,031	58	185	271	347	170
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,360	45	239	427	508	141
Injuries	2,390	202	534	563	738	353
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	478	292	149	24	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	150	69	60	14	(X)	(X)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	170	67	61	27	12	3
Intellectual disability	2,306	664	911	465	229	37
Mood disorders	9,158	572	2,303	3,018	2,570	695
Organic mental disorders	1,631	234	501	388	368	140
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	2,613	330	909	759	499	116
Other	3,294	331	1,145	1,005	669	144
Neoplasms	5,144	338	707	1,072	1,967	1,060
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	438	99	148	90	74	27
Circulatory system	2,669	73	236	530	1,079	751
Digestive system	1,222	63	256	298	399	206
Genitourinary system	2,493	195	654	752	688	204
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	12,531	196	1,040	2,552	5,345	3,398
Nervous system and sense organs	5,772	610	1,647	1,631	1,438	446
Respiratory system	809	33	114	181	309	172
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	157	16	42	50	35	14
Other	151	16	36	44	43	12
Unknown	289	19	58	82	81	49

(Continued)

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.1
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2.4	1.0	2.0	3.0	2.9	1.7
Injuries	4.2	4.4	4.5	3.9	4.2	4.3
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.8	6.4	1.2	0.2	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	0.3	1.5	0.5	0.1	(X)	(X)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.3	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	(L)
Intellectual disability	4.1	14.6	7.6	3.3	1.3	0.5
Mood disorders	16.2	12.6	19.2	21.1	14.8	8.5
Organic mental disorders	2.9	5.1	4.2	2.7	2.1	1.7
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4.6	7.2	7.6	5.3	2.9	1.4
Other	5.8	7.3	9.5	7.0	3.8	1.8
Neoplasms	9.1	7.4	5.9	7.5	11.3	13.0
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.8	2.2	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.3
Circulatory system	4.7	1.6	2.0	3.7	6.2	9.2
Digestive system	2.2	1.4	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5
Genitourinary system	4.4	4.3	5.5	5.3	3.9	2.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	22.2	4.3	8.7	17.9	30.7	41.7
Nervous system and sense organs	10.2	13.4	13.7	11.4	8.3	5.5
Respiratory system	1.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
Other	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
Unknown	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2018 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2018

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	54,644	3,431	12,887	15,138	15,901	7,287
Congenital anomalies	179	35	69	42	26	7
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,007	49	176	267	342	173
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,636	39	316	538	578	165
Injuries	2,134	117	503	554	638	322
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	530	226	230	49	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	227	57	105	49	13	3
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	173	59	78	24	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	4,487	751	1,944	1,122	574	96
Mood disorders	10,452	447	2,532	3,481	3,037	955
Organic mental disorders	1,967	204	606	527	476	154
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	2,954	181	935	930	720	188
Other	3,148	196	1,100	1,018	650	184
Neoplasms	2,416	128	340	501	882	565
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	456	96	173	109	61	17
Circulatory system	2,052	33	195	472	784	568
Digestive system	907	43	160	249	276	179
Genitourinary system	1,883	92	502	641	503	145
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	10,295	114	864	2,328	4,207	2,782
Nervous system and sense organs	6,350	485	1,806	1,859	1,658	542
Respiratory system	704	27	105	197	237	138
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	144	8	34	40	44	18
Other	173	21	42	38	61	11
Unknown	370	23	72	103	102	70

(Continued)

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2018—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3.0	1.1	2.5	3.6	3.6	2.3
Injuries	3.9	3.4	3.9	3.7	4.0	4.4
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	1.0	6.6	1.8	0.3	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	0.4	1.7	0.8	0.3	0.1	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.3	1.7	0.6	0.2	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	8.2	21.9	15.1	7.4	3.6	1.3
Mood disorders	19.1	13.0	19.6	23.0	19.1	13.1
Organic mental disorders	3.6	5.9	4.7	3.5	3.0	2.1
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5.4	5.3	7.3	6.1	4.5	2.6
Other	5.8	5.7	8.5	6.7	4.1	2.5
Neoplasms	4.4	3.7	2.6	3.3	5.5	7.8
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.8	2.8	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.2
Circulatory system	3.8	1.0	1.5	3.1	4.9	7.8
Digestive system	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.5
Genitourinary system	3.4	2.7	3.9	4.2	3.2	2.0
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	18.8	3.3	6.7	15.4	26.5	38.2
Nervous system and sense organs	11.6	14.1	14.0	12.3	10.4	7.4
Respiratory system	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.9
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Other	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
Unknown	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 54.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2018 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,348.43	1,022.82	1,207.15	1,331.91	1,457.03	1,535.29
Congenital anomalies	1,181.29	892.77	1,236.43	1,287.37	1,353.29	1,300.00
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,315.32	1,068.61	1,252.73	1,258.76	1,397.60	1,389.84
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,331.78	1,202.52	1,176.56	1,297.69	1,419.34	1,423.90
Injuries	1,479.22	1,169.25	1,389.79	1,462.81	1,578.89	1,609.69
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	972.75	933.97	1,009.78	1,071.60	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	1,001.42	873.56	1,072.86	1,121.75	(X)	(X)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,049.68	900.08	1,057.98	1,038.93	1,645.38	1,936.00
Intellectual disability	974.59	915.41	999.24	1,000.56	993.68	985.03
Mood disorders	1,260.32	973.04	1,144.16	1,257.08	1,386.54	1,429.04
Organic mental disorders	1,272.64	1,032.15	1,177.03	1,337.41	1,426.78	1,432.08
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,128.22	983.98	1,083.49	1,183.79	1,203.10	1,203.40
Other	1,224.20	947.14	1,184.70	1,272.70	1,320.87	1,387.60
Neoplasms	1,660.84	1,222.55	1,484.77	1,645.38	1,741.70	1,783.62
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,342.07	1,090.99	1,280.19	1,431.77	1,544.35	1,748.48
Circulatory system	1,470.16	1,156.09	1,299.74	1,378.88	1,504.69	1,569.06
Digestive system	1,499.47	1,146.54	1,271.30	1,420.63	1,637.74	1,737.16
Genitourinary system	1,449.46	1,086.49	1,296.30	1,452.32	1,628.34	1,673.62
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,378.73	1,103.30	1,256.13	1,310.37	1,385.12	1,473.45
Nervous system and sense organs	1,362.85	1,068.67	1,253.15	1,392.89	1,502.10	1,611.52
Respiratory system	1,377.16	986.67	1,240.07	1,283.18	1,446.02	1,518.12
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,298.19	925.13	1,213.57	1,317.39	1,429.54	1,581.49
Other	1,303.65	979.13	1,154.03	1,435.18	1,392.78	1,383.60
Unknown	1,321.76	1,005.82	1,228.29	1,366.77	1,279.32	1,549.70

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 55.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2018 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,250.18	1,072.60	1,148.28	1,220.22	1,318.56	1,427.07
Congenital anomalies	1,120.29	993.30	1,073.79	1,196.28	1,271.32	1,196.59
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,210.65	1,034.05	1,161.59	1,176.33	1,247.27	1,291.18
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,254.07	1,011.40	1,167.91	1,236.38	1,301.32	1,368.58
Injuries	1,411.57	1,354.81	1,402.46	1,353.70	1,438.89	1,491.86
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	997.99	969.05	1,001.24	1,027.94	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	1,032.49	973.14	1,058.85	982.10	1,180.18	1,420.41
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,095.13	1,032.32	1,102.13	1,061.44	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	988.94	981.90	992.63	980.86	991.27	1,049.87
Mood disorders	1,190.30	1,070.79	1,112.31	1,174.38	1,238.73	1,356.98
Organic mental disorders	1,197.28	1,058.98	1,108.03	1,216.89	1,275.22	1,423.65
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,110.31	1,028.40	1,080.89	1,116.51	1,137.46	1,200.81
Other	1,181.31	1,035.43	1,168.85	1,189.09	1,188.44	1,342.91
Neoplasms	1,555.58	1,343.61	1,411.42	1,521.88	1,596.92	1,655.71
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,208.96	1,093.95	1,172.58	1,237.69	1,367.97	1,473.71
Circulatory system	1,368.38	1,174.87	1,222.16	1,310.79	1,368.42	1,477.62
Digestive system	1,442.34	1,052.79	1,295.13	1,358.95	1,537.67	1,636.54
Genitourinary system	1,395.56	1,196.24	1,258.54	1,380.98	1,525.22	1,611.08
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,327.50	1,106.46	1,250.73	1,263.96	1,334.93	1,402.35
Nervous system and sense organs	1,287.92	1,149.62	1,206.19	1,268.78	1,372.34	1,491.39
Respiratory system	1,247.03	1,081.36	1,110.34	1,122.12	1,350.44	1,384.18
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,266.97	1,181.42	1,107.26	1,244.76	1,430.67	1,255.82
Other	1,314.18	996.31	1,140.86	1,414.46	1,425.16	1,620.92
Unknown	1,244.74	1,120.55	1,142.88	1,205.03	1,324.87	1,331.97

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2018

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
All areas	8,537,332	56,410	0.7	54,644	0.6
Alabama	222,986	758	0.3	945	0.4
Alaska	11,944	117	1.0	108	0.9
Arizona	151,124	977	0.6	986	0.7
Arkansas	134,780	551	0.4	636	0.5
California	641,737	5,600	0.9	4,844	0.8
Colorado	100,040	817	0.8	767	0.8
Connecticut	80,566	523	0.6	511	0.6
Delaware	27,075	178	0.7	170	0.6
District of Columbia	13,896	182	1.3	241	1.7
Florida	551,521	2,908	0.5	3,037	0.6
Georgia	280,549	1,421	0.5	1,680	0.6
Hawaii	21,165	172	0.8	136	0.6
Idaho	43,971	305	0.7	243	0.6
Illinois	276,442	1,756	0.6	1,983	0.7
Indiana	201,734	1,114	0.6	1,121	0.6
Iowa	77,006	562	0.7	542	0.7
Kansas	72,185	452	0.6	459	0.6
Kentucky	194,959	915	0.5	840	0.4
Louisiana	154,395	906	0.6	1,071	0.7
Maine	55,900	338	0.6	364	0.7
Maryland	126,920	1,208	1.0	1,223	1.0
Massachusetts	194,364	2,330	1.2	1,922	1.0
Michigan	334,642	1,936	0.6	1,898	0.6
Minnesota	120,283	1,303	1.1	1,312	1.1
Mississippi	124,851	401	0.3	487	0.4
Missouri	209,607	1,254	0.6	1,191	0.6
Montana	26,628	165	0.6	190	0.7
Nebraska	40,704	300	0.7	308	0.8
Nevada	64,745	479	0.7	428	0.7
New Hampshire	47,128	600	1.3	410	0.9
New Jersey	191,337	1,566	0.8	1,300	0.7
New Mexico	63,955	381	0.6	375	0.6
New York	486,264	4,583	0.9	3,696	0.8
North Carolina	314,113	1,333	0.4	1,424	0.5
North Dakota	14,095	126	0.9	136	1.0
Ohio	344,385	2,144	0.6	2,193	0.6
Oklahoma	124,606	610	0.5	696	0.6
Oregon	105,296	760	0.7	648	0.6
Pennsylvania	395,568	2,716	0.7	2,548	0.6
Rhode Island	36,471	284	0.8	198	0.5

(Continued)

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2018—*Continued*

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
South Carolina	172,718	684	0.4	723	0.4
South Dakota	18,842	138	0.7	157	0.8
Tennessee	241,307	939	0.4	1,019	0.4
Texas	553,435	4,315	0.8	4,792	0.9
Utah	46,048	435	0.9	393	0.9
Vermont	21,828	188	0.9	174	0.8
Virginia	207,901	1,287	0.6	1,184	0.6
Washington	171,397	1,729	1.0	1,344	0.8
West Virginia	86,060	281	0.3	280	0.3
Wisconsin	158,502	1,128	0.7	1,075	0.7
Wyoming	13,266	100	0.8	94	0.7
Outlying areas					
Puerto Rico	151,590	113	0.1	92	0.1
Other [a]	14,501	42	0.3	50	0.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 57.
Distribution, by sex and age, 2018

Age group	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
			All disabled workers		
Total	8,537,332	56,410	0.7	54,644	0.6
Under 30	134,170	4,557	3.4	3,431	2.6
30–39	592,579	11,999	2.0	12,887	2.2
40–49	1,265,828	14,282	1.1	15,138	1.2
50–59	3,319,735	17,421	0.5	15,901	0.5
60–FRA	3,225,020	8,151	0.3	7,287	0.2
			Men		
Subtotal	4,330,186	31,173	0.7	28,674	0.7
Under 30	78,530	2,836	3.6	2,180	2.8
30–39	313,464	6,964	2.2	7,367	2.4
40–49	620,638	7,245	1.2	7,289	1.2
50–59	1,659,759	9,302	0.6	7,954	0.5
60–FRA	1,657,795	4,826	0.3	3,884	0.2
			Women		
Subtotal	4,207,146	25,237	0.6	25,970	0.6
Under 30	55,640	1,721	3.1	1,251	2.2
30–39	279,115	5,035	1.8	5,520	2.0
40–49	645,190	7,037	1.1	7,849	1.2
50–59	1,659,976	8,119	0.5	7,947	0.5
60–FRA	1,567,225	3,325	0.2	3,403	0.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 58.
Work-incentive utilization among disabled workers, 2013–2017

Work-incentive category	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 [a]
Workers who participated in a trial work period (TWP)	232,750	242,009	252,347	240,549	212,116
Started a TWP	129,177	133,427	140,596	132,544	111,939
Completed a TWP	87,678	92,046	101,029	99,538	91,930
Workers with at least 1 suspension month because of earnings above the substantial gainful activity level					
Extended period of eligibility	116,597	126,595	140,655	148,863	143,232
Initial reinstatement period	6,273	5,894	5,545	5,297	4,794
Favorable decision on expedited reinstatement request	10,058	8,878	9,277	10,347	9,669
Workers using miscellaneous work incentives for at least 1 month					
Impairment-related work expenses	11,490	10,927	10,373	10,096	8,457
Subsidies	25,590	25,754	25,191	23,485	19,232
Special conditions	3,869	3,690	3,620	3,459	2,968
Unsuccessful work attempts	16,746	17,792	18,554	16,578	14,661

SOURCE: Disability Control Research File, June 2019.

a. Approximately 10 percent of work-related continuing disability reviews (CDRs) for earnings in 2017 are still in progress; all other years are subject to change because of work-related CDR processing that may address work activity in previous years.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 59.
Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2018

Expedited reinstatement status	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older
Reinstated	10,344	4,939	4,048	1,357	4,950	2,497	1,779	674	5,394	2,442	2,269	683
Provisional	11,839	6,210	4,298	1,331	5,549	3,030	1,836	683	6,290	3,180	2,462	648
Not reinstated [a]	3,108	1,816	1,064	228	1,464	854	504	106	1,644	962	560	122

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

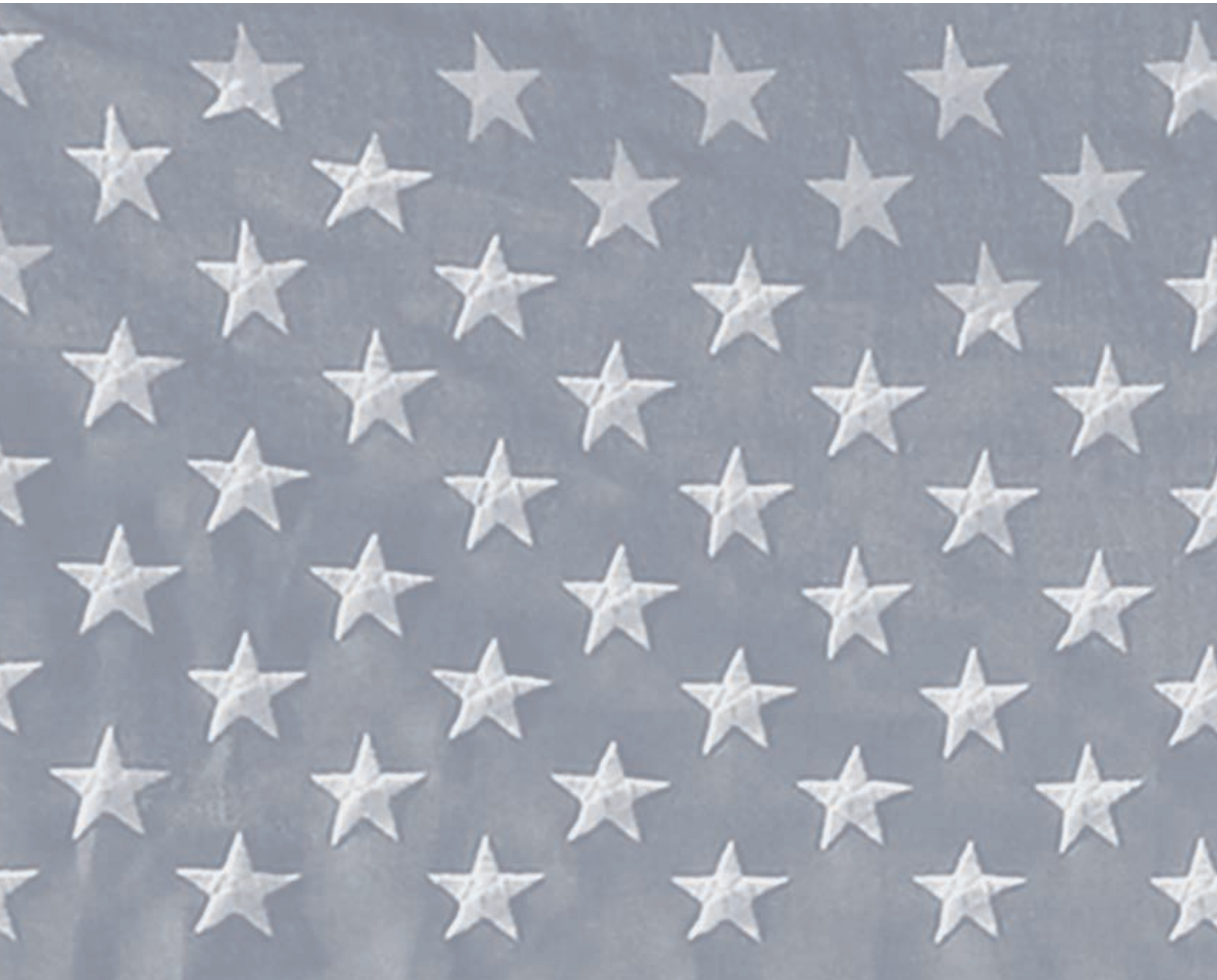
NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Total is not included because some beneficiaries whose cases are pending are not receiving provisional payments.

a. Data include medical recoveries and return to work.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits



Notes

The tables in this section provide data on the outcomes of applications for disability benefits. The data on applications are derived from the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Disability Research File maintained by the Office of Disability Programs. Each year this file is updated with information about applications for disability benefits that is then used to determine the outcome of those applications. The outcome data in these tables are reported by year of filing and include decisions made through the administrative appeals process.

Table 60 shows the total number of applications filed in a year, the number denied for nonmedical reasons before a medical decision is made (*technical denials*), the number that are pending a final decision, the outcome of applications for which a medical allowance or denial was made, and award and allowance rates. Applications for which a medical allowance or denial decision was made but which were subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons are shown under the medical decision header as *subsequent denials*. The most common nonmedical reason for denying a claim is insufficient number of recent work credits.

The allowance rate is calculated by dividing the number of medical allowances (including subsequent technical denials) by the total number of medical decisions made for a 1-year cohort. The award rate is a broader program measure that is calculated as the number of allowances minus subsequent denials divided by total applications (minus pending claims) filed for a given year.

Claims that remain pending after 6 years are probably the result of imperfect data rather than excessive delays in the decision-making process. It is highly probable that decisions have been rendered on most of the older claims. For more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change as decisions are made on pending claims.

Tables 61–63 show the allowance rate for Social Security only and the Social Security portion of *concurrent applications* (which are claims for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income disability benefits). Each table shows a different level in the administrative decision-making process; that is, initial adjudicative, reconsideration, and hearing or higher level.

Beginning with 2000, the proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process changed as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states results in a decrease in the aggregate proportion of claims awarded at this step.

This section also includes one table that shows the reason for medical allowance and one that shows the reason for medical denial (Tables 64 and 65). The reasons are derived from the sequential evaluation process used by decision makers. SSA maintains a list of impairments that are considered disabling under its regulations. An applicant can be found to be disabled if he or she—

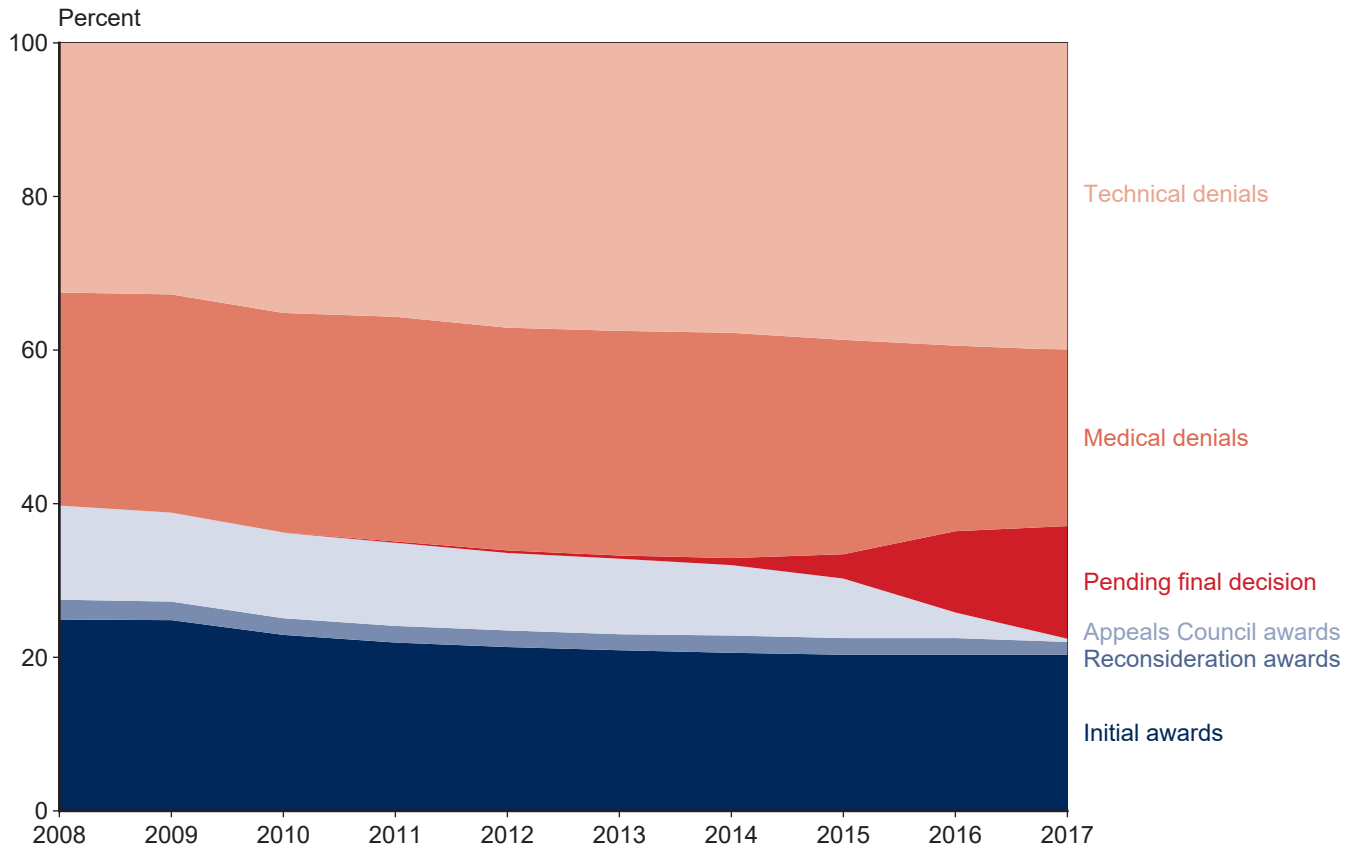
- has a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment that is equal to a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment when medical and vocational factors are considered, or
- had previously established entitlement to a disability benefit.

An applicant can be denied benefits if he or she—

- has an impairment that is not expected to last 12 months,
- has an impairment that is not considered severe,
- is able to perform his or her usual type of work,
- is able to perform another type of work, or
- has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provides insufficient medical evidence, fails to cooperate, fails to follow prescribed treatment, does not want to continue development of the claim, or returns to substantial work before disability can be established.

Chart 11.
Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2008–2017

The final award rate for disabled-worker applicants has varied over time, averaging 33 percent for claims filed from 2008 through 2017. The percentage of applicants awarded benefits at the initial claims level averaged 22 percent over the same period and ranged from a high of 25 percent to a low of 20 percent. The percentage of applicants awarded at the reconsideration and hearing levels are averaging 2 percent and 9 percent, respectively. Denied disability claims have averaged 64 percent.



SOURCE: Tables 60–63.

NOTES: Awards are calculated as medical allowances minus subsequent technical denials. Technical denials include both nonmedical decision technical denials and medical decisions that were subsequently denied for technical reasons.

The proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process is likely to change as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states is likely to result in a decrease in the overall proportion of claims awarded at this step.

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2017

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions: Denials: Medical	Medical decisions: Denials: Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Medical decisions: Allowances: Awards	Medical decisions: Allowances: Subsequent denials [c]	Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				All disabled beneficiaries					
1999	1,265,037	0	104,332	445,995	4,056	708,797	1,857	56.0	61.3
2000	1,364,323	0	136,054	456,467	3,817	766,047	1,938	56.1	62.6
2001	1,513,411	0	170,520	496,835	3,579	840,542	1,935	55.5	62.8
2002	1,715,710	0	231,067	580,430	4,067	898,047	2,099	52.3	60.7
2003	1,941,894	0	374,305	632,284	4,485	928,747	2,073	47.8	59.5
2004	2,262,119	0	615,672	677,811	5,634	961,376	1,626	42.5	58.5
2005	2,087,733	0	528,760	642,170	6,964	907,877	1,962	43.5	58.4
2006	2,164,394	0	611,199	653,256	7,270	890,752	1,917	41.2	57.5
2007	2,216,565	0	651,753	641,811	7,914	913,269	1,818	41.2	58.5
2008	2,358,629	0	717,133	660,762	9,023	969,935	1,776	41.1	59.2
2009	2,753,012	0	845,213	789,600	10,688	1,105,663	1,848	40.2	58.1
2010	2,981,613	0	978,657	861,857	19,097	1,119,927	2,075	37.6	56.0
2011	2,952,087	5,450	981,943	868,153	20,774	1,073,705	2,062	36.4	54.8
2012	2,955,922	7,618	1,024,501	861,885	23,864	1,035,772	2,282	35.1	54.0
2013	2,790,680	12,103	971,096	820,040	25,035	960,161	2,245	34.6	53.2
2014	2,687,338	23,908	936,915	789,043	27,165	908,021	2,286	34.1	52.7
2015	2,547,661	79,755	904,240	710,383	27,935	823,035	2,313	33.3	52.8
2016	2,422,539	248,982	875,089	589,373	29,145	677,870	2,080	31.2	52.4
2017	2,258,949	320,565	829,717	520,862	28,175	557,804	1,826	28.8	50.5
				Workers					
1992	1,310,004	0	130,885	481,439	5,725	689,111	2,844	52.6	58.8
1993	1,384,501	0	140,314	540,906	5,626	695,007	2,648	50.2	56.2
1994	1,383,092	0	130,240	573,158	5,506	671,791	2,397	48.6	53.9
1995	1,301,472	0	123,711	542,097	5,048	628,380	2,236	48.3	53.6
1996	1,313,818	0	116,988	537,482	5,011	652,221	2,116	49.6	54.8
1997	1,164,680	0	106,868	449,464	4,212	602,277	1,859	51.7	57.2
1998	1,138,101	0	96,718	421,953	4,205	613,181	2,044	53.9	59.2
1999	1,167,650	0	102,305	419,486	4,008	640,065	1,786	54.8	60.3
2000	1,265,188	0	133,947	430,581	3,782	695,007	1,871	54.9	61.7
2001	1,414,524	0	168,231	470,999	3,537	769,877	1,880	54.4	62.0
2002	1,609,480	0	228,455	550,985	4,011	823,981	2,048	51.2	59.9
2003	1,831,154	0	371,334	599,558	4,428	853,832	2,002	46.6	58.7
2004	2,145,629	0	611,647	643,040	5,582	883,784	1,576	41.2	57.8
2005	1,970,277	0	524,858	607,568	6,874	829,087	1,890	42.1	57.6
2006	2,040,682	0	606,435	613,407	7,164	811,818	1,858	39.8	56.8
2007	2,083,897	0	646,511	599,001	7,799	828,834	1,752	39.8	57.8
2008	2,217,126	0	711,536	616,715	8,892	878,274	1,709	39.6	58.4
2009	2,595,028	0	839,226	737,401	10,540	1,006,088	1,773	38.8	57.4
2010	2,809,477	0	968,175	804,621	18,496	1,016,177	2,008	36.2	55.3
2011	2,780,977	5,332	971,079	811,500	20,280	970,789	1,997	35.0	53.9
2012	2,776,214	7,439	1,009,093	805,631	22,774	929,117	2,160	33.6	52.9
2013	2,620,313	11,779	958,261	766,893	24,071	857,161	2,148	32.9	52.1
2014	2,523,708	23,263	924,812	740,177	26,118	807,133	2,205	32.3	51.4
2015	2,383,369	77,139	892,544	665,509	26,872	719,092	2,213	31.2	51.0
2016	2,272,123	241,523	864,226	550,880	28,110	585,414	1,970	28.8	50.4
2017	2,117,725	311,214	819,677	485,748	27,239	472,091	1,756	26.1	48.0

(Continued)

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions				Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				Denials		Allowances			
				Medical	Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Awards	Subsequent denials [c]		
				Widow(er)s					
1999	40,053	0	1,173	9,718	17	29,108	37	72.7	75.0
2000	39,990	0	1,258	9,013	11	29,679	29	74.2	76.8
2001	40,227	0	1,344	8,738	13	30,113	19	74.9	77.5
2002	41,065	0	1,540	8,941	18	30,547	19	74.4	77.4
2003	41,243	0	1,645	9,553	24	29,977	44	72.7	75.9
2004	42,449	0	2,069	9,554	22	30,780	24	72.5	76.3
2005	41,409	0	1,892	9,253	26	30,215	23	73.0	76.6
2006	41,468	0	2,190	9,774	38	29,443	23	71.0	75.1
2007	40,781	0	2,211	8,975	28	29,540	27	72.4	76.7
2008	42,140	0	2,329	8,622	31	31,137	21	73.9	78.3
2009	44,059	0	2,551	8,944	43	32,501	20	73.8	78.3
2010	47,583	0	3,543	9,710	82	34,225	23	71.9	77.8
2011	47,011	34	3,499	9,789	74	33,581	34	71.5	77.3
2012	51,351	57	5,847	9,861	242	35,291	53	68.8	77.8
2013	49,596	104	5,112	9,928	261	34,148	43	69.0	77.0
2014	48,048	206	4,622	9,563	268	33,352	37	69.7	77.3
2015	45,839	809	4,470	8,430	294	31,799	37	70.6	78.5
2016	42,363	2,649	4,086	7,201	272	28,110	45	70.8	79.0
2017	38,889	3,349	3,719	6,422	292	25,081	26	70.6	78.9

(Continued)

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions: Denials: Medical	Medical decisions: Denials: Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Medical decisions: Allowances: Awards	Medical decisions: Allowances: Subsequent denials [c]	Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
					Adult children				
1999	57,334	0	854	16,791	31	39,624	34	69.1	70.3
2000	59,145	0	849	16,873	24	41,361	38	69.9	71.1
2001	58,660	0	945	17,098	29	40,552	36	69.1	70.4
2002	65,165	0	1,072	20,504	38	43,519	32	66.8	68.0
2003	69,497	0	1,326	23,173	33	44,938	27	64.7	66.0
2004	74,041	0	1,956	25,217	30	46,812	26	63.2	65.0
2005	76,047	0	2,010	25,349	64	48,575	49	63.9	65.7
2006	82,244	0	2,574	30,075	68	49,491	36	60.2	62.2
2007	91,887	0	3,031	33,835	87	54,895	39	59.7	61.8
2008	99,363	0	3,268	35,425	100	60,524	46	60.9	63.0
2009	113,925	0	3,436	43,255	105	67,074	55	58.9	60.8
2010	124,553	0	6,939	47,526	519	69,525	44	55.8	59.2
2011	124,099	84	7,365	46,864	420	69,335	31	55.9	59.5
2012	128,357	122	9,561	46,393	848	71,364	69	55.7	60.2
2013	120,771	220	7,723	43,219	703	68,852	54	57.1	61.1
2014	115,582	439	7,481	39,303	779	67,536	44	58.7	62.8
2015	118,453	1,807	7,226	36,444	769	72,144	63	61.8	66.0
2016	108,053	4,810	6,777	31,292	763	64,346	65	62.3	66.8
2017	102,335	6,002	6,321	28,692	644	60,632	44	62.9	67.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2018. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2018.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change over time. Cases can be pending at the initial or appellate levels and can include either medical or technical issues.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only applications.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons; therefore no decision was made on severity of impairment.

b. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant did not meet the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

c. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant met the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

d. Rate determined by dividing awards by all applications minus pending claims for that year.

e. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2017

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	1,160,792	458,854	39.5	649,980	313,152	48.2	510,812	145,702	28.5
2000	1,228,301	500,657	40.8	688,282	339,764	49.4	540,019	160,893	29.8
2001	1,342,915	558,741	41.6	742,869	379,266	51.1	600,046	179,475	29.9
2002	1,484,685	575,089	38.7	794,839	385,453	48.5	689,846	189,636	27.5
2003	1,567,607	583,758	37.2	804,688	383,225	47.6	762,919	200,533	26.3
2004	1,646,469	604,176	36.7	814,157	389,190	47.8	832,312	214,986	25.8
2005	1,559,003	575,310	36.9	763,377	370,449	48.5	795,626	204,861	25.7
2006	1,553,228	562,208	36.2	753,222	363,226	48.2	800,006	198,982	24.9
2007	1,564,868	583,058	37.3	757,294	377,352	49.8	807,574	205,706	25.5
2008	1,641,539	635,422	38.7	783,521	408,893	52.2	858,018	226,529	26.4
2009	1,907,836	734,377	38.5	922,344	480,869	52.1	985,492	253,508	25.7
2010	2,003,002	739,033	36.9	990,982	496,197	50.1	1,012,020	242,836	24.0
2011	1,970,158	703,235	35.7	987,974	478,703	48.5	982,184	224,532	22.9
2012	1,931,430	689,089	35.7	989,598	474,797	48.0	941,832	214,292	22.8
2013	1,819,547	643,187	35.3	966,385	450,077	46.6	853,162	193,110	22.6
2014	1,750,343	615,370	35.2	981,331	441,660	45.0	769,012	173,710	22.6
2015	1,642,927	582,135	35.4	940,830	423,495	45.0	702,097	158,640	22.6
2016	1,546,268	550,971	35.6	897,544	402,306	44.8	648,724	148,665	22.9
2017	1,424,640	514,906	36.1	826,746	376,048	45.5	597,894	138,858	23.2
					Workers				
1992	1,179,119	436,715	37.0	558,741	248,385	44.5	620,378	188,330	30.4
1993	1,244,187	421,560	33.9	571,464	240,839	42.1	672,723	180,721	26.9
1994	1,252,852	390,785	31.2	591,408	233,059	39.4	661,444	157,726	23.8
1995	1,177,761	367,293	31.2	569,963	223,457	39.2	607,798	143,836	23.7
1996	1,196,830	384,167	32.1	593,992	237,474	40.0	602,838	146,693	24.3
1997	1,057,812	357,880	33.8	551,909	228,793	41.5	505,903	129,087	25.5
1998	1,041,383	374,376	35.9	550,794	238,989	43.4	490,589	135,387	27.6
1999	1,065,430	396,253	37.2	578,884	259,417	44.8	486,546	136,836	28.1
2000	1,131,273	435,416	38.5	615,507	283,906	46.1	515,766	151,510	29.4
2001	1,246,317	493,638	39.6	670,621	323,649	48.3	575,696	169,989	29.5
2002	1,381,065	507,031	36.7	718,611	327,294	45.5	662,454	179,737	27.1
2003	1,459,838	514,871	35.3	728,169	324,769	44.6	731,669	190,102	26.0
2004	1,534,004	532,860	34.7	738,167	329,980	44.7	795,837	202,880	25.5
2005	1,445,449	502,762	34.8	686,143	309,900	45.2	759,306	192,862	25.4
2006	1,434,280	489,529	34.1	675,523	303,051	44.9	758,757	186,478	24.6
2007	1,437,440	505,946	35.2	676,179	314,355	46.5	761,261	191,591	25.2
2008	1,505,630	552,705	36.7	697,893	340,958	48.9	807,737	211,747	26.2
2009	1,755,838	644,664	36.7	830,757	407,850	49.1	925,081	236,814	25.6
2010	1,841,345	645,015	35.0	894,492	419,030	46.8	946,853	225,985	23.9
2011	1,809,913	610,233	33.7	890,680	401,247	45.0	919,233	208,986	22.7
2012	1,767,127	592,401	33.5	887,246	393,336	44.3	879,881	199,065	22.6
2013	1,662,010	549,354	33.1	867,101	370,614	42.7	794,909	178,740	22.5
2014	1,598,818	522,801	32.7	882,760	362,635	41.1	716,058	160,166	22.4
2015	1,490,369	485,206	32.6	838,277	339,763	40.5	652,092	145,443	22.3
2016	1,406,797	462,449	32.9	803,458	326,131	40.6	603,339	136,318	22.6
2017	1,293,640	430,877	33.3	737,016	303,165	41.1	556,624	127,712	22.9

(Continued)

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	38,880	24,898	64.0	29,600	21,272	71.9	9,280	3,626	39.1
2000	38,732	25,748	66.5	29,874	21,967	73.5	8,858	3,781	42.7
2001	38,883	26,206	67.4	30,273	22,436	74.1	8,610	3,770	43.8
2002	39,526	26,489	67.0	30,891	22,751	73.6	8,635	3,738	43.3
2003	39,598	25,960	65.6	30,216	22,213	73.5	9,382	3,747	39.9
2004	40,380	26,666	66.0	29,578	22,252	75.2	10,802	4,414	40.9
2005	39,517	26,265	66.5	29,201	22,023	75.4	10,316	4,242	41.1
2006	39,278	25,584	65.1	28,454	21,399	75.2	10,824	4,185	38.7
2007	38,570	25,546	66.2	27,586	21,181	76.8	10,984	4,365	39.7
2008	39,811	26,777	67.3	28,194	22,185	78.7	11,617	4,592	39.5
2009	41,508	27,814	67.0	28,929	22,797	78.8	12,579	5,017	39.9
2010	44,040	29,501	67.0	30,599	24,203	79.1	13,441	5,298	39.4
2011	43,512	28,698	66.0	30,384	23,801	78.3	13,128	4,897	37.3
2012	45,502	30,476	67.0	32,403	25,662	79.2	13,099	4,814	36.8
2013	44,487	29,531	66.4	31,757	25,008	78.7	12,730	4,523	35.5
2014	43,429	28,989	66.8	31,404	24,787	78.9	12,025	4,202	34.9
2015	41,367	28,169	68.1	30,274	24,228	80.0	11,093	3,941	35.5
2016	38,261	26,100	68.2	28,080	22,450	80.0	10,181	3,650	35.9
2017	35,129	24,322	69.2	26,002	21,103	81.2	9,127	3,219	35.3

(Continued)

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Adult children				
1999	56,482	37,703	66.8	41,496	32,463	78.2	14,986	5,240	35.0
2000	58,296	39,493	67.7	42,901	33,891	79.0	15,395	5,602	36.4
2001	57,715	38,897	67.4	41,975	33,181	79.0	15,740	5,716	36.3
2002	64,094	41,569	64.9	45,337	35,408	78.1	18,757	6,161	32.8
2003	68,171	42,927	63.0	46,303	36,243	78.3	21,868	6,684	30.6
2004	72,085	44,650	61.9	46,412	36,958	79.6	25,673	7,692	30.0
2005	74,037	46,283	62.5	48,033	38,526	80.2	26,004	7,757	29.8
2006	79,670	47,095	59.1	49,245	38,776	78.7	30,425	8,319	27.3
2007	88,858	51,566	58.0	53,529	41,816	78.1	35,329	9,750	27.6
2008	96,098	55,940	58.2	57,434	45,750	79.7	38,664	10,190	26.4
2009	110,490	61,899	56.0	62,658	50,222	80.2	47,832	11,677	24.4
2010	117,617	64,517	54.9	65,891	52,964	80.4	51,726	11,553	22.3
2011	116,733	64,304	55.1	66,910	53,655	80.2	49,823	10,649	21.4
2012	118,801	66,212	55.7	69,949	55,799	79.8	48,852	10,413	21.3
2013	113,050	64,302	56.9	67,527	54,455	80.6	45,523	9,847	21.6
2014	108,096	63,580	58.8	67,167	54,238	80.8	40,929	9,342	22.8
2015	111,191	68,760	61.8	72,279	59,504	82.3	38,912	9,256	23.8
2016	101,210	62,422	61.7	66,006	53,725	81.4	35,204	8,697	24.7
2017	95,871	59,707	62.3	63,728	51,780	81.3	32,143	7,927	24.7

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2018.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2017

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	397,127	58,602	14.8	209,682	33,223	15.8	187,445	25,379	13.5
2000	407,758	55,631	13.6	214,965	31,473	14.6	192,793	24,158	12.5
2001	434,185	55,494	12.8	221,720	30,807	13.9	212,465	24,687	11.6
2002	502,441	57,460	11.4	249,822	31,212	12.5	252,619	26,248	10.4
2003	542,986	57,868	10.7	258,354	30,344	11.7	284,632	27,524	9.7
2004	558,632	57,363	10.3	255,283	29,169	11.4	303,349	28,194	9.3
2005	514,277	51,732	10.1	231,252	26,556	11.5	283,025	25,176	8.9
2006	514,442	51,156	9.9	227,921	26,078	11.4	286,521	25,078	8.8
2007	519,254	57,038	11.0	224,454	29,822	13.3	294,800	27,216	9.2
2008	546,426	59,255	10.8	222,900	29,954	13.4	323,526	29,301	9.1
2009	644,224	64,087	9.9	264,493	33,217	12.6	379,731	30,870	8.1
2010	706,098	63,201	9.0	299,847	34,300	11.4	406,251	28,901	7.1
2011	724,423	65,188	9.0	314,332	36,367	11.6	410,091	28,821	7.0
2012	714,079	62,532	8.8	316,694	34,938	11.0	397,385	27,594	6.9
2013	682,276	56,712	8.3	316,168	32,196	10.2	366,108	24,516	6.7
2014	644,137	56,651	8.8	316,477	33,626	10.6	327,660	23,025	7.0
2015	571,979	55,595	9.7	290,958	33,525	11.5	281,021	22,070	7.9
2016	525,007	52,434	10.0	271,852	32,474	11.9	253,155	19,960	7.9
2017	398,812	36,950	9.3	207,789	23,421	11.3	191,023	13,529	7.1
					Workers				
1992	419,798	53,881	12.8	190,594	25,352	13.3	229,204	28,529	12.4
1993	469,151	58,275	12.4	206,606	27,306	13.2	262,545	30,969	11.8
1994	489,731	62,757	12.8	226,013	31,468	13.9	263,718	31,289	11.9
1995	458,036	60,584	13.2	218,950	31,563	14.4	239,086	29,021	12.1
1996	464,582	65,466	14.1	226,333	33,596	14.8	238,249	31,870	13.4
1997	403,225	59,978	14.9	206,148	33,373	16.2	197,077	26,605	13.5
1998	384,997	61,742	16.0	199,292	34,043	17.1	185,705	27,699	14.9
1999	384,286	55,272	14.4	202,999	31,712	15.6	181,287	23,560	13.0
2000	396,216	52,794	13.3	208,638	30,189	14.5	187,578	22,605	12.1
2001	422,937	52,905	12.5	215,591	29,647	13.8	207,346	23,258	11.2
2002	489,974	54,974	11.2	243,259	30,157	12.4	246,715	24,817	10.1
2003	529,775	55,342	10.4	252,226	29,348	11.6	277,549	25,994	9.4
2004	545,180	54,527	10.0	249,568	28,202	11.3	295,612	26,325	8.9
2005	501,374	49,029	9.8	225,707	25,640	11.4	275,667	23,389	8.5
2006	500,913	48,406	9.7	222,465	25,256	11.4	278,448	23,150	8.3
2007	503,473	54,434	10.8	218,683	28,950	13.2	284,790	25,484	8.9
2008	527,774	56,838	10.8	216,971	29,111	13.4	310,803	27,727	8.9
2009	621,676	61,289	9.9	258,019	32,314	12.5	363,657	28,975	8.0
2010	681,806	60,438	8.9	293,218	33,391	11.4	388,588	27,047	7.0
2011	699,625	62,378	8.9	307,191	35,410	11.5	392,434	26,968	6.9
2012	688,165	59,816	8.7	309,015	34,002	11.0	379,150	25,814	6.8
2013	657,724	54,292	8.3	308,963	31,372	10.2	348,761	22,920	6.6
2014	621,924	54,316	8.7	309,595	32,827	10.6	312,329	21,489	6.9
2015	551,757	53,211	9.6	284,516	32,683	11.5	267,241	20,528	7.7
2016	507,190	50,341	9.9	266,036	31,725	11.9	241,154	18,616	7.7
2017	385,548	35,502	9.2	203,408	22,844	11.2	182,140	12,658	6.9

(Continued)

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	7,125	1,962	27.5	4,114	895	21.8	3,011	1,067	35.4
2000	6,379	1,572	24.6	3,872	734	19.0	2,507	838	33.4
2001	6,212	1,582	25.5	3,865	728	18.8	2,347	854	36.4
2002	6,390	1,392	21.8	3,996	649	16.2	2,394	743	31.0
2003	6,665	1,378	20.7	3,832	637	16.6	2,833	741	26.2
2004	6,475	1,549	23.9	3,457	597	17.3	3,018	952	31.5
2005	6,105	1,381	22.6	3,329	561	16.9	2,776	820	29.5
2006	5,985	1,308	21.9	3,120	461	14.8	2,865	847	29.6
2007	5,948	1,144	19.2	2,887	462	16.0	3,061	682	22.3
2008	6,347	921	14.5	2,858	391	13.7	3,489	530	15.2
2009	6,988	1,077	15.4	3,044	446	14.7	3,944	631	16.0
2010	7,359	1,055	14.3	3,073	462	15.0	4,286	593	13.8
2011	7,843	1,132	14.4	3,366	504	15.0	4,477	628	14.0
2012	8,134	1,114	13.7	3,541	479	13.5	4,593	635	13.8
2013	8,101	1,026	12.7	3,485	454	13.0	4,616	572	12.4
2014	7,829	1,021	13.0	3,419	462	13.5	4,410	559	12.7
2015	6,919	997	14.4	3,030	435	14.4	3,889	562	14.5
2016	6,242	830	13.3	2,734	383	14.0	3,508	447	12.7
2017	4,430	568	12.8	1,920	279	14.5	2,510	289	11.5

(Continued)

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Adult children				
1999	5,716	1,368	23.9	2,569	616	24.0	3,147	752	23.9
2000	5,163	1,265	24.5	2,455	550	22.4	2,708	715	26.4
2001	5,036	1,007	20.0	2,264	432	19.1	2,772	575	20.7
2002	6,077	1,094	18.0	2,567	406	15.8	3,510	688	19.6
2003	6,546	1,148	17.5	2,296	359	15.6	4,250	789	18.6
2004	6,977	1,287	18.4	2,258	370	16.4	4,719	917	19.4
2005	6,798	1,322	19.4	2,216	355	16.0	4,582	967	21.1
2006	7,544	1,442	19.1	2,336	361	15.5	5,208	1,081	20.8
2007	9,833	1,460	14.8	2,884	410	14.2	6,949	1,050	15.1
2008	12,305	1,496	12.2	3,071	452	14.7	9,234	1,044	11.3
2009	15,560	1,721	11.1	3,430	457	13.3	12,130	1,264	10.4
2010	16,933	1,708	10.1	3,556	447	12.6	13,377	1,261	9.4
2011	16,955	1,678	9.9	3,775	453	12.0	13,180	1,225	9.3
2012	17,780	1,602	9.0	4,138	457	11.0	13,642	1,145	8.4
2013	16,451	1,394	8.5	3,720	370	9.9	12,731	1,024	8.0
2014	14,384	1,314	9.1	3,463	337	9.7	10,921	977	8.9
2015	13,303	1,387	10.4	3,412	407	11.9	9,891	980	9.9
2016	11,575	1,263	10.9	3,082	366	11.9	8,493	897	10.6
2017	8,834	880	10.0	2,461	298	12.1	6,373	582	9.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2018.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 63.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2017

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	265,058	193,198	72.9	144,847	114,207	78.8	120,211	78,991	65.7
2000	290,068	211,697	73.0	157,001	124,015	79.0	133,067	87,682	65.9
2001	313,839	228,242	72.7	164,710	130,576	79.3	149,129	97,666	65.5
2002	369,875	267,597	72.3	189,671	150,834	79.5	180,204	116,763	64.8
2003	401,747	289,194	72.0	197,765	157,566	79.7	203,982	131,628	64.5
2004	415,339	301,463	72.6	196,715	159,335	81.0	218,624	142,128	65.0
2005	384,341	282,797	73.6	178,312	145,587	81.6	206,029	137,210	66.6
2006	387,021	279,305	72.2	176,337	142,420	80.8	210,684	136,885	65.0
2007	387,412	274,991	71.0	169,876	136,134	80.1	217,536	138,857	63.8
2008	405,203	277,034	68.4	167,464	131,704	78.6	237,739	145,330	61.1
2009	482,355	309,047	64.1	200,291	150,163	75.0	282,064	158,884	56.3
2010	537,441	319,768	59.5	230,392	162,578	70.6	307,049	157,190	51.2
2011	548,633	307,344	56.0	238,793	159,877	67.0	309,840	147,467	47.6
2012	546,625	286,433	52.4	242,599	153,216	63.2	304,026	133,217	43.8
2013	525,788	262,507	49.9	244,075	145,575	59.6	281,713	116,932	41.5
2014	476,796	238,286	50.0	234,874	137,270	58.4	241,922	101,016	41.8
2015	353,649	187,618	53.1	183,423	112,570	61.4	170,226	75,048	44.1
2016	143,447	76,545	53.4	78,700	47,837	60.8	64,747	28,708	44.3
2017	15,896	7,774	48.9	9,830	5,501	56.0	6,066	2,273	37.5
					Workers				
1992	275,863	201,359	73.0	131,624	105,371	80.1	144,239	95,988	66.5
1993	310,655	217,816	70.1	143,997	112,593	78.2	166,658	105,223	63.1
1994	323,607	220,645	68.2	156,458	119,338	76.3	167,149	101,307	60.6
1995	301,917	202,739	67.2	150,882	113,781	75.4	151,035	88,958	58.9
1996	306,245	204,704	66.8	157,790	116,292	73.7	148,455	88,412	59.6
1997	267,288	186,278	69.7	141,021	107,539	76.3	126,267	78,739	62.4
1998	251,486	179,107	71.2	134,883	104,763	77.7	116,603	74,344	63.8
1999	260,850	190,326	73.0	141,671	111,954	79.0	119,179	78,372	65.8
2000	285,620	208,668	73.1	153,649	121,651	79.2	131,971	87,017	65.9
2001	309,372	225,214	72.8	161,335	128,214	79.5	148,037	97,000	65.5
2002	364,659	264,024	72.4	185,830	148,078	79.7	178,829	115,946	64.8
2003	396,352	285,621	72.1	194,232	155,060	79.8	202,120	130,561	64.6
2004	410,160	297,973	72.6	193,481	156,966	81.1	216,679	141,007	65.1
2005	379,242	279,186	73.6	175,088	143,130	81.7	204,154	136,056	66.6
2006	381,766	275,741	72.2	173,088	140,092	80.9	208,678	135,649	65.0
2007	379,554	270,206	71.2	166,457	133,740	80.3	213,097	136,466	64.0
2008	393,931	270,440	68.7	163,640	128,949	78.8	230,291	141,491	61.4
2009	468,950	301,908	64.4	196,266	147,365	75.1	272,684	154,543	56.7
2010	523,016	312,732	59.8	226,169	159,795	70.7	296,847	152,937	51.5
2011	533,730	300,175	56.2	234,202	156,908	67.0	299,528	143,267	47.8
2012	530,189	279,060	52.6	237,590	150,160	63.2	292,599	128,900	44.1
2013	509,965	255,663	50.1	239,246	142,731	59.7	270,719	112,932	41.7
2014	463,346	232,221	50.1	230,471	134,651	58.4	232,875	97,570	41.9
2015	343,745	182,888	53.2	180,030	110,446	61.3	163,715	72,442	44.2
2016	139,703	74,594	53.4	77,264	46,855	60.6	62,439	27,739	44.4
2017	15,355	7,468	48.6	9,521	5,269	55.3	5,834	2,199	37.7

(Continued)

Table 63.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	3,027	2,285	75.5	2,325	1,794	77.2	702	491	69.9
2000	3,140	2,388	76.1	2,414	1,870	77.5	726	518	71.3
2001	3,046	2,344	77.0	2,391	1,862	77.9	655	482	73.6
2002	3,438	2,685	78.1	2,654	2,109	79.5	784	576	73.5
2003	3,525	2,683	76.1	2,438	1,914	78.5	1,087	769	70.7
2004	3,241	2,589	79.9	2,199	1,804	82.0	1,042	785	75.3
2005	3,187	2,592	81.3	2,166	1,814	83.7	1,021	778	76.2
2006	3,172	2,574	81.1	2,087	1,726	82.7	1,085	848	78.2
2007	3,642	2,877	79.0	1,960	1,601	81.7	1,682	1,276	75.9
2008	4,404	3,460	78.6	2,056	1,709	83.1	2,348	1,751	74.6
2009	4,775	3,630	76.0	2,126	1,742	81.9	2,649	1,888	71.3
2010	5,177	3,692	71.3	2,192	1,701	77.6	2,985	1,991	66.7
2011	5,386	3,785	70.3	2,359	1,774	75.2	3,027	2,011	66.4
2012	5,755	3,754	65.2	2,526	1,804	71.4	3,229	1,950	60.4
2013	5,855	3,634	62.1	2,521	1,735	68.8	3,334	1,899	57.0
2014	5,475	3,379	61.7	2,382	1,616	67.8	3,093	1,763	57.0
2015	4,079	2,670	65.5	1,823	1,331	73.0	2,256	1,339	59.4
2016	1,751	1,225	70.0	898	693	77.2	853	532	62.4
2017	278	217	78.1	193	171	88.6	85	46	54.1

(Continued)

Table 63.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Adult children				
1999	1,181	587	49.7	851	459	53.9	330	128	38.8
2000	1,308	641	49.0	938	494	52.7	370	147	39.7
2001	1,421	684	48.1	984	500	50.8	437	184	42.1
2002	1,778	888	49.9	1,187	647	54.5	591	241	40.8
2003	1,870	890	47.6	1,095	592	54.1	775	298	38.5
2004	1,938	901	46.5	1,035	565	54.6	903	336	37.2
2005	1,912	1,019	53.3	1,058	643	60.8	854	376	44.0
2006	2,083	990	47.5	1,162	602	51.8	921	388	42.1
2007	4,216	1,908	45.3	1,459	793	54.4	2,757	1,115	40.4
2008	6,868	3,134	45.6	1,768	1,046	59.2	5,100	2,088	40.9
2009	8,630	3,509	40.7	1,899	1,056	55.6	6,731	2,453	36.4
2010	9,248	3,344	36.2	2,031	1,082	53.3	7,217	2,262	31.3
2011	9,517	3,384	35.6	2,232	1,195	53.5	7,285	2,189	30.0
2012	10,681	3,619	33.9	2,483	1,252	50.4	8,198	2,367	28.9
2013	9,968	3,210	32.2	2,308	1,109	48.1	7,660	2,101	27.4
2014	7,975	2,686	33.7	2,021	1,003	49.6	5,954	1,683	28.3
2015	5,825	2,060	35.4	1,570	793	50.5	4,255	1,267	29.8
2016	1,993	726	36.4	538	289	53.7	1,455	437	30.0
2017	263	89	33.8	116	61	52.6	147	28	19.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through July 2018.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2017

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	708,797	100.0	33.0	5.9	26.9	34.2
2000	766,047	100.0	31.1	6.2	29.2	33.5
2001	840,542	100.0	30.0	6.1	30.1	33.9
2002	898,047	100.0	28.5	5.3	30.1	36.1
2003	928,747	100.0	27.1	5.1	31.1	36.7
2004	961,376	100.0	26.4	4.9	31.5	37.2
2005	907,877	100.0	26.5	4.7	32.0	36.8
2006	890,752	100.0	26.4	4.5	31.9	37.3
2007	913,269	100.0	26.1	4.6	32.7	36.6
2008	969,935	100.0	25.5	5.2	34.1	35.2
2009	1,105,663	100.0	24.3	5.2	35.7	34.8
2010	1,119,927	100.0	23.1	5.1	36.3	35.6
2011	1,073,705	100.0	22.4	5.0	37.6	35.0
2012	1,035,772	100.0	22.1	5.0	38.2	34.7
2013	960,161	100.0	22.5	4.8	37.3	35.4
2014	908,021	100.0	23.3	4.6	37.1	35.0
2015	823,035	100.0	25.2	4.6	37.3	32.8
2016	677,870	100.0	30.7	5.2	41.8	22.3
2017	557,804	100.0	35.9	5.6	43.9	14.6
			Workers			
1992	689,111	100.0	34.3	11.1	24.3	30.3
1993	695,007	100.0	34.3	8.7	23.6	33.4
1994	671,791	100.0	34.5	6.9	25.6	32.9
1995	628,380	100.0	34.5	6.7	26.8	31.9
1996	652,221	100.0	34.2	7.0	27.4	31.5
1997	602,277	100.0	35.0	7.5	26.4	31.1
1998	613,181	100.0	35.5	6.6	26.9	31.0
1999	640,065	100.0	33.6	6.3	28.3	31.9
2000	695,007	100.0	31.7	6.5	30.6	31.2
2001	769,877	100.0	30.5	6.4	31.3	31.8
2002	823,981	100.0	29.0	5.6	31.4	34.0
2003	853,832	100.0	27.5	5.3	32.5	34.8
2004	883,784	100.0	26.7	5.2	32.9	35.2
2005	829,087	100.0	27.0	4.9	33.6	34.5
2006	811,818	100.0	26.9	4.7	33.5	34.9
2007	828,834	100.0	26.5	4.9	34.6	34.0
2008	878,274	100.0	26.0	5.5	36.2	32.3
2009	1,006,088	100.0	24.8	5.5	37.8	31.9
2010	1,016,177	100.0	23.6	5.4	38.5	32.5
2011	970,789	100.0	23.0	5.3	40.1	31.6
2012	929,117	100.0	22.8	5.3	41.1	30.8
2013	857,161	100.0	23.3	5.1	40.3	31.3
2014	807,133	100.0	24.2	5.0	40.2	30.5
2015	719,092	100.0	26.6	5.0	41.2	27.2
2016	585,414	100.0	32.8	5.8	46.8	14.7
2017	472,091	100.0	39.2	6.3	50.1	4.4

(Continued)

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			Widow(er)s			
1999	29,108	100.0	14.9	2.5	24.6	58.0
2000	29,679	100.0	12.8	2.5	26.3	58.4
2001	30,113	100.0	12.3	2.6	27.0	58.1
2002	30,547	100.0	11.4	2.1	26.5	60.0
2003	29,977	100.0	10.8	2.2	26.1	60.9
2004	30,780	100.0	10.1	1.9	26.0	62.0
2005	30,215	100.0	9.7	1.7	25.5	63.1
2006	29,443	100.0	9.6	1.5	24.2	64.7
2007	29,540	100.0	9.1	1.6	24.3	64.9
2008	31,137	100.0	8.7	1.7	24.8	64.7
2009	32,501	100.0	8.1	1.9	26.0	63.9
2010	34,225	100.0	7.7	1.9	25.3	65.1
2011	33,581	100.0	7.8	1.7	25.3	65.3
2012	35,291	100.0	6.8	1.6	24.2	67.4
2013	34,148	100.0	6.2	1.6	23.0	69.2
2014	33,352	100.0	6.3	1.5	21.7	70.5
2015	31,799	100.0	6.7	1.3	21.5	70.6
2016	28,110	100.0	6.9	1.3	21.8	70.0
2017	25,081	100.0	7.5	1.3	20.8	70.4

(Continued)

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			Adult children			
1999	39,624	100.0	35.9	3.2	7.4	53.5
2000	41,361	100.0	35.0	3.1	7.3	54.7
2001	40,552	100.0	33.0	3.0	8.0	56.0
2002	43,519	100.0	31.7	2.9	7.6	57.8
2003	44,938	100.0	31.0	2.7	8.2	58.2
2004	46,812	100.0	30.1	2.7	8.5	58.6
2005	48,575	100.0	28.5	2.5	8.3	60.7
2006	49,491	100.0	28.4	2.6	8.8	60.2
2007	54,895	100.0	28.3	2.6	9.0	60.1
2008	60,524	100.0	26.6	2.5	8.6	62.3
2009	67,074	100.0	24.8	2.5	8.8	63.9
2010	69,525	100.0	23.2	2.3	8.3	66.1
2011	69,335	100.0	21.9	2.3	7.9	67.9
2012	71,364	100.0	21.4	2.2	7.3	69.0
2013	68,852	100.0	21.0	2.0	7.0	69.9
2014	67,536	100.0	20.7	1.9	6.6	70.8
2015	72,144	100.0	19.8	1.7	5.9	72.5
2016	64,346	100.0	22.0	1.7	5.8	70.5
2017	60,632	100.0	22.1	1.7	5.0	71.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2018. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2018.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Includes applications for which the disability was previously established and those for which the basis for the determination is not available. The majority of applications for which the basis of determination is not available are cases allowed at or above the hearing level.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 65.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2017

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	450,051	100.0	10.2	17.8	28.3	30.8	12.9
2000	460,284	100.0	10.0	17.2	28.2	30.4	14.1
2001	500,414	100.0	9.2	16.7	28.0	31.1	14.9
2002	584,497	100.0	8.5	17.1	28.2	31.3	14.9
2003	636,769	100.0	7.5	17.7	28.2	31.8	14.9
2004	683,445	100.0	6.8	18.4	27.6	31.5	15.7
2005	649,134	100.0	6.5	19.2	26.7	31.4	16.3
2006	660,526	100.0	6.3	19.8	26.2	31.3	16.4
2007	649,725	100.0	6.3	20.4	26.3	30.9	16.0
2008	669,785	100.0	5.8	21.4	26.0	31.3	15.5
2009	800,288	100.0	4.6	22.5	25.4	32.3	15.1
2010	880,954	100.0	4.1	23.3	24.7	32.3	15.5
2011	888,927	100.0	3.9	23.9	20.4	33.6	18.3
2012	885,749	100.0	3.8	24.8	16.2	39.0	16.3
2013	845,075	100.0	4.0	25.0	15.1	42.3	13.6
2014	816,208	100.0	4.0	24.8	13.8	42.4	15.0
2015	738,318	100.0	4.3	24.6	11.6	42.3	17.2
2016	618,518	100.0	4.6	24.2	10.2	41.4	19.6
2017	549,037	100.0	4.7	24.2	9.4	40.8	20.9
				Workers			
1992	487,164	100.0	10.7	22.9	28.4	29.6	8.4
1993	546,532	100.0	10.4	22.7	27.6	29.8	9.5
1994	578,664	100.0	10.2	21.5	25.9	28.8	13.6
1995	547,145	100.0	10.6	20.8	25.4	29.4	13.8
1996	542,493	100.0	10.2	19.6	24.7	30.6	14.8
1997	453,676	100.0	10.6	18.5	25.7	30.5	14.6
1998	426,158	100.0	10.8	18.3	27.8	30.8	12.3
1999	423,494	100.0	10.6	17.4	29.3	30.1	12.6
2000	434,363	100.0	10.4	16.8	29.3	29.7	13.9
2001	474,536	100.0	9.5	16.4	29.0	30.4	14.7
2002	554,996	100.0	8.8	16.8	29.2	30.6	14.7
2003	603,986	100.0	7.7	17.4	29.2	31.0	14.6
2004	648,622	100.0	7.0	18.2	28.5	30.8	15.4
2005	614,442	100.0	6.7	19.0	27.7	30.6	16.0
2006	620,571	100.0	6.5	19.5	27.4	30.6	16.0
2007	606,800	100.0	6.6	20.1	27.7	30.0	15.6
2008	625,607	100.0	6.1	21.1	27.4	30.3	15.1
2009	747,941	100.0	4.9	22.3	26.8	31.2	14.7
2010	823,117	100.0	4.3	23.2	26.1	31.2	15.2
2011	831,780	100.0	4.1	23.7	21.4	32.6	18.2
2012	828,405	100.0	4.0	24.5	17.0	38.4	16.1
2013	790,964	100.0	4.2	24.8	15.9	41.9	13.3
2014	766,295	100.0	4.2	24.5	14.4	42.1	14.8
2015	692,381	100.0	4.5	24.3	12.2	42.1	17.1
2016	578,990	100.0	4.8	23.9	10.7	41.1	19.5
2017	512,987	100.0	5.0	23.8	9.9	40.6	20.8

(Continued)

Table 65.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				Widow(er)s			
1999	9,735	100.0	5.6	29.0	31.8	22.7	10.8
2000	9,024	100.0	5.3	29.0	31.4	22.3	12.1
2001	8,751	100.0	4.7	27.6	31.2	22.8	13.7
2002	8,959	100.0	4.8	25.5	32.9	23.9	13.0
2003	9,577	100.0	4.2	25.7	33.1	23.7	13.3
2004	9,576	100.0	3.6	26.5	32.2	23.0	14.7
2005	9,279	100.0	3.6	26.7	32.0	22.8	15.0
2006	9,812	100.0	3.8	25.7	31.6	23.1	15.9
2007	9,003	100.0	3.6	27.3	31.3	21.9	15.9
2008	8,653	100.0	3.3	27.8	30.8	21.9	16.2
2009	8,987	100.0	2.8	28.8	30.2	22.2	16.0
2010	9,792	100.0	2.7	29.4	28.0	24.0	16.0
2011	9,863	100.0	2.9	28.2	27.0	24.9	17.1
2012	10,103	100.0	2.4	28.8	23.5	28.4	16.9
2013	10,189	100.0	2.4	28.6	22.2	32.4	14.4
2014	9,831	100.0	2.3	27.5	21.5	32.9	15.8
2015	8,724	100.0	2.3	26.5	20.6	33.0	17.6
2016	7,473	100.0	2.5	26.0	17.8	34.0	19.8
2017	6,714	100.0	2.4	25.4	17.4	33.1	21.8

(Continued)

Table 65.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2017—*Continued*

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				Adult children			
1999	16,822	100.0	3.1	22.7	0.7	53.3	20.2
2000	16,897	100.0	2.8	22.9	0.7	51.9	21.7
2001	17,127	100.0	2.5	21.3	0.9	52.9	22.3
2002	20,542	100.0	2.3	21.6	0.8	53.6	21.7
2003	23,206	100.0	2.0	21.8	0.7	53.6	21.9
2004	25,247	100.0	1.9	22.1	0.5	52.4	23.1
2005	25,413	100.0	1.8	21.3	0.4	52.8	23.8
2006	30,143	100.0	1.7	23.6	0.4	50.3	23.9
2007	33,922	100.0	1.6	24.0	0.3	49.9	24.2
2008	35,525	100.0	1.5	24.8	0.2	51.0	22.5
2009	43,360	100.0	1.2	23.4	0.1	53.5	21.8
2010	48,045	100.0	1.2	24.7	0.1	53.1	20.9
2011	47,284	100.0	1.0	26.2	0.0	52.6	20.2
2012	47,241	100.0	0.9	27.7	0.0	51.9	19.4
2013	43,922	100.0	0.9	28.1	0.0	52.2	18.8
2014	40,082	100.0	0.9	29.4	0.0	50.5	19.2
2015	37,213	100.0	0.9	30.0	0.0	49.1	20.1
2016	32,055	100.0	0.9	28.8	0.0	48.3	21.9
2017	29,336	100.0	0.9	30.3	0.0	46.6	22.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2018. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2018.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applicant has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provided insufficient medical evidence, failed to cooperate, failed to follow prescribed treatment, did not want to continue development of the claim, or returned to substantial work before disability could be established. Also includes cases denied at or above the hearing level for which the basis of determination is not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

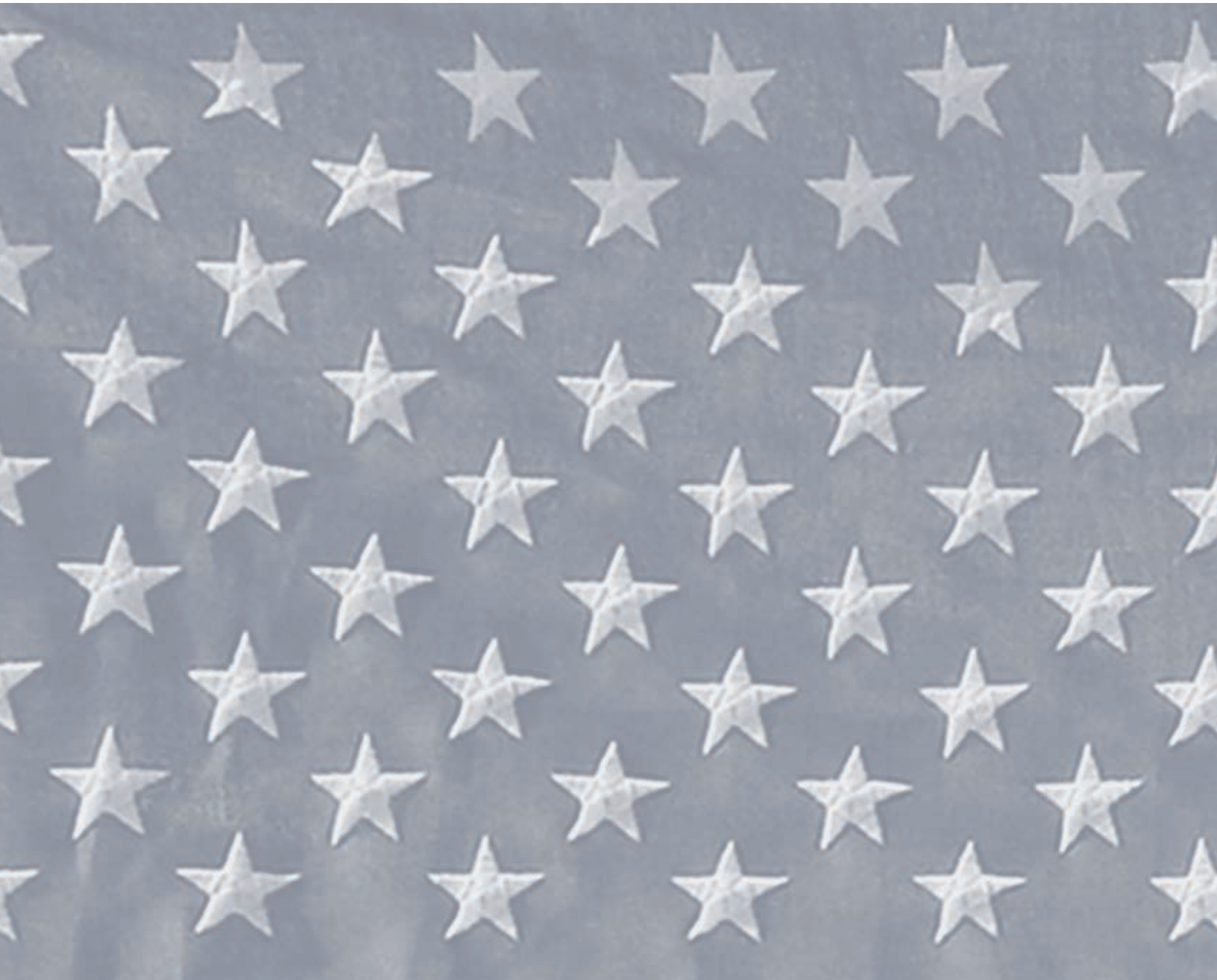
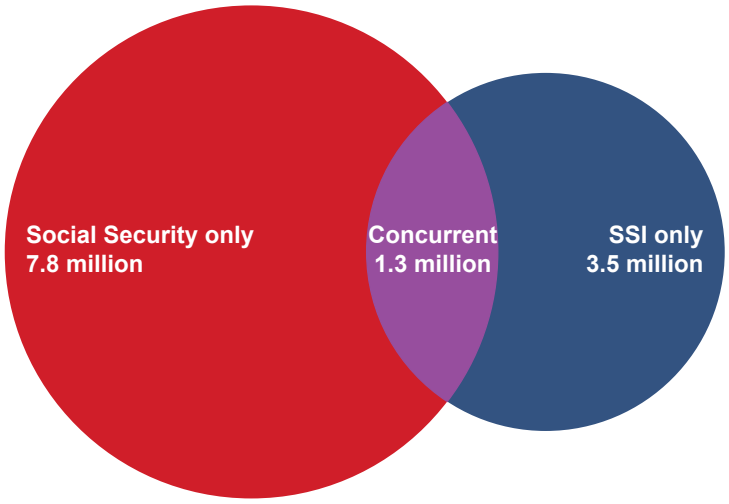


Chart 12.
Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2018

In December 2018, about 12.5 million people aged 18–64 received benefits on the basis of disability. Sixty-two percent (7.8 million) received benefits from the Social Security program only, 28 percent (3.5 million) received benefits from the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program only, and 10 percent (1.3 million) received benefits from both programs concurrently.



Total, 12.5 million

SOURCE: Table 66.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of the rounded components.

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2018

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
						Number				
1996	7,689,664	4,122,152	--	--	--	2,559,750	1,007,762	--	--	--
1997	7,811,748	4,250,155	--	--	--	2,550,105	1,011,488	--	--	--
1998	8,086,259	4,440,264	--	--	--	2,618,615	1,027,380	--	--	--
1999	8,399,309	4,703,774	--	--	--	2,650,586	1,044,949	--	--	--
2000	8,599,465	4,850,835	--	--	--	2,690,446	1,058,184	--	--	--
2001	8,791,338	4,979,844	4,495,477	87,833	396,534	2,732,020	1,079,474	772,562	35,222	271,690
2002	9,106,014	5,228,262	4,738,246	87,900	402,116	2,768,782	1,108,970	801,351	34,671	272,948
2003	9,445,573	5,492,325	4,997,137	87,203	407,985	2,811,647	1,141,601	833,269	34,101	274,231
2004	9,773,201	5,756,093	5,257,314	89,874	408,905	2,850,815	1,166,293	858,850	33,072	274,371
2005	10,081,625	5,998,755	5,491,980	86,422	420,353	2,880,931	1,201,939	893,437	32,302	276,200
2006	10,362,419	6,210,289	5,698,494	85,259	426,536	2,928,034	1,224,096	915,832	31,443	276,821
2007	10,627,905	6,405,985	5,888,133	83,481	434,371	2,966,648	1,255,272	942,011	30,876	282,385
2008	10,974,914	6,641,818	6,115,214	82,100	444,504	3,040,764	1,292,332	971,455	30,608	290,269
2009	11,451,980	7,000,692	6,462,635	82,167	455,890	3,138,143	1,313,145	989,094	29,991	294,060
2010	11,988,072	7,356,565	6,810,060	82,369	464,136	3,262,055	1,369,452	1,035,969	30,216	303,267
2011	12,373,698	7,596,688	7,092,419	81,922	422,347	3,395,233	1,381,777	1,060,694	30,173	290,910
2012	12,734,301	7,864,664	7,292,752	82,181	489,731	3,459,188	1,410,449	1,060,201	30,280	319,968
2013	12,956,156	8,021,728	7,435,292	82,173	504,263	3,527,788	1,406,640	1,050,469	30,222	325,949
2014	12,982,160	8,068,997	7,468,094	81,284	519,619	3,540,152	1,373,011	1,019,599	29,914	323,498
2015	12,951,414	8,062,731	7,451,425	80,910	530,396	3,545,422	1,343,261	985,913	29,974	327,374
2016	12,827,804	7,981,949	7,362,028	79,702	540,219	3,535,396	1,310,459	951,118	29,784	329,557
2017	12,688,504	7,883,266	7,254,741	78,749	549,776	3,511,636	1,293,602	929,103	29,718	334,781
2018	12,481,819	7,767,476	7,128,499	77,269	561,708	3,461,818	1,252,525	883,650	28,842	340,033
						Total monthly benefits [a] (millions of dollars)				
1996	4,878	3,072	--	--	--	1,222	584	--	--	--
1997	5,106	3,245	--	--	--	1,257	604	--	--	--
1998	5,379	3,444	--	--	--	1,313	622	--	--	--
1999	5,680	3,691	--	--	--	1,346	643	--	--	--
2000	6,058	3,975	--	--	--	1,408	675	--	--	--
2001	6,509	4,299	3,976	65	258	1,491	719	530	22	167
2002	6,920	4,629	4,294	67	268	1,544	747	554	22	171
2003	7,416	5,024	4,674	69	281	1,603	790	592	22	176
2004	7,980	5,464	5,096	72	296	1,686	829	626	22	180
2005	8,604	5,974	5,584	75	315	1,724	906	696	22	187
2006	9,172	6,439	6,029	77	334	1,778	955	739	23	193
2007	9,734	6,817	6,389	77	351	1,886	1,031	805	23	203
2008	10,566	7,499	7,035	81	383	1,973	1,094	853	24	217
2009	11,155	7,924	7,447	82	396	2,122	1,108	863	24	221
2010	11,765	8,392	7,902	83	407	2,219	1,154	902	24	229
2011	12,526	9,037	8,562	86	390	2,299	1,189	941	24	224
2012	13,133	9,494	8,938	88	468	2,407	1,232	955	25	252
2013	13,420	9,747	9,176	89	482	2,474	1,200	918	25	257
2014	13,617	9,953	9,355	89	508	2,494	1,170	892	25	254
2015	13,596	9,936	9,325	89	521	2,520	1,140	857	25	258
2016	13,525	9,865	9,242	88	535	2,531	1,128	844	25	260
2017	13,626	9,953	9,305	89	559	2,536	1,138	845	26	267
2018	13,758	10,091	9,412	89	590	2,544	1,122	820	25	277

(Continued)

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2018—*Continued*

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
					Average monthly benefit [b] (dollars)					
1996	624.80	744.60	--	--	--	456.00	546.90	--	--	--
1997	637.80	762.80	--	--	--	458.10	557.10	--	--	--
1998	649.90	775.00	--	--	--	467.90	564.30	--	--	--
1999	662.50	784.10	--	--	--	477.60	576.70	--	--	--
2000	689.30	818.80	--	--	--	489.00	594.90	--	--	--
2001	722.80	862.60	883.70	744.80	650.00	506.80	615.20	618.40	595.10	608.70
2002	744.40	884.60	905.40	764.40	666.00	522.50	625.20	626.90	608.30	622.20
2003	768.50	914.10	934.80	790.80	687.30	533.50	638.20	639.90	620.90	635.10
2004	796.80	947.80	967.80	804.80	722.50	545.90	655.20	657.10	639.10	651.40
2005	832.80	993.70	1,014.50	863.10	748.10	558.20	675.90	677.70	659.90	672.30
2006	867.90	1,036.50	1,057.60	900.00	781.70	578.30	697.40	699.20	680.70	693.20
2007	892.70	1,063.70	1,084.50	928.80	807.00	595.80	713.90	715.60	700.50	709.90
2008	940.40	1,128.50	1,149.80	991.10	860.60	607.70	746.80	749.70	733.70	738.60
2009	952.10	1,131.30	1,151.70	996.80	867.20	635.30	744.90	745.70	736.20	742.80
2010	959.00	1,140.80	1,160.40	1,005.20	877.00	636.90	744.20	745.00	737.00	742.20
2011	990.30	1,189.60	1,207.20	1,047.30	922.60	633.70	762.50	764.00	753.10	758.10
2012	1,010.85	1,207.16	1,225.63	1,069.08	955.26	657.17	776.17	776.83	771.12	774.48
2013	1,019.55	1,214.76	1,233.82	1,081.25	955.55	668.11	778.59	779.09	777.29	777.11
2014	1,033.08	1,233.18	1,252.43	1,099.94	977.32	671.28	780.63	782.82	785.57	773.33
2015	1,035.58	1,232.14	1,251.36	1,099.29	982.42	681.39	782.80	784.15	788.56	778.25
2016	1,037.54	1,235.70	1,255.19	1,101.49	989.95	681.24	782.76	784.48	787.40	777.44
2017	1,054.77	1,262.45	1,282.58	1,124.65	1,016.52	681.90	792.35	794.09	799.18	786.95
2018	1,082.97	1,299.31	1,320.47	1,156.20	1,050.30	693.67	809.39	811.11	814.77	804.51

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

-- = not available.

a. Includes retroactive SSI payments.

b. Excludes retroactive payments for both programs.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2018

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	9,020,001	1,252,525	249.80	8,012,149	883,650	227.40	106,111	28,842	247.90	901,741	340,033	308.00
Alabama	233,401	33,142	231.40	209,514	22,545	206.00	3,471	931	219.60	20,416	9,666	291.80
Alaska	12,712	1,936	228.30	11,221	1,395	206.40	171	48	268.50	1,320	493	286.80
Arizona	156,383	16,778	241.80	140,992	11,518	216.80	1,573	363	248.20	13,818	4,897	299.80
Arkansas	140,793	20,430	229.20	127,002	14,306	206.00	1,801	532	223.90	11,990	5,592	288.70
California	688,046	159,963	318.00	597,324	114,204	287.40	7,950	2,953	335.90	82,772	42,806	397.90
Colorado	102,742	11,562	232.40	93,816	8,664	214.30	894	203	249.10	8,032	2,695	289.20
Connecticut	85,845	10,478	246.00	75,795	7,585	224.30	719	213	262.70	9,331	2,680	305.10
Delaware	28,142	2,671	240.10	25,374	1,910	219.70	285	74	195.90	2,483	687	301.00
District of Columbia	14,788	2,961	273.90	13,155	2,264	254.30	151	59	294.80	1,482	638	342.20
Florida	569,294	68,005	237.80	515,454	47,852	216.40	5,919	1,567	225.60	47,921	18,586	293.30
Georgia	294,093	39,923	228.60	263,287	26,933	207.00	4,162	1,189	229.80	26,644	11,801	277.00
Hawaii	22,507	2,796	303.70	19,759	1,818	264.80	282	67	253.60	2,466	911	383.40
Idaho	46,199	6,219	239.30	41,296	4,370	215.00	410	103	249.50	4,493	1,746	299.40
Illinois	298,102	38,447	247.70	259,436	26,843	229.60	3,151	848	251.00	35,515	10,756	292.40
Indiana	212,001	24,702	243.80	189,796	17,880	223.90	2,344	557	244.00	19,861	6,265	300.00
Iowa	81,693	11,409	242.10	72,432	8,494	226.10	655	170	257.80	8,606	2,745	290.00
Kansas	75,990	9,767	235.00	67,873	7,050	216.10	775	216	235.00	7,342	2,501	287.90
Kentucky	205,900	32,818	236.70	183,309	22,634	210.80	3,877	1,243	243.80	18,714	8,941	300.80
Louisiana	168,340	28,852	245.60	145,372	19,283	221.30	3,355	890	238.10	19,613	8,679	300.10
Maine	59,315	9,156	238.10	52,917	6,320	206.20	544	157	230.90	5,854	2,679	314.00
Maryland	133,452	16,249	237.60	119,537	12,045	222.70	1,164	279	232.40	12,751	3,925	283.10
Massachusetts	207,000	28,031	235.60	184,027	19,715	205.80	1,604	482	231.50	21,369	7,834	310.80
Michigan	357,443	50,222	249.80	314,317	35,643	225.70	3,971	964	256.30	39,155	13,615	312.40
Minnesota	126,704	15,927	231.10	113,337	11,970	215.90	677	178	241.20	12,690	3,779	278.70
Mississippi	133,168	21,707	233.70	116,922	13,809	206.70	2,189	715	215.70	14,057	7,183	287.00
Missouri	219,330	28,416	236.40	197,210	20,288	218.50	2,694	781	231.20	19,426	7,347	285.90
Montana	27,717	4,100	240.10	24,911	3,039	227.00	287	66	281.70	2,519	995	276.70
Nebraska	43,576	6,203	227.60	38,336	4,498	211.00	295	81	235.10	4,945	1,624	273.10
Nevada	65,956	6,874	232.70	60,495	5,111	213.50	745	127	234.60	4,716	1,636	291.80
New Hampshire	49,103	4,096	234.00	44,775	2,798	208.30	314	61	215.60	4,014	1,237	293.10
New Jersey	203,581	24,112	246.60	179,675	17,042	222.50	1,793	432	249.20	22,113	6,638	307.70
New Mexico	66,402	10,453	235.60	60,239	7,781	214.70	659	181	243.20	5,504	2,491	300.10
New York	523,415	76,913	245.40	457,257	54,561	226.00	4,840	1,455	250.70	61,318	20,897	295.50
North Carolina	327,663	40,644	229.10	294,154	27,719	208.00	3,789	1,027	225.00	29,720	11,898	278.00
North Dakota	15,021	1,969	236.40	13,253	1,450	224.80	99	21	270.60	1,669	498	268.50
Ohio	366,354	53,155	244.50	324,665	39,459	225.60	5,110	1,452	254.40	36,579	12,244	304.00
Oklahoma	130,070	17,600	241.30	116,993	12,883	224.80	1,985	496	240.00	11,092	4,221	291.30
Oregon	109,957	14,594	233.10	98,082	10,520	212.20	1,305	323	246.10	10,570	3,751	290.50
Pennsylvania	418,596	56,457	253.20	372,012	40,402	232.20	4,402	1,175	248.50	42,182	14,880	310.30
Rhode Island	38,256	5,869	239.20	34,329	4,259	212.90	306	93	251.40	3,621	1,517	312.60

(Continued)

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2018—*Continued*

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	179,924	19,709	235.80	161,500	12,945	217.30	2,375	625	220.20	16,049	6,139	275.80
South Dakota	19,883	2,993	242.20	17,673	2,094	219.00	138	48	289.40	2,072	851	295.50
Tennessee	252,781	33,027	234.80	226,988	22,472	213.60	3,761	1,237	240.40	22,032	9,318	284.80
Texas	583,779	83,426	237.70	519,355	58,054	215.60	8,089	2,095	224.80	56,335	23,277	293.60
Utah	49,037	5,334	244.10	43,321	3,786	221.40	425	82	208.20	5,291	1,466	303.80
Vermont	23,100	4,115	251.00	20,665	3,007	225.30	166	59	240.60	2,269	1,049	325.20
Virginia	218,277	26,230	240.10	195,326	18,108	220.80	2,533	637	231.70	20,418	7,485	287.30
Washington	179,587	22,359	234.90	160,700	16,200	212.30	1,901	432	243.50	16,986	5,727	297.90
West Virginia	91,785	13,939	248.60	80,342	9,439	226.00	1,925	514	235.60	9,518	3,986	303.40
Wisconsin	168,032	24,119	232.70	149,162	17,445	212.60	1,110	316	246.10	17,760	6,358	287.10
Wyoming	13,729	1,588	239.70	12,498	1,201	224.20	121	21	325.80	1,110	366	285.50
Outlying areas [b]	181,037	80	327.60	154,969	39	283.10	2,850	4	332.80	23,218	37	374.00

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Excludes retroactive payments.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 68.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2018

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	201,336,899	12,300,303	6.1
Alabama	2,971,137	311,543	10.5
Alaska	466,611	18,784	4.0
Arizona	4,270,739	208,762	4.9
Arkansas	1,798,818	186,107	10.3
California	24,898,065	1,085,307	4.4
Colorado	3,622,100	136,379	3.8
Connecticut	2,222,351	116,815	5.3
Delaware	582,469	36,201	6.2
District of Columbia	489,658	28,406	5.8
Florida	12,712,173	767,739	6.0
Georgia	6,553,315	413,768	6.3
Hawaii	856,110	32,544	3.8
Idaho	1,028,954	61,209	5.9
Illinois	7,890,853	423,126	5.4
Indiana	4,068,727	276,276	6.8
Iowa	1,885,548	105,544	5.6
Kansas	1,743,303	98,026	5.6
Kentucky	2,728,947	289,969	10.6
Louisiana	2,845,629	248,941	8.7
Maine	812,001	77,339	9.5
Maryland	3,771,434	191,214	5.1
Massachusetts	4,396,191	287,944	6.5
Michigan	6,114,643	492,294	8.1
Minnesota	3,418,762	168,457	4.9
Mississippi	1,805,914	186,058	10.3
Missouri	3,715,658	286,639	7.7
Montana	633,969	35,805	5.6
Nebraska	1,148,761	56,812	4.9
Nevada	1,869,214	90,170	4.8
New Hampshire	852,643	59,131	6.9
New Jersey	5,516,350	274,040	5.0
New Mexico	1,247,086	93,146	7.5
New York	12,260,573	761,577	6.2
North Carolina	6,393,710	434,803	6.8
North Dakota	464,742	18,773	4.0
Ohio	7,101,095	526,589	7.4
Oklahoma	2,367,040	177,449	7.5
Oregon	2,578,455	153,057	5.9
Pennsylvania	7,822,519	585,229	7.5
Rhode Island	669,848	53,637	8.0

(Continued)

Table 68.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2018—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	3,078,267	234,888	7.6
South Dakota	517,775	26,019	5.0
Tennessee	4,154,093	341,142	8.2
Texas	17,701,426	836,202	4.7
Utah	1,878,165	64,511	3.4
Vermont	389,119	30,173	7.8
Virginia	5,332,492	290,930	5.5
Washington	4,708,074	252,137	5.4
West Virginia	1,081,794	130,236	12.0
Wisconsin	3,551,992	221,382	6.2
Wyoming	347,587	17,074	4.9

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data; Census Bureau, 2018 estimates of resident population.

NOTES: Data exclude United States territories and other areas.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Population estimates for the United States as of July 1, 2018, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 69.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2018

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Number				
Total	12,481,819	7,128,499	77,269	561,708	3,461,818	883,650	28,842	340,033
Congenital anomalies	79,898	13,034	91	15,003	39,880	3,051	38	8,801
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	308,772	201,806	3,320	2,259	73,128	24,976	1,515	1,768
Infectious and parasitic diseases	146,950	89,589	622	1,330	40,216	12,760	314	2,119
Injuries	402,208	277,824	1,821	9,012	82,782	25,893	651	4,225
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	208,257	17,159	6	35,012	129,429	6,663	4	19,984
Developmental disorders	48,031	6,435	45	3,520	32,264	2,638	37	3,092
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	56,630	5,874	20	3,355	41,716	2,273	13	3,379
Intellectual disability	1,371,712	219,715	2,830	258,629	617,335	107,875	3,059	162,269
Mood disorders	1,712,631	951,549	12,179	31,511	518,538	170,073	4,999	23,782
Organic mental disorders	405,795	220,357	1,710	19,154	121,390	30,520	764	11,900
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	731,690	278,880	2,190	40,616	294,638	89,903	1,187	24,276
Other mental disorders	585,139	280,832	3,012	21,234	208,522	53,674	1,402	16,463
Neoplasms	304,862	242,023	1,728	1,664	44,649	13,438	411	949
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	38,968	18,854	155	1,494	13,760	3,305	43	1,357
Circulatory system	783,429	574,489	5,684	3,277	154,890	41,507	1,890	1,692
Digestive system	169,276	122,075	1,142	905	33,989	10,296	345	524
Genitourinary system	193,208	139,658	776	1,486	38,742	11,199	233	1,114
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	3,183,329	2,437,184	29,288	6,177	519,174	178,936	8,169	4,401
Nervous system and sense organs	1,163,525	707,733	4,989	70,906	274,749	66,310	1,598	37,240
Respiratory system	302,242	196,986	4,178	834	77,520	20,699	1,350	675
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	27,510	18,486	163	318	6,128	2,124	53	238
Other	30,643	15,922	93	1,760	10,177	1,337	26	1,328
Unknown	227,114	92,035	1,227	32,252	88,202	4,200	741	8,457

(Continued)

Table 69.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2018—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.6	0.2	0.1	2.7	1.2	0.3	0.1	2.6
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.5	2.8	4.3	0.4	2.1	2.8	5.3	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.2	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.6
Injuries	3.2	3.9	2.4	1.6	2.4	2.9	2.3	1.2
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	1.7	0.2	(L)	6.2	3.7	0.8	(L)	5.9
Developmental disorders	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.9
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.5	0.1	(L)	0.6	1.2	0.3	(L)	1.0
Intellectual disability	11.0	3.1	3.7	46.0	17.8	12.2	10.6	47.7
Mood disorders	13.7	13.3	15.8	5.6	15.0	19.2	17.3	7.0
Organic mental disorders	3.3	3.1	2.2	3.4	3.5	3.5	2.6	3.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5.9	3.9	2.8	7.2	8.5	10.2	4.1	7.1
Other mental disorders	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.8	6.0	6.1	4.9	4.8
Neoplasms	2.4	3.4	2.2	0.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4
Circulatory system	6.3	8.1	7.4	0.6	4.5	4.7	6.6	0.5
Digestive system	1.4	1.7	1.5	0.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.2
Genitourinary system	1.5	2.0	1.0	0.3	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	25.5	34.2	37.9	1.1	15.0	20.2	28.3	1.3
Nervous system and sense organs	9.3	9.9	6.5	12.6	7.9	7.5	5.5	11.0
Respiratory system	2.4	2.8	5.4	0.1	2.2	2.3	4.7	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Other	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
Unknown	1.8	1.3	1.6	5.7	2.5	0.5	2.6	2.5

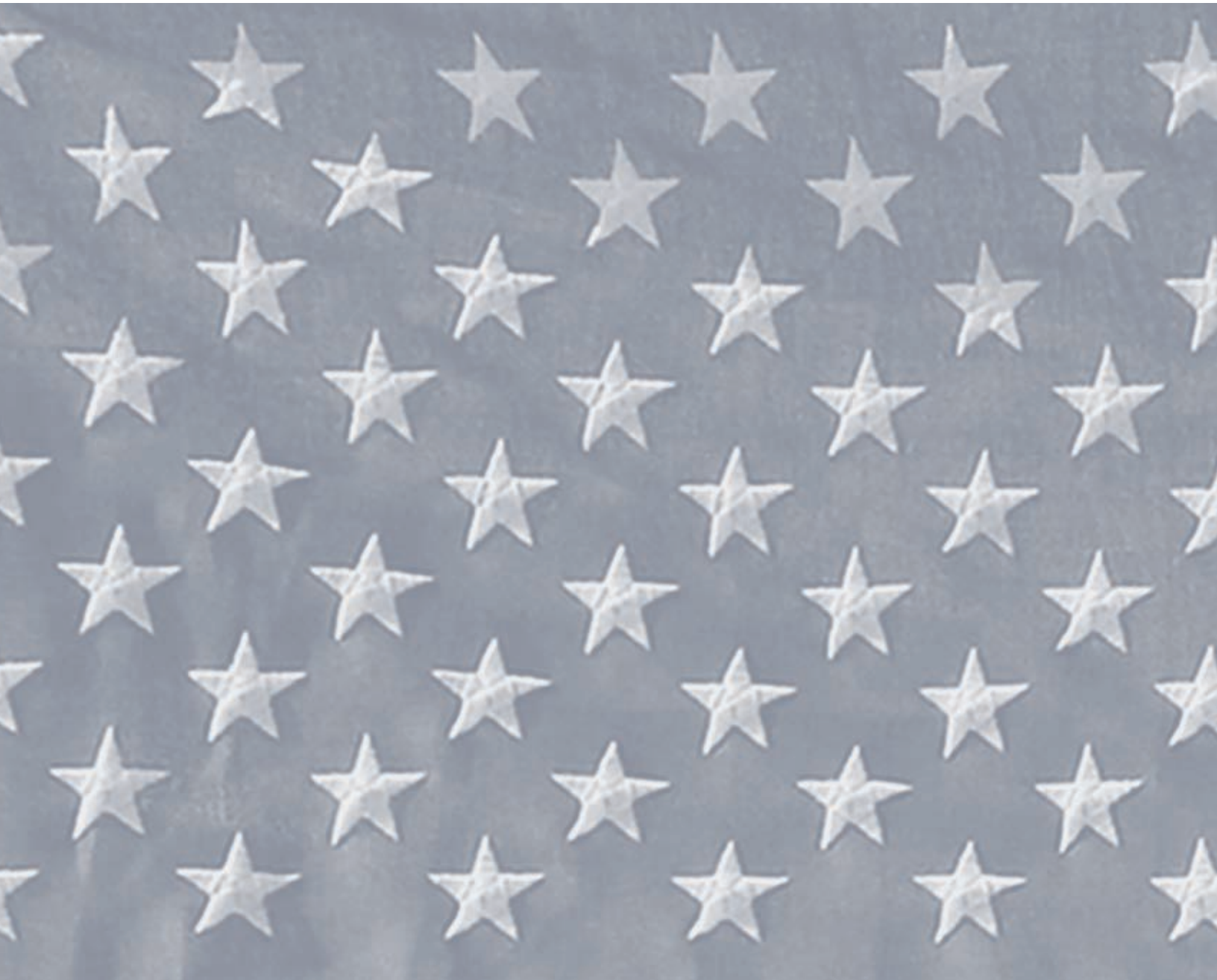
SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Appendix and Glossary



Appendix: Sampling Variability

Estimates based on sample data may differ from the figures that would have been obtained had all, rather than specified samples, of the records been used. These differences are termed sampling variability. The standard error is a measure of the sampling variability. About 68 percent of all possible probability samples selected with the same specifications will give estimates within one standard error of the figure obtained from a compilation of all records. Similarly, approximately 90 percent will give estimates within 1.645 standard errors, about 95 percent will give estimates within two standard errors, and about 99 percent will give estimates within two and one-half standard errors. The standard error of an estimate depends on the design elements such as the method of sampling, sample size, and the estimation process.

Because of the large number of data cells tabulated from the sample files, it is not practical to calculate the standard error for every possible cell. However, standard errors for a large number of cells were estimated. These estimates were used to fit regression curves to provide estimates of approximate standard errors associated with tabulated counts and proportions.

The tables showing the sampling variability provide a general order of magnitude for similar estimates from the various sample files. Table A-1 presents approximate standard errors for the estimated number of people from the 1 percent and the 10 percent files. The reliability of an estimated percentage depends on both the size of the percentage and on the size of the total on which the percentage is based. Data in Table A-2 provide approximate standard errors of the estimated percentage of people in the 1 percent and 10 percent files. The standard errors are expressed in percentage points, and the bases shown are in terms of inflated data.

Table A-1.
Approximate standard errors of estimated number of people

Size of estimate (inflated)	Standard error
1 percent file	
500	250
1,000	300
2,500	500
5,000	800
7,500	900
10,000	1,100
25,000	1,700
50,000	2,400
75,000	3,000
100,000	3,400
250,000	5,400
500,000	7,800
750,000	9,600
1,000,000	11,100
5,000,000	25,800
10,000,000	36,900
25,000,000	57,700
50,000,000	76,100
75,000,000	82,900
10 percent file	
100	30
500	70
1,000	100
5,000	225
10,000	300
50,000	700
100,000	1,000
500,000	2,200
1,000,000	3,200
2,000,000	4,300
3,000,000	5,300
5,000,000	6,500
10,000,000	8,500
20,000,000	9,300

Table A-2.
Approximate standard errors of estimated percentage of people

Size of base (inflated)	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
			1 percent file		
1,000	4.7	7.3	10.1	14.5	16.8
10,000	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.3
50,000	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
100,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.7
500,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8
1,000,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
5,000,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
10,000,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
50,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1	0.1
100,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
			10 percent file		
500	1.9	3.0	4.1	5.9	6.8
1,000	1.3	2.1	2.9	4.1	4.8
2,500	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0
10,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
100,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
500,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
1,000,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
5,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1
10,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

Glossary

administrative law judge (ALJ). An official of the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Office of Hearings and Appeals who is specially qualified by education and experience to hold hearings and make independent decisions regarding eligibility for SSA programs on the basis of all evidence and testimony. ALJs conduct impartial hearings and issue decisions to claimants who have appealed previous determinations by SSA. See also **administrative review process**.

administrative review process. The procedures followed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in determining one's rights under Title II and Title XVI of the Social Security Act. The administrative review process consists of several steps, which must usually be requested in the following order within certain time periods: initial determination, reconsideration, decision of the administrative law judge, and a review by SSA's Appeals Council.

age. In tables showing beneficiaries in current-payment status, the age classification is based on the beneficiary's current age. In tables showing awards, age is the beneficiary's age in the month of entitlement.

allowance. A determination by the Disability Determination Services, an administrative law judge, or the Appeals Council that an applicant meets the medical definition of disability under the law. See also **disability**.

allowance rate. The percentage of allowed disability applications in a given time period calculated as the number of medically allowed applications divided by the total number of applications with a medical decision. At the hearing level, allowance rates are computed either as a percentage of dispositions (including dismissals) or as a percentage of decisions (excluding dismissals). In this publication, hearing level allowance rates are computed as a percentage of dispositions. An allowance rate provides a narrower view of the disability program than does an award rate because it excludes nonmedical determinations from its base.

Appeals Council. The organization within the Social Security Administration's Office of Hearings and Appeals that makes the final decision in the administrative review process. See also **administrative review process**.

auxiliary benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker (dependents benefit) or to a survivor of a deceased worker (survivors benefit).

average. See **mean**.

average current earnings. Earnings used to determine whether the workers' compensation or public disability benefit offset applies. Average current earnings are defined as the highest of the following:

- The average monthly earnings used to figure a person's Social Security disability benefit.
- The average monthly earnings from any work covered by Social Security that a person did (including self-employment) during the 5 highest consecutive years after 1950.
- The average monthly earnings from work or self-employment during the year a person became disabled or in the highest year of earnings that a person had during the 5-year period just before that person became disabled. (Divide the total year's earnings by 12 to get the average current earnings.)

All earnings covered by Social Security, including amounts above the maximum taxable by Social Security, may be used when figuring average current earnings. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The amount of earnings used in determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. A worker's actual past earnings are adjusted by changes in the average wage index to bring them up to their approximately equivalent value at the time of eligibility for benefits. If the person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979, the **average monthly wage** is used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average monthly wage (AMW). The dollar amount used in calculating a person's monthly primary insurance amount (PIA) if that person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979. The AMW is determined by dividing the total earnings in the "computation years" by the number of months in those same years. If the person attained age 62, became disabled or died after 1978, **average indexed monthly earnings** are used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average wage index. The average amount of total wages for each year after 1950, including wages in noncovered employment and wages in covered employment in excess of the Social Security contribution and benefit base. Those average yearly amounts are used to index the earnings of most workers who first become eligible for benefits in 1979 or later and to make automatic adjustments in the contribution and benefit base, bend points, earnings test exempt amounts, and other wage-indexed amounts.

award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive monthly benefits or a lump-sum death payment. Awards can represent not only new entrants to the benefit rolls but also persons already on the rolls who become entitled to a different type of benefit. See also **conversion of benefits**.

award rate. The percentage of awarded applications in a given time period calculated as the number of awarded applications divided by the total number of applications decided, including technical denials and dismissals. An award rate provides a broader view of the program than does an allowance rate because an award rate includes as its base all applications decided.

bend points. The dollar amounts defining the average indexed monthly earnings or primary insurance amount brackets in the benefit formulas. See also **average indexed monthly earnings** and **primary insurance amount**.

beneficiary. A person who is entitled to Social Security benefits. The Social Security benefit may be either in current-payment status or withheld.

benefits in force. The sum of the number of persons with benefits in current-payment status and the number of persons with benefits withheld.

benefit termination. See **termination**.

benefits withheld. See **withholding**.

blind. Blindness, for Social Security purposes, means either central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lens, or a limitation in the fields of vision so that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle of 20 degrees or less (tunnel vision).

child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to the children of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died either fully or currently insured. Benefits are payable to unmarried children under age 18 (up to age 19 if attending elementary or secondary school full time) and to disabled children aged 18 or older who became disabled before age 22. Under certain circumstances, benefits can be paid to stepchildren, grandchildren, or adopted children. Benefits for disabled children may be continued if they marry certain other Social Security beneficiaries.

closed period award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive benefits for a limited period of time. The determination is usually made after the period of entitlement has ended.

cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). The annual increases in benefits, effective for December, reflecting the increase in the cost of living. The benefit increase equals the percentage increase in the consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers (CPI-W) measured from the average over July, August, and September of the preceding year to the average for the same 3 months in the current year. If the increase is less than one-tenth of 1 percent, when rounded, there is no automatic increase for the current year; the increase for the next year would reflect the increase in the cost of living over a 2-year period. See also **consumer price index**.

concurrent claim. A claim for both Title II (Social Security) and Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits.

consumer price index (CPI). A measure of the average change in prices over time for a fixed group of goods and services; also considered a relative measure of inflation. The CPI-U is the price index for all urban consumers. The CPI-W is the price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers. In this report, all references to the CPI refer to the CPI-W.

continuing disability review (CDR). A periodic review to determine if a disabled individual is still medically eligible to receive benefits.

conversion of benefits. An award of benefits to persons already on the rolls whose benefits in one category are terminated but who become entitled to another type of benefit. Two frequent events causing conversions are the attainment of full retirement age by a disabled worker or a disabled widow(er) and the death of a retired or disabled worker. See also **award**.

covered earnings and employment. All wages and self-employment income creditable for Social Security purposes. Most employment and self-employment is covered under the program. In a few situations, the employer elects coverage, for example, religious orders under a vow of poverty, foreign affiliates of U.S. employers, or state and local governments. Since July 1991, coverage is mandatory for state and local employees who are not participating in a public employee retirement system.

current payment. Benefits paid for a given month, with or without deductions (provided the deductions are less than a full month's benefit). The amounts shown are before the deduction of Medicare Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance) premiums. Benefits in current-payment status at the end of a month are usually payable the following month.

dependents benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

diagnostic group. Classification of impairments, by body system, that identifies the medical condition(s) on which disability-related benefits are based. Before 1985, the coding of the primary and secondary diagnoses for Social Security and Supplemental Security Income claimants was in accordance with the *International Classification of Diseases: 9th Revision, Clinical Modification, 4th ed.*, using 4-digit ICD-9 codes. In 1985, the Social Security Administration (SSA) implemented a revised method to determine and enter impairment codes in administrative records. This revised approach provides for a modified impairment coding system, generally using 3 digits (followed by zero), loosely based on the ICD-9 codes. For research purposes, the ICD-9 codes and SSA impairment codes are, typically, not identical. However, the diagnostic groupings shown in the statistical tables closely parallel the major ICD-9 disease classifications. Although the ICD-9-CM is no longer used in the medical community, SSA has not converted the coding system to reflect the *International Classification of Diseases: 10th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-10-CM). See also **Listing of Impairments**.

disability. The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. (Special rules apply for workers aged 55 or older whose disability is based on blindness. The 12-month requirement does not apply to SSI beneficiaries who are blind.)

Individuals are considered to be disabled only if their physical or mental impairment(s) are of such severity that they are not only unable to do their previous work but cannot—because of their age, education, or work experience—engage in any other kind of SGA that exists in the national economy, regardless of whether such work exists in the immediate area in which they live, or whether a specific job vacancy exists for them, or whether they would be hired if they applied for work.

The SGA criterion does not apply to children under age 18 in the Supplemental Security Income program. The standard for them is a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that results in marked and severe functional limitations.

Disability Determination Service (DDS). The state agency responsible for developing medical evidence and rendering the initial determination and reconsideration on whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

Disability Insurance (DI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

disabled adult child. A disabled person aged 18 or older—a son, daughter, or eligible grandchild of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22.

disabled adult child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled adult child.

disabled widow(er)'s benefit. See **widow(er)'s benefit**.

disabled-worker benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker who has not reached full retirement age and who is insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50 to 64.

drug addiction and alcoholism (DA&A). Conditions that, if determined a contributing factor material to the determination of disability, will prevent entitlement to disability benefits or mandate removal of persons from the program rolls.

dual entitlement. The entitlement of a beneficiary to both a worker (primary) benefit and a higher secondary benefit. The primary benefit is paid in full, but the secondary benefit is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the primary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund, the beneficiary is usually represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the secondary benefit. If the benefits are paid from different trust funds, then the beneficiary is represented twice, with the respective benefit amounts recorded for each type of benefit.

duration. A factor in the determination of disability. To be eligible for benefits, a claimant must have a disability that has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months or is expected to end in death. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

earnings test. The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if nondisabled beneficiaries under full retirement age have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts.

entitlement. The state of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of an application. An entitlement can be retroactive to before the month of application for benefits and, thus, precede the date of award. The retroactive period can be 12 months for disabled workers, their spouses and children, and disabled widow(er)s. The maximum retroactive period for other types of beneficiaries is 6 months.

equals listing. A determination that a medical condition is equal in severity to the criteria in the Listing of Impairments.

expedited appeals process. This process permits an individual to go directly to a federal district court after review of the initial determination without first completing the administrative review process, if the only dispute is whether an applicable provision of the Social Security Act is constitutional. See also **administrative review process**.

expedited reinstatement of benefits. A provision of the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her impairment, he or she would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.

extended period of eligibility (EPE). The 36-month period after the completion of a trial work period for beneficiaries who continue to have a disabling condition and work. Monthly benefits are continued for 3 months after the trial work period and are then suspended if earnings are above the substantial gainful activity level. If earnings drop below the substantial gainful activity level during the EPE, monthly benefits may be resumed without a new application and disability determination. Medicare coverage continues throughout the EPE. See also **trial work period** and **substantial gainful activity**.

father's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of her death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in his care and is under the age of 16 or disabled.

federal court review. When an individual disagrees with the Social Security Administration's final decision, he or she may request judicial review by filing a civil action in a federal district court. See also **administrative review process**.

federally administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI). Federal SSI payments and state supplementation payments issued by the Social Security Administration on behalf of states. (This report does not cover state supplementation payments that are state administered.)

full retirement age (FRA). The age at which a person may first become entitled to unreduced retirement benefits. Beginning in 2000, the FRA for a worker or spouse born in 1938 or later, or a widow(er) born in 1940 or later, will gradually increase from age 65 until it reaches age 67 in 2022. The higher FRA affects the benefit amount of persons who choose to receive reduced benefits. Also known as the normal retirement age (NRA).

government pension offset (GPO). A law that affects spouse's or widow(er)'s benefits. Benefits are subject to reduction by any government pensions payable to the spouse on the basis of his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. The offset reduces the Social Security benefit amount by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

hearing. The level following reconsideration in the administrative review process. The hearing is a *de novo* procedure at which the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both may appear in person, submit new evidence, examine the evidence used in making the determination under review, give testimony, and present and question witnesses. The hearing is on the record but is informal and nonadversarial.

Hospital Insurance (HI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

husband's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband (aged 62 or older) of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

impairment-related work expense (IRWE). The costs of items or services that a disabled person needs to work. The expenses, when paid by the beneficiary, are deducted from his or her gross earnings when determining if the work is considered substantial gainful activity.

initial determination. The first decision made in determining eligibility for, and entitlement to, benefits. A Social Security field office employee makes the decision on nonmedical factors such as insured status, substantial gainful activity, income, and resources. If the nonmedical factors are met, a state Disability Determination Services employee makes the decision on the medical factors. See also **administrative review process.**

insured status. The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for benefits in the event of the beneficiary's disability, retirement, or death. See also **quarters of coverage**.

Listing of Impairments. Issued by the Social Security Administration and used to identify medical conditions for purposes of determining disability. See also **diagnostic group**.

Master Beneficiary Record (MBR). The MBR contains the data needed to administer the Social Security benefit program. The MBR contains a record for each person who (1) is currently entitled to benefits, (2) is no longer receiving benefits but received them in the past, or (3) filed a claim for benefits but was denied (though the person may be appealing that decision).

maximum family benefit. The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependents or survivors benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total to within the maximum. Benefits payable to divorced spouses or surviving divorced spouses are not reduced under the family maximum provision.

mean. An arithmetic mean is the sum of the observed data divided by the number of observations. Compare with **median**.

median. A median is a figure that falls in the exact middle of a ranking of numbers in ascending or descending order. Compare with **mean**.

medical listings. The common term for the **Listing of Impairments**. See also **diagnostic group**.

Medicare. A nationwide, federally administered health insurance program that covers the cost of hospitalization, medical care, and some related services for most people over the age of 65, for people receiving Social Security Disability Insurance benefits for 2 years, and for people with end-stage renal disease. Medicare consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance).

Medicare eligibility based on disability. Medicare benefits are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

meets listing. A physical or mental impairment that meets the criteria in the Listing of Impairments and is sufficient to establish disability. This determination is made at the third step in the sequential evaluation process. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

monthly benefit. In this report, "monthly benefit" refers to the monthly benefit credited (MBC), which is derived as follows:

1. Subtract the Medicare premium from the monthly benefit amount (MBA).
2. Round the result down to the nearest whole dollar.
3. Add back the Medicare premium to the rounded result from 2 above.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is $968.20 and the corresponding Medicare premium is $135.50, then the MBC is $967.50 ($968.20 − $135.50 = $832.70 rounded down to $832.00 + $135.50 = $967.50).

monthly benefit amount (MBA). The amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deduction for Medicare (Part B) premiums.

mother's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in her care and is under age 16 or disabled.

nonsevere impairment. An impairment that does not significantly limit a person's physical or mental ability to perform basic work activities.

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI). The programs under the Social Security Act that pay for (1) monthly benefits to retired workers and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers (OASI) and (2) monthly benefits to disabled workers and their spouses and children and for rehabilitation services provided to the disabled (DI).

other work. Work that exists in the national economy, other than the work a person has done previously.

parent's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased, fully insured worker.

period of disability. A continuous period of at least 5 months, during which a person is entitled to disability benefits.

poverty thresholds. The poverty thresholds are a series of income levels, with different values for family units of different sizes, below which the family units are considered poor. The thresholds are used mainly for statistical purposes in calculating official poverty population figures. They are issued annually by the Census Bureau in the Current Population Reports series. The thresholds are adjusted annually for price changes using the annual average consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U).

prevalence. The percentage of a population receiving benefits at a specified time. For Social Security disability benefits, prevalence is expressed as a percentage of the population insured for Disability Insurance.

primary insurance amount (PIA). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at full retirement age or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is derived from the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

prototype process. A disability redesign model being tested in 10 states that represent about 20 percent to 25 percent of the national disability claims workload. Implementation of the Prototype Process began on October 1, 1999, in Alabama, Alaska, Colorado, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, and in parts of California and New York (expanded to all of New York in April 2001). This model includes

- use of a single decision maker—a new position that gives the disability examiner authority to determine eligibility without requiring physician input in most cases,
- use of a predecision claimant conference,
- use of an enhanced decision explanation, and
- elimination of the reconsideration step of the appeals process.

provisional benefits. An individual whose prior disability entitlement terminated because of SGA and who requests expedited reinstatement (EXR) may receive up to 6 months of cash payments and Medicare benefits while a decision is being made.

public disability benefit (PDB). A benefit paid under a federal, state, or local government law or plan that pays for conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

quarters of coverage (QC). The crediting of coverage needed for insured status. A worker receives 1 quarter of coverage (up to a total of 4) for a designated amount of annual earnings reported from employment or self-employment. This dollar amount is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. For amounts in years 1939 to present, see *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin* Table 2.A7. No more than 4 quarters of coverage may be credited for any calendar year, and no quarter of coverage is credited after the quarter in which death occurred or for a quarter entirely included in a period of disability. See also **insured status**.

reconsideration. An independent reexamination of all evidence on record related to a case. It is based on the evidence submitted for the initial determination plus any further evidence and information that the claimant or the claimant's representative may submit in connection with the reconsideration. Different employees than the ones who made the initial determination make a reconsideration determination. See also **administrative review process**.

relevant past work. Work that a person did before filing for disability benefits.

representative payee. A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefit checks on behalf of a beneficiary who is unable to manage his or her own funds. A beneficiary under age 18 is generally considered incapable of managing benefit payments, and a representative payee will be selected to receive benefits on the beneficiary's behalf.

retired-worker (old-age) benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older.

secondary benefit. An additional monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker who also receives a primary benefit as a disabled or retired worker. See also **dual entitlement**.

self-employment. Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

sequential evaluation process. The five-step process used in determining whether an individual meets the definition of disability as defined in the law.

spouse's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or a divorced spouse of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

1. The spouse is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his or her care who is under age 16 or is disabled, or
2. The divorced spouse is aged 62 or older and was married to the worker for 10 years before the divorce became final, or
3. The spouse is a deemed spouse (including a divorced deemed spouse) who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

state agency. A common term for Disability Determination Services, the state agency that makes the initial and reconsideration determinations of whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

statutory blindness. See **blind**.

student benefit. Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried elementary or secondary school student aged 18–19. Student benefits end at age 19 or the month after the last month of full time attendance, whichever is first. See also **child's benefit**.

substantial gainful activity (SGA). Describes a level of work activity that is productive and yields or usually yields remuneration or profit. The Social Security Administration's regulations establish a dollar amount to indicate whether a person's work is substantial.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI). A federal program for low-income aged, blind, and disabled individuals who meet income and resource requirements. It replaced the former federal/state programs of Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled. SSI is funded by general tax revenues, not Social Security taxes.

survivors benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

suspended benefit. See **withholding**.

technical entitlement. Occurs when a beneficiary is entitled to benefits on more than one earnings record but is eligible to receive payments on only one earnings record. There are two types of technical *entitlement*:

- *Simultaneous technical entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to the same type of benefit on more than one earnings record.
- *Potential dual entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to different types of benefits and the secondary benefit amount exceeds the primary benefit, but reduction for age or family maximum causes the primary benefit to exceed the secondary benefit amount.

termination. Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit because the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive it. For example, benefits might terminate as a result of the death of the beneficiary, the recovery of a disabled beneficiary, or the attainment of age 18 by a child beneficiary. In some cases, the individual may become immediately entitled to another type of benefit (such as the conversion of a disabled-worker benefit at full retirement age to a retired-worker benefit).

Title II benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. See also **trust funds**.

Title XVI benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the Supplemental Security Income program. See also **Supplemental Security Income**.

trial work period (TWP). A 9-month trial work period during which monthly benefits continue for beneficiaries who are still disabled but return to work. If the disability ends after completion of the trial work period, monthly benefits are continued for an additional 3 months, and then entitlement is terminated. A disabled beneficiary would exhaust the trial work period only if services were performed in any 9 months within a period of 60 consecutive months. For a discussion of procedures when the disabling condition continues, see **extended period of eligibility**.

trust funds. Separate accounts in the Treasury in which are deposited the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions resulting from coverage of state and local government employees, any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account, voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums, and transfers of federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

- *Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-age) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers, including most disabled adult children and disabled widow(er)s.
- *Disability Insurance (DI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.
- *Hospital Insurance (HI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.
- *Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physician's services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily enrolled aged and disabled individuals.

usual work. See **relevant past work**.

vocational considerations. Age, education, and work experience, which are considered at the final step of the sequential evaluation process.

wages. All payment for services performed for an employer. Wages do not have to be cash. The cash value of all compensation paid to an employee in any form other than cash is also considered wages (unless the form of payment is specifically not covered under the Social Security Act).

widow(er)'s benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a widow(er) or surviving divorced widow(er) of a worker fully insured at the time of death, if he or she is (1) aged 60 or older or (2) aged 50–59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of his or her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother or father.

A surviving divorced widow(er)'s marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled widow(er)s and surviving divorced widow(er)s who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits.

Effective January 1991, benefits may be payable to a deemed widow(er), including a divorced deemed widow(er). A deemed widow(er) is a person who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

wife's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a wife or divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

withholding. Temporarily stopping benefit payments until the condition or conditions causing the suspension are known to have ended. The suspension does not affect eligibility for Medicare benefits.

work credits. See **quarters of coverage**.

worker. A person who has earnings creditable for Social Security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment.

workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset. A requirement that reduces the benefits to a disabled worker and dependents if the worker also receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payments stop, whichever comes first.